THE

British *Compendium*:

OR,

Rudiments of HONOUR:

Wherein are contain'd,

The Genealogy, Titles, Posts, Marriages, Inter-Marriages, Issue, Publick Transactions, and Names of the Seats of all the present

NOBILITY of *ENGLAND*.

LIKEWISE

Their Coats of Arms, Supporters, Crests, Motto's, Coronets, and the PEERS in their ROBES; all curiously engrav'd on an Hundred and Twenty Copper-Plates.

To which is added an

Introduction to HERALDRY.

WITH THE

Addition of all the Supporters, Crests, and Motto's, which are not in any former Impression; and their Blazon, as they are painted on their Coaches.

The FOURTH EDITION, very Correct.

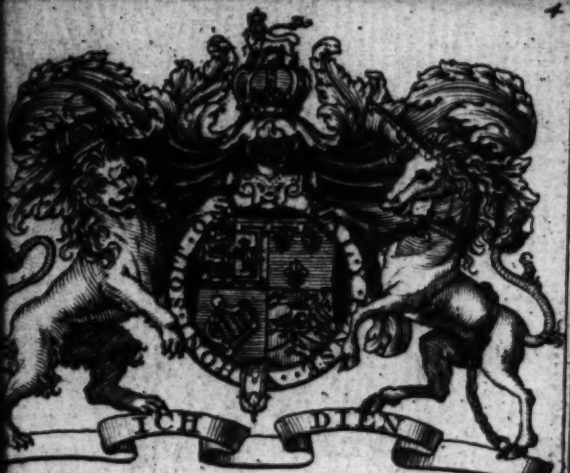
LONDON: Printed by H. MEERE, for A. BETTESWORTH at the *Red-Lyon* in *Pater-Noster-Row*. 1721. (Price 6 *s*.)

THE

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

The Atchievement of ye most high & Mighty Monarch GEORGE, by the Grace of God King of Great Britain, &c. Prince Elector of ye Sacred Roman Empire.

30 DE 75
MUSEUM



The Atchievement of his Royal highness GEORGE Prince of Wales. Duke of Cornval, Earl of Chester, Steward of Scotland & Kt. of ye Garter.

A Duke in his Robes

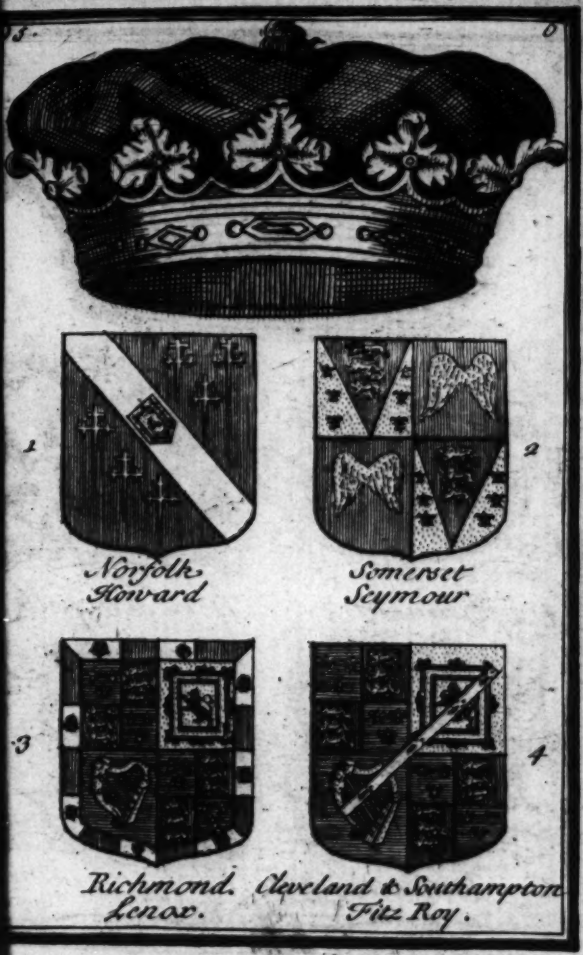
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

The Atchivement of his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk &c.

D. of Somerset D. of Norfolk

D. of Southampton D. of Richmond

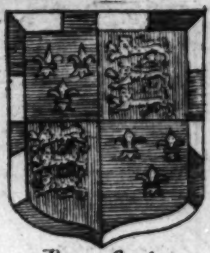
30 DE 75
MUSEUM


1
Norfolk
Howard
2
Somerset
Seymour
3
Richmond.
Lenox.
4
Cleveland & Southampton
Fitz Roy.

7 Ds

5

Grafton.
Fitz Roy.



6

Beaufort
Somerset.

29

Dorset
Sackville.

7

St. Albans
Beauclair.

BRITISH
MUSEUM

of Beauford.

D. of Grafton.

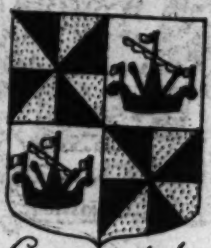
of S.t Albans

D. of Dorset.

D. of Chandois. D. of Greenwich.

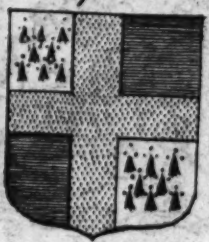
D. of Bolton. D. of Leeds.

30 DE 75
MUSEUMS



Greenwich
Campbel.

Chandois
Bridges.



Leeds
Aborn

Bolton
Pavlett.

11

Bedford
Russell.

12

Devonshire,
Cavendish.

13

Marlborough
Churchill.

14

Buckingham,
Sheffield

BRITISH
MUSEUM

D. of Devonshire

D. of Bedford

D. of Buckingham

D. of Marlborough

D. of Mountague D. of Rutland.

D. of Kent. D. of Dover.

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

15

Rutland
Manners

Mountague
Mountague.

17

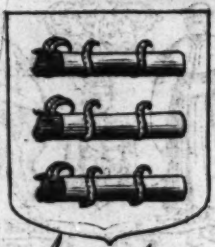
Dover
Douglas

18

Kent
Grey.

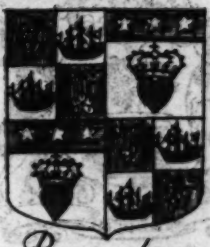
11. Ds

20



Ancaster
Bertie.

19



Brandon
Hamilton.

22

Newcastle
Pelham.

21

Kingston
Pierpoint

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

D. of Hamilton

D. of Ancaster

D. of Kingston

D. of Newcastle

D. of Wharton D. of Portland

D. of Manchester D. of Bridgwater

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

Portland
Bentink

24

Wharton
Wharton.

Bridgwater
Egerton

26

Manchester
Mountague.

D. of Wharton D. of Portland

D. of Manchester D. of Bridgwater

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

Portland
Bentink

24

Wharton
Wharton.

Bridgwater
Egerton

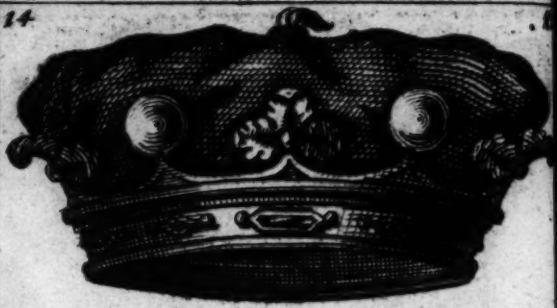
26

Manchester
Mountague.

A Marquis in his Robes.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

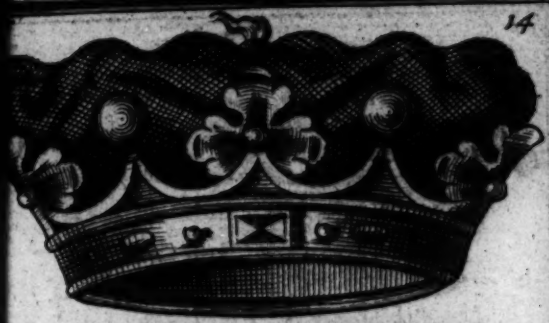
The Atchivement of ỹ
most Honourable Charles
Marquis of Winchester &c.



M. of Winchester. M. of Powis.

M. of Lindsey. M. of Carmarthen.

30 DE. 75
MUSEUM

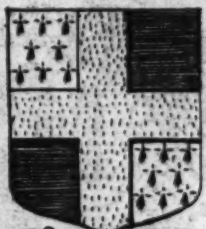


2

Herbert
Powis

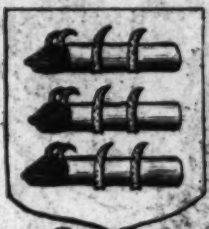
1

Pawlet
Winchester.



4

Osborne
Carmarthen.



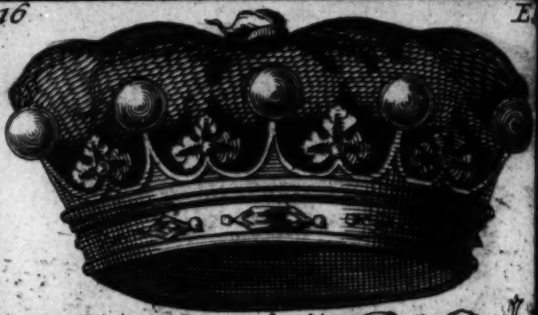
3

Bertie
Lindsey.

An Earl in his Robes

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

The Atchivement of the
Right Hon.ble Charles
Earl of Shrewsbury &c.



E. of Huntingdon E. of Derby

E. of Lincoln E. of Pembroke

30 DE 76
MUSEUM

Derby.
Stanley.

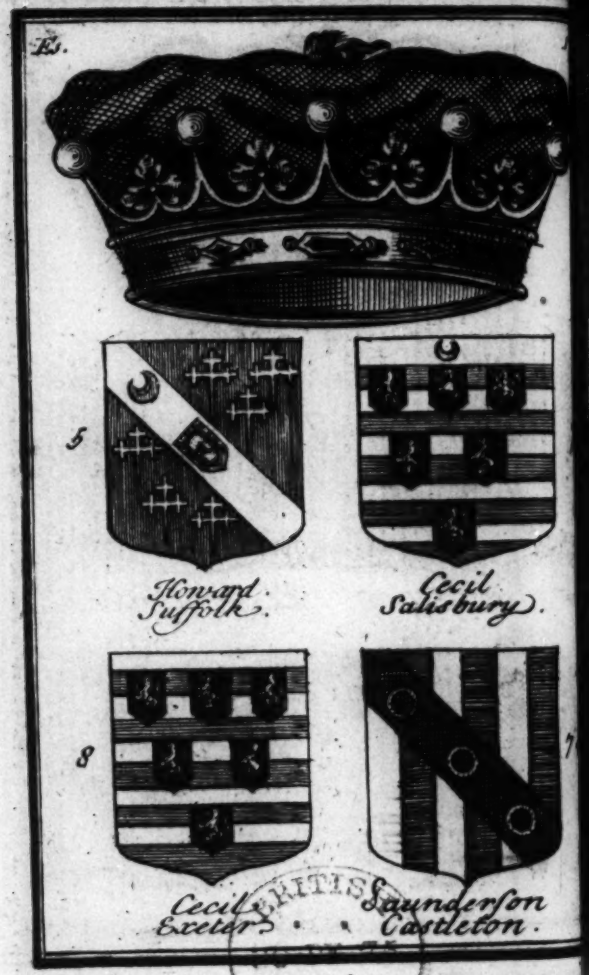
2

Huntingdon.
Hastings.

Pembroke.
Herbert.

4

Lincoln.
Clinton.



BRITISH MUSEUM

of Salisbury

E. of Suffolk

Castleton.

E. of Exeter

E. of Leicester. D. of Bridgenor

E. of Warwick E. of Northamp

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

18.

Bridgwater
Egerton

10

Leicester
Sidney

Northampton
Compton

12

Warwick
Rich

19.

19

15

Denbigh
Fielding

Manchester
Mountague

16

14

Berkshire
Howard

Westmorland
Fane

BRITISH
30 DE 76
MUSEUM

b

D. of Manchester. E. of Denbigh.

E. of Westmoreland E. of Barkshire

E. of Peterborough.

E. of Rivers.

E. of Winchelsea.

E. of Stamford.

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

17

Rivers
Savage

18

Peterborough
Mordant.

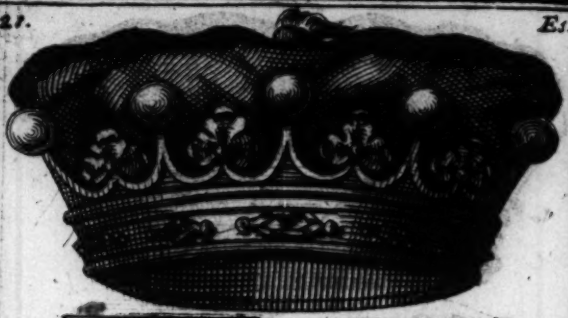
19

Stamford
Grey.

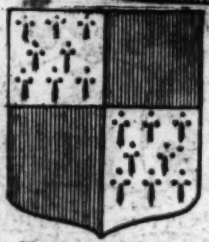
20

Winchilsea
Finch

21. E1.



21



Chesterfield.
Stanhope.

22

Thanet.
Tufton.

24

Scarsdale.
Leake.

23

Sunderland.
Spencer.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

E. of Thanet. E. of Chesterfield.

E. of Sunderland. E. of Scarsdale.

E. of Cardigan. E. of Sandwich.

E. of Essex. E. of Clarendon.

BRITISH MUSEUM
DE 75

25

Sandwich.
Mountague.

28

Cardigan.
Brudenell.

26

Clarendon.
Hyde.

27

Essex.
Capel.

29

Anglesey.
Annesley.

30

Carlisle.
Howard

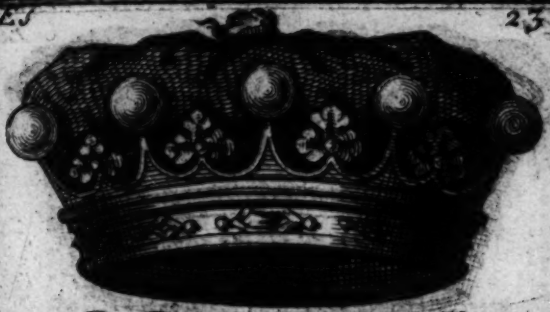
32

Burlington.
Boyle.

31

Ailesbury.
Bruce.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

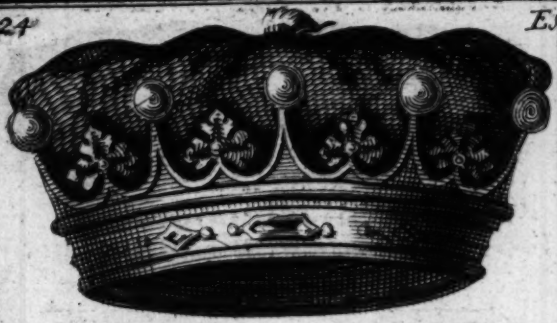


E. of Carlisle

E. Anglesey

E. of Aitesbury

E. of Burlington

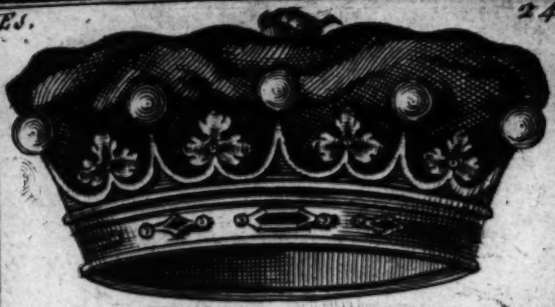


E. of Radnor. E. of Shaftsbury

E. of Litchfield

MUSEUM

Es. 24

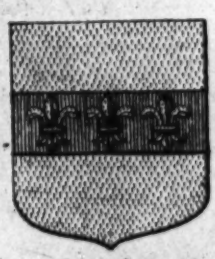


33

Shaftsbury.
Ashley Cooper.

35

Radnor.
Roberts.



00

Sussex.
Lennard.

34

Lichfield.
Lee.

36

Yarmouth.
Paston.

37

Berkley.
Berkley.

39

Rochester.
Hyde.

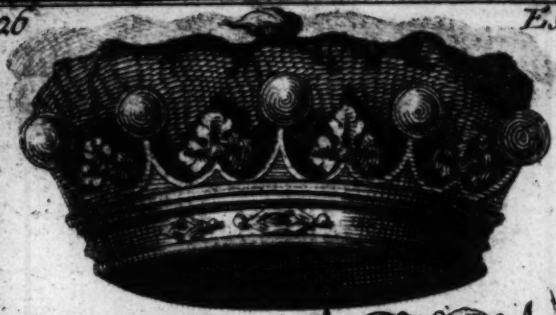
38

Nottingham.
Finch.

BRITISH MUSEUM 30 DE 75

E. of Berkley. *E. of Yarmouth.*

E. of Nottingham *E. of Rochester.*



E. of Abingdon

E. of Gainsborough

E. of Plymouth

E. of Holderness

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

41

Gainesborough.
Noel.

40

Abingdon.
Bertie.

42

Holderness.
Darcie.

43

Plymouth.
Windsor.

44

Stafford.
Howard.

45

Scarborough.
Lumley.

46.

Warrington.
Booth.

47

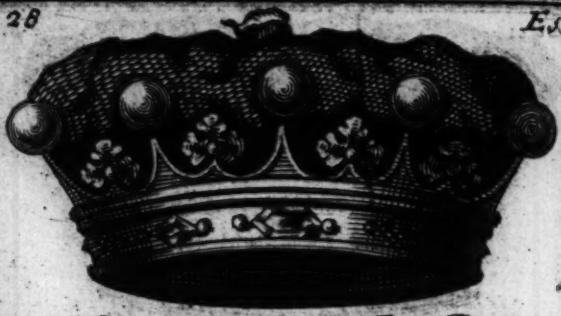
Bradford.
Newport.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

E. of Scarsborough E. of Stafford

E. of Bradford E. of Wairrington.

J. Cole Sculp.



E. of Coventry

E. of Rochford

E. of Albemarle

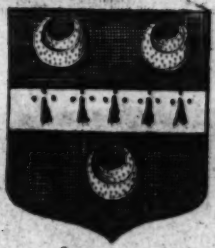
E. of Orford

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

48

Rochford.
Zulestein.

50

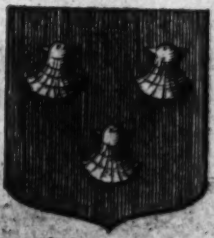


Coventry
Coventry

51

Orford.
Russell.

49



Albemarle.
Keppel.

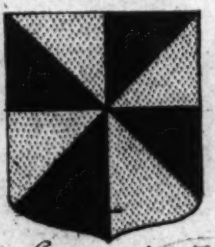
52

Jersey.
Villers.

55

Pawlet.
Pawlet.

54



Greenwich.
Campbell.

53

Grantham.
Dauverquerque.

MUSEUM

E. of Pawlet

E. of Jersey

E. of Grantham

D. of Greenwich

E. of Oxford

E. of Godolphin

E. of Cholmondley

E. of Ferrers.

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

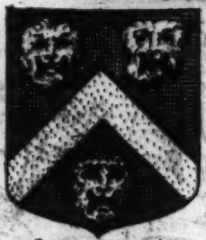
Godolphin.
Godolphin.

Oxford.
Harley.

Ferrers.
Shirley.

Cholmondley.
Cholmondley.

59



Strafford.
Wentworth.

61

Dartmouth.
Legg.

62

Uxbridge.
Paget.

63

Sherrard.
Harborough.

BRITISH MUSEUM

E. of Dartmouth. E. of Strafford.

E. of Harborough. E. of Uxbridge.

E. of Tankerville. E. of Rockingham

E. of Ailsford. E. of Halifax

MUSEUM

64

Rockingham
Watson

65

Tankervile.
Bennet.

68

Hallifax.
Mountague

66

Ailesford.
Finch.

33. E1.

67

Bristol
Hervey

69

Sussex
Yelverton

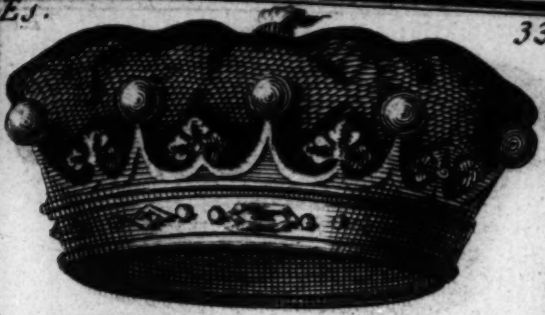
71

Cowper
Cowper.

1

Shrewsbury
Talbot.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM



E. of Sussex.

E. of Bristol.

E. Cooper.

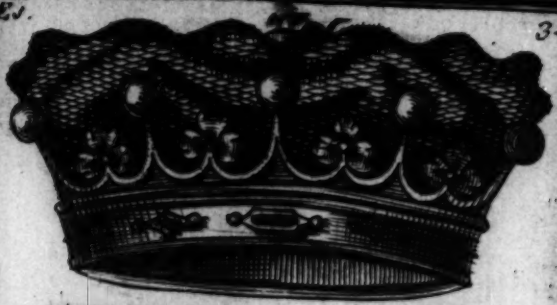
E. Stanhope

E. Cadogan

E. of Cunningsby

E. of Darmentaun

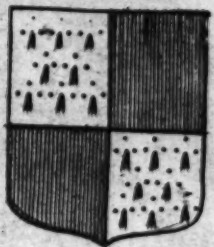
30 DE 75
MUSEUM



34

73

Cadogan.
Cadogan.



72

Stanhope.
Stanhope.

46

Derwentwater
Ratcliffe. ext.

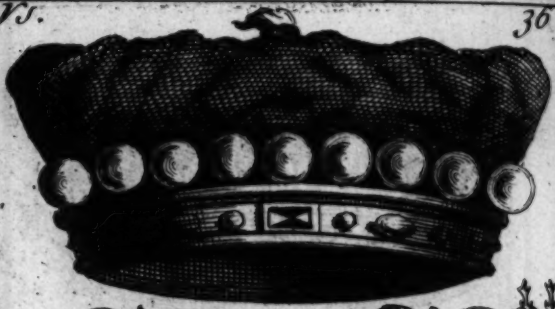
74

Conings by
Conings by

A Viscount in his Robes

MUSEUM.

The Atchivement of ye
Right Hon.ble Price
viscount Hereford



L.d V. Montacute

L.d V. Hereford

L.d V. Fauconberg

L.d V. Say & Sele

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

1

Devereux
V. Hereford.

2

Brown
V. Mountague

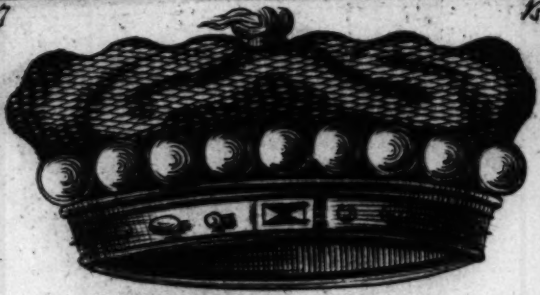
3

Tinnes
V. Say & Sele.

4

Bellassise
V. Fauconbergh.

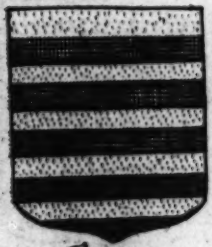
37 15



5

Townshend
V. Townshend.

6



Thynn
V. Weymouth.

9

Obrien
V. Tadcaster.

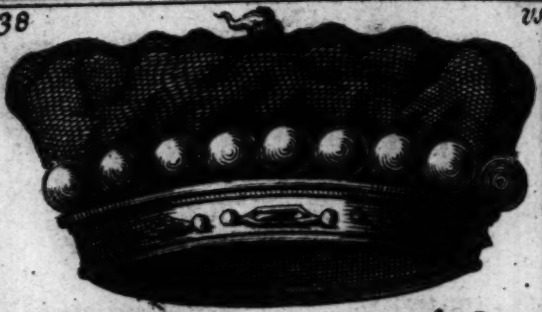
7

Hatton
V. Hatton.

TIS
30 DE 75

L.d V. Weymouth L.d V. Townshend

L.d V. Hatton L.d V. Tadcaster



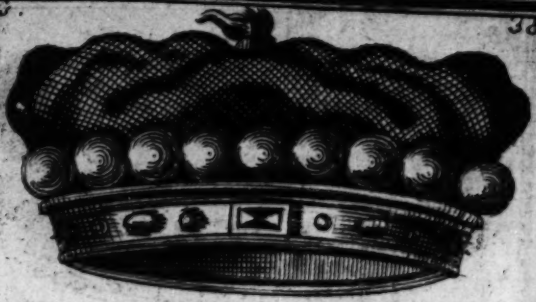
L.d v. S.t John

L.d v. Lonsdale

L.d v. Cobham

V. Falmouth

MUSEUM



8

Lowther
V. Lonsdale.

11

St. John
V. St. John.

17

Boscawen
V. Falmouth

12

Temple
V. Cobham

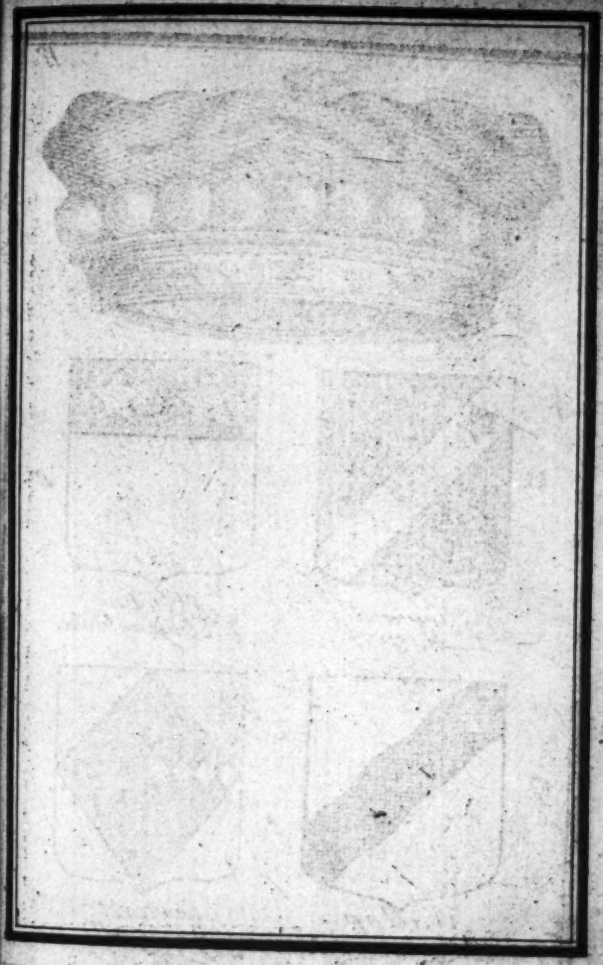
Howard
E. Morpeth

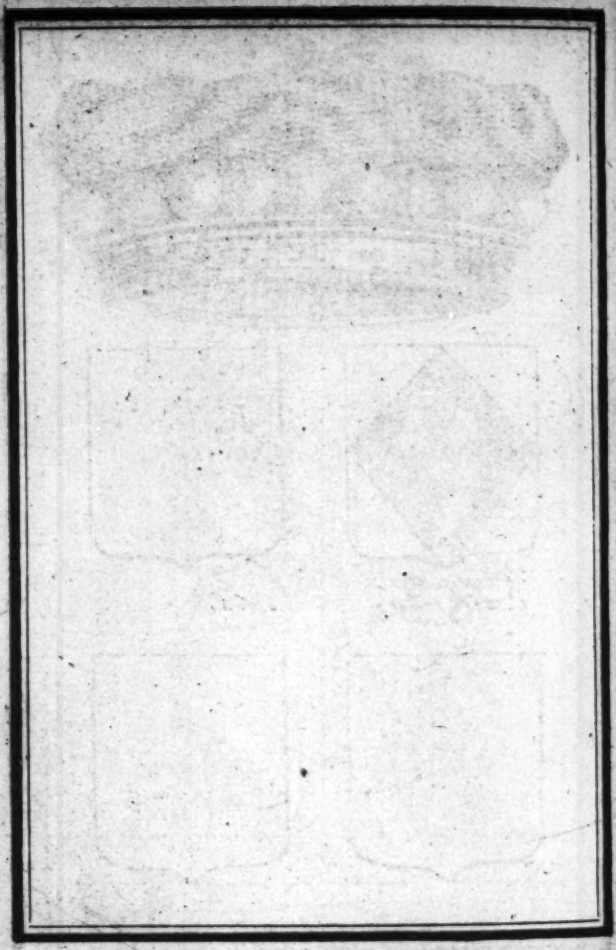
St. John
V. Bolingbroke

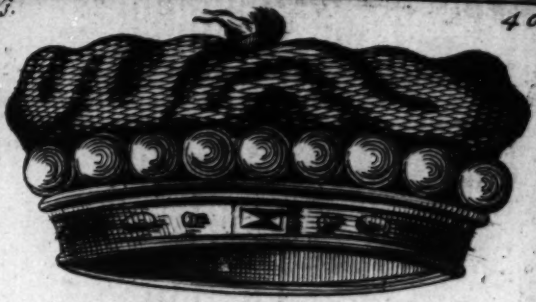
Wallop
V. Lymmington

Carteret
Granville

BRITISH
MUSEUM



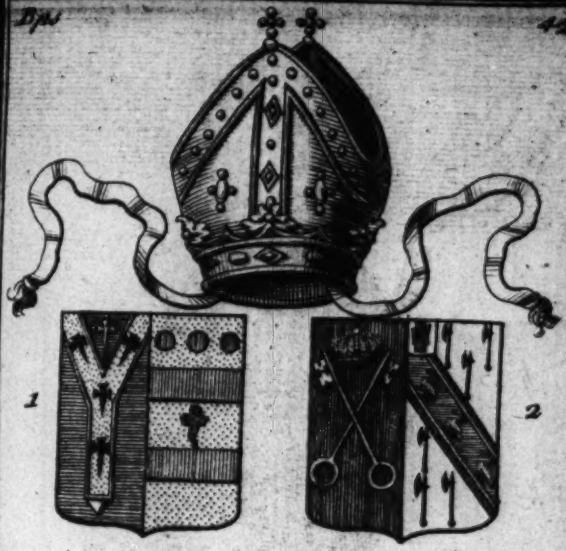




Coningsby.
Coningsby.

A Bishop in his Robes

30 DE 75
MUSEUM



1

2

The Atchievement
Of his Grace
William Wake
L.d Archbishop
Of
Canterbury.

The Atchievement
Of his Grace
S.r Wm Dawes Bar.t
L.d Archbishop
Of
York.

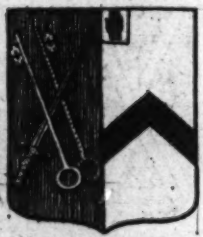
3

London
D.r Robinson

4

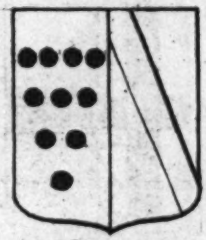
Durham
D.r Cren L.d Crew.

5



Winchester
D.r Trelawny B.t

6



Worcester
D.r Hough.

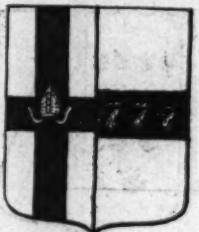
BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

26

7

Peterborough
D.r Kennet.

Salisbury
D.r Talbot.



25

8

Carlisle
D.r Bradford.

Bath & Wells
D.r Hooper.

45 Bps

9

10

Landaff
D. Tyler.

Norwich
D. Trimnel.

11

12

Ely
Dr Fleetwood.

Chichester
D. Mannningham

BRITISH
MUSEUM

13

Hereford
Dr Bids.

14

St Davids
Dr. Ottley.

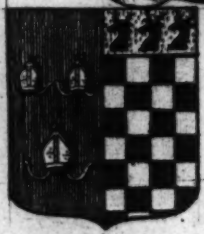
15

Rochester,
Dr. Atterbury.

16

Bristol.
Dr. Boulter

17



Chester
Dr. Gastrell.

18

Gloucester
Dr. Willis.

19

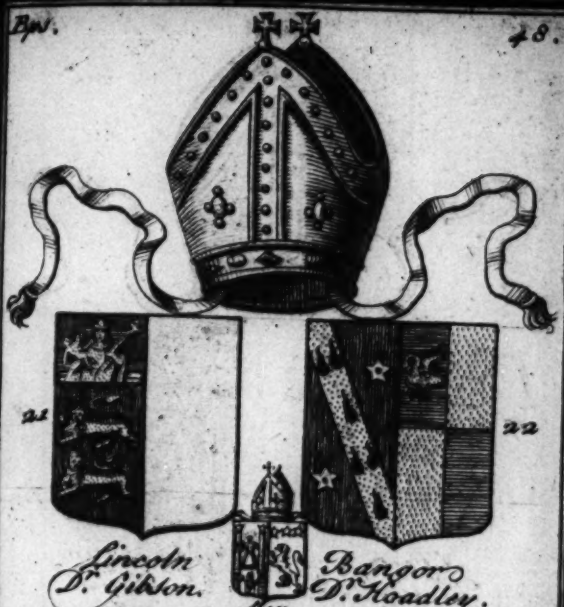
St. Asaph
Dr. Wynne.

20

Oxford
Dr. Potter.

BRITISH MUSEUM 30 DEC 75

Bps. 48.



21

22

Lincoln
D^r. Gibson.

Bangor
D^r. Hoadley.

2^d Wor.

23

24

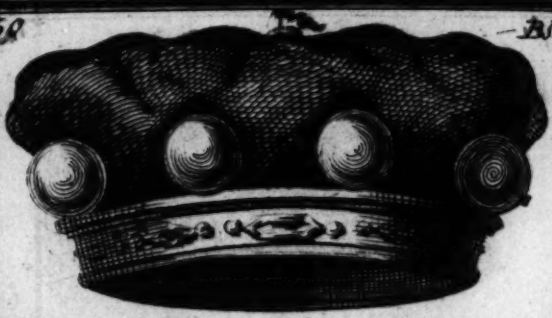
Exeter
D^r. Blackbourn.

Litch^d & Coven.
D^r. Chandler.

A Baron in his Robes

BRITISH MUSEUM DE 75

The Atchivement of the
Right Hon.ble George
Baron of Abergavenny &c



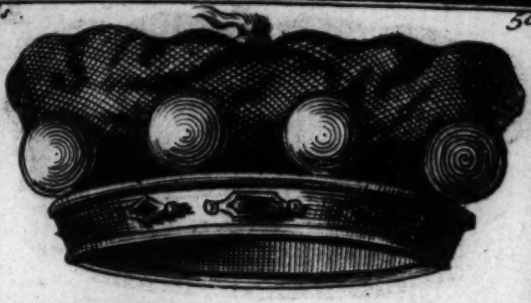
L. Fitzwater.

L. Abergavenny

L. Audley.

L. De la ware

MUSEUM ... DE 75



1

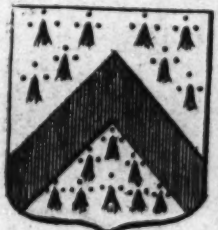
Nevill
Ld Abergaveny.

3

Mildmay
Ld Fitzwalter.

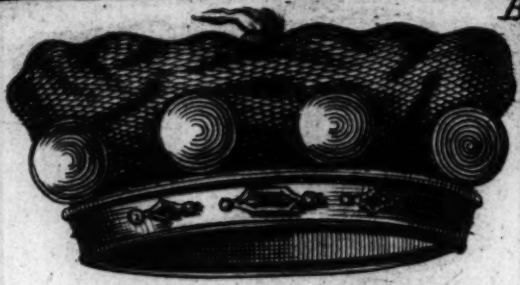
4

West
L^d De la Warr.



2

Tuchet
Ld Audley.



7

Sturton
Ld. Sturton

9

Ld. Willoughby of Parham.

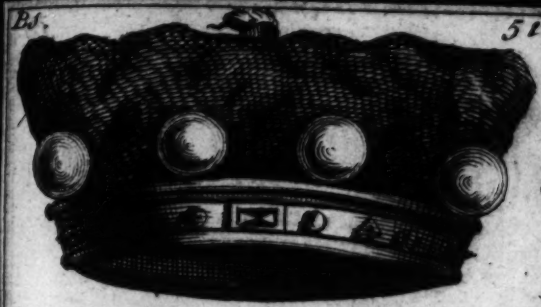
10

Ld. Howard of Effingham

8

Ld. Kerney Ld. Willoughby of Broo

75



L.d W. Parham. L.d Sturton.

L.d W. Brook. L.d H Effingham.

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

11

North
Ld. North & Grey.

12

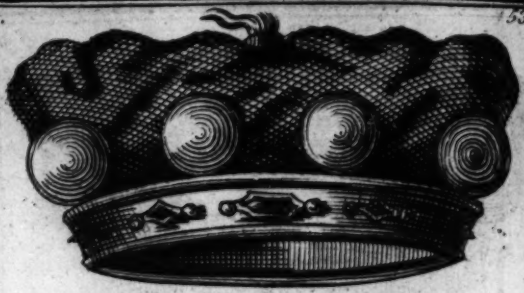
Carey
Ld. Hunsdon.

16

Ld. Arundel
of Wardour

15

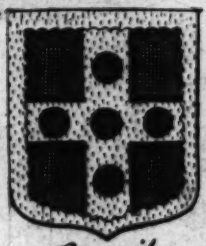
Petre
Ld. Petre



17

Dormer
Ld Dormer.

19



Grevil
Ld Brook.

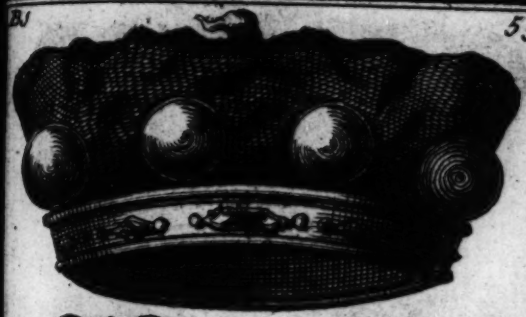
18

Roper
Ld. Teinham.

20

Lovelace
Ld Lovelace.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

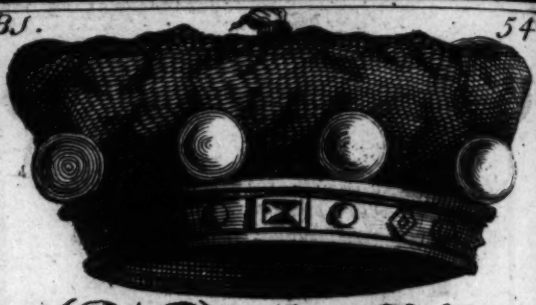


L.d Brook

L.d Dormer

L.d Lovelace

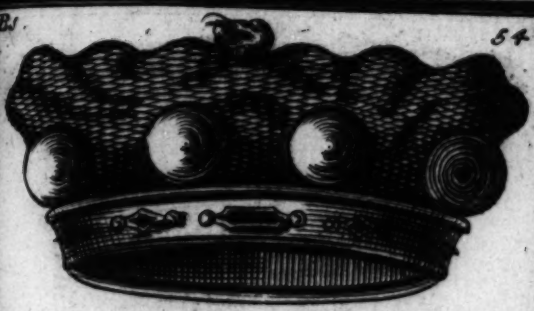
L.d Fenham



L.d Leigh L.d Maymard

L.d Byron L.d Lumley

BRITISH
MUSEUM



21

Maynard
L. Maynard.

24

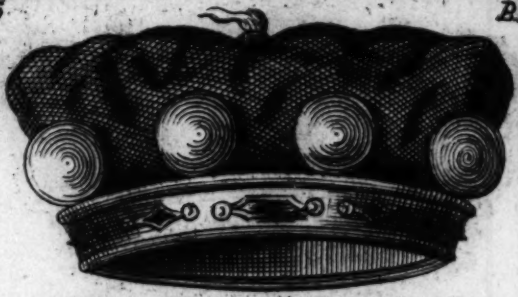
Leigh
L. Leigh.

22

Lumley
L. Lumley.

25

Byron
L. Byron.



6

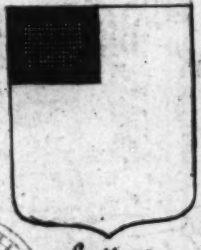
Ward,
Ld Ward.

13

Ld St John of
Bletso.

74

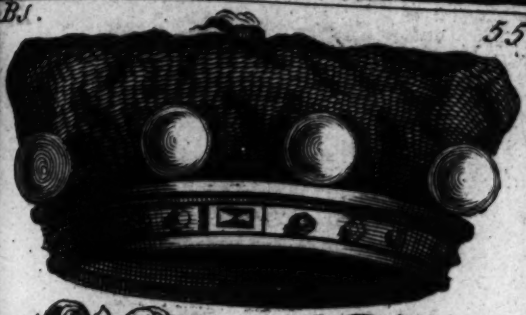
Moreton,
Ld Ducie.



2

Sutton,
Ld Larington.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM



L.d St. John Blet.

L.d Ward.

L. Lexington

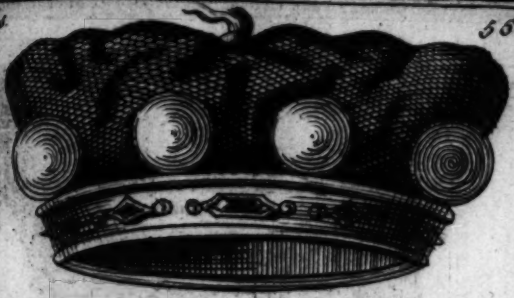
L.d Berkley

L.d Langdale

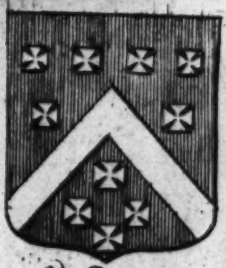
L.d Cornwallis

L.d Craven

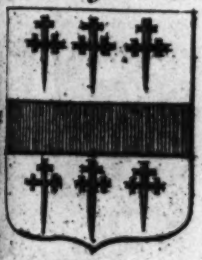
30 DE 75
MUSEUM



Langdale
Ld Langdale.



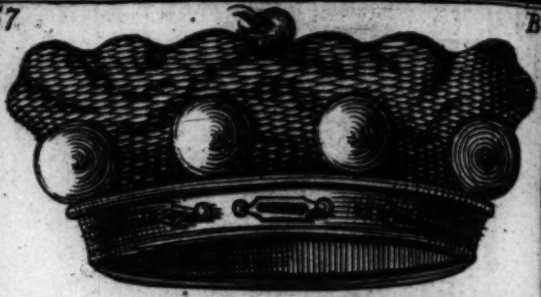
Ld Berkley
of Stratton.



Craven
Ld Craven.

Cornwallis
Ld Cornwallis.

57



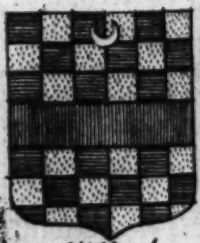
33

Ld Arundel of Trerice.

Carteret
Ld Carteret.

39

Stanwell
Ld Stanwell.



Clifford
Ld Clifford.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

L.d Carteret

L.d Arundel T.

L.d Clifford

L.d Stanwell.

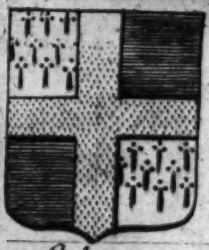
L.d. Walgrave

L.d Osborne

L.d Guilford

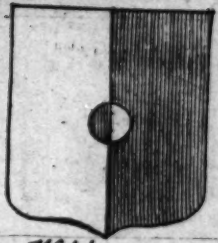
L.d Ashburnh

30 DE 75
MUSEUM



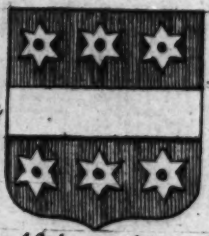
36

Osborne
Ld. Osborne.



41

Waldgrave
Ld. Waldgrave.



42

Ashburnham
Ld. Ashburnham.

40

North
Ld. Guilford.

58

Granville
Ld. Lansdown.

60

Foley
Ld. Foley

32

Crew
Ld. Crew.

72

Cholmondley
Ld. Rivburgh.

16

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

Ld. Foley. Ld. Lansdown

Ld. Newburgh Ld. Crew.

Ld. Conway. Ld. Barnard.

Ld. Masham. Ld. Gower

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

60

47

Vane
Ld Barnard.

49

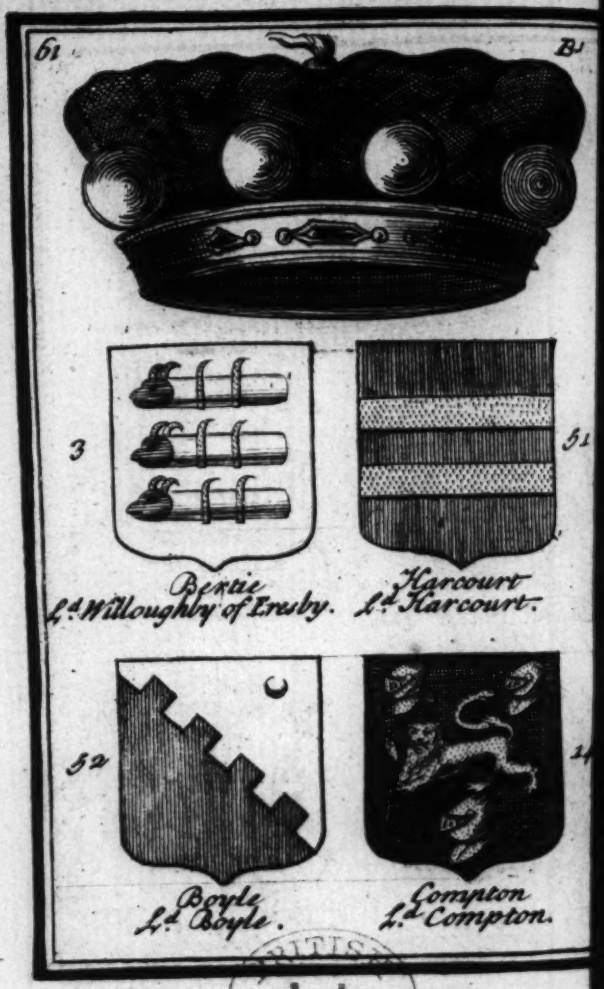
Seymour
Ld Conway.

48

Gower
Ld Gower.

59

Hasham
Ld Hasham.



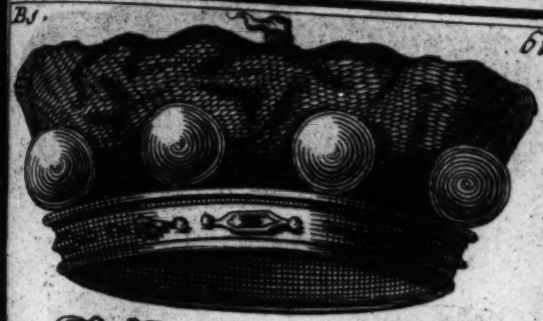
Bertie
Ld. Willoughby of Eresby.

Harcourt
Ld. Harcourt.

Boyle
Ld. Boyle.

Compton
Ld. Compton.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

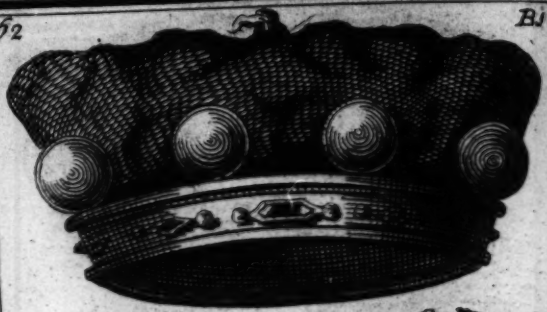


Ld. Hercourt

Ld. Willoughby

d Compton

L.d Boyle.



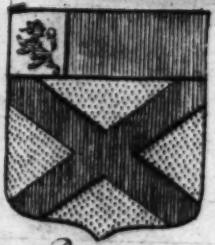
L d. Mansell.

L d. Bruce.

L d. Montjoy.

L d. Trevor.

30 DE 75
MUSEUM



23

Bruce
Ld Bruce.

55

Mansell
Ld Mansell.

57

Trevor
Ld Trevor.

54

Windsor
Ld Mountjoy.

53

Hay
Ld. Hay.

56

Willoughby
Ld. Middleton.

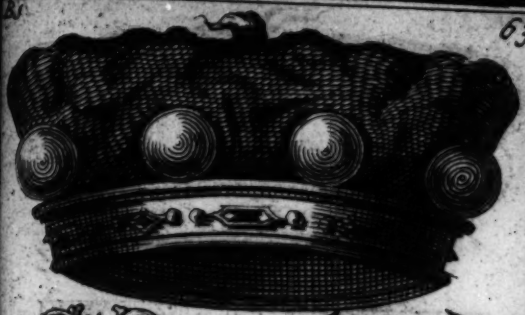
62

Bathurst
Ld. Bathurst.

64

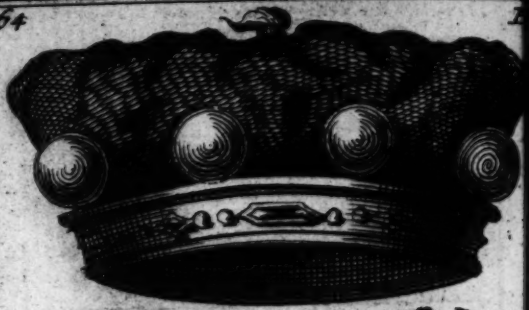
Benson
Ld. Bingley.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM



Ld. Middleton L.d Hay

Ld. Bingley. L.d Bathurst



Ld. Buller.

Ld. Lempster

Ld Herbert

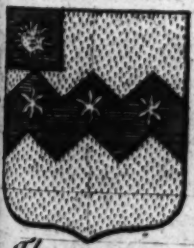
L.d Haversha

30 DE 75
MUSEUM

Farmer
Ld Lempster.

44

Ld Butler
of Weston.



Thompson
Ld Haversham.

45

Ld Herbert
of Chirbury.

Masham
L.d Romney.

Parker
L.d Parker.

64

Boyle
L.d Carlton

Onslow
L.d Onslow.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

L.d Parker.

L.d Romney.

L.d Onslow.

L.d Carleton.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

The Signification of ſingle Letters, made Uſe of inſtead of whole Words, in the Titles of all the Peers; as,

K. for King.
Q. for Queen;
Pr. for Prince.
D. for Duke.
M. for Marqueſs.
E. for Earl.
Viſc. for Viſcount.
B. for Baron.
Bp. for Biſhop.
L. for Lord.
L. Lt. for Lord Lieutenant.
Bart. for Baronet.
Kt. for Knight.
G. for Garter.
P. C. for Privy-Council.
And P. S. for Privy-Seal.

Alſo in the Blazon of the Arms and Supporters.

P. Pearl, *White.*
T. Topaz, *Yellow.*
D. Diamond, *Black.*
S. Saphyr, *Blue.*
R. Rubie, *Red.*
Em. Emerald, *Green.*
Er. Ermine; and pp. for proper, *viz.* of a *natural Colour.*

A Brief Account of the Preſent ROYAL FAMILY of *GREAT BRITAIN*.

HIS Majeſty King *GEORGE* derives himſelf originally (according to the *German* Authors) from *Azo*, the firſt Count of *Eſte*, who was the Emperor's Vicar in *Italy*, and dy'd in 970, ſucceeded by his Son call'd *Thibaut*, and he by his Son *Azo*; which *Azo* was ſucceeded by his Son *Hugh*, whoſe Wife was Daughter to *Theodore*, M. of *Parma*, and by her he had Iſſue *Azo*, his Son, who is agreed by moſt Authors to be the Founder of the *Brunſwick* Family.

This *Azo* marry'd *Cunigunda*, Daughter to *Guelph* II. D. of *Bavaria* and *Carinthia*, by whom he had *Guelph de Eſte*, his Succeſſor; who marry'd *Judeth*, Daughter to *Baldwin*, E. of *Flanders*, and by her had *Henry*, ſurnam'd the *Black*; who marry'd *Wilfenden*, Daughter to *Magnus Billing*, D. of *Eaſt-Saxony*, by whom he had *Henry*, ſurnam'd the *Proud*, his Succeſſor; and he ſucceeded by *Henry* his Son, ſurnam'd the *Lyon*.

Which *Henry* marry'd *Maud*, Daughter to *Henry* II. King of *England*, Great Grandſon to *William the Conqueror*, and by her had two Sons, *Otho* and *William*.

Otho was crown'd Emperor, and ſucceeded by *William*, his Brother, ſurnam'd *Long-ſword*; who continued the Line, and marry'd *Helena*, Daughter to *Voldemar* K. of *Denmark*, (and from this Match came our preſent King) by whom he had *Otho* his Son, ſurnam'd the *Young*, who ſucceeded him.

Which *Otho* had two Sons, *Albert*, ſurnam'd the *Great*, and *John* D. of *Lunenburgh*: *Albert* was D. of *Brunſwick*, and marry'd the Daughter of *Henry the Magnanimous*, D. of *Brabant*, by whom he had three Sons, *Henry* ſurnam'd the *Admirable*, *Albert the Fat*, and *William*.

Henry the Admirable was Bp. of *Hildeſheim*, and D. of *Greece*, and had a Son call'd *Otho* the *Tarentine*, who ſucceeded, was D. of *Brunſwick*, and marry'd *Joan*, Q. of *Jeruſalem*, *Naples*, and *Sicily*, to whom he was 4th Husband; ſucceeded by *Albert*, ſurnam'd the *Fat*, 2d Son to *Albert the Great*; from whom are deſcended all the Princes of the Houſe of *Brunſwick*, now in Being.

He marry'd *Rixcia*, Daughter to the D. of the *Herules* and *Vandals*, by whom he had *Magnus*, ſurnam'd the *Meek*, his Succeſſor; which *Magnus* marry'd *Sophia*, Daughter to *Henry* M. of *Brandenburgh*, and by her had *Magnus*, ſurnam'd *Tarquatus*, his Son and Heir.

Which *Magnus* marry'd *Catharine*, Daughter to *Voldemar*, Elector of *Brandenburg*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Barnard*; which *Barnard* marry'd ——— Daughter to the Elector of *Saxony*, by whom he had 2 Sons, *Otho*, ſurnam'd the *Lame*, and *Frederick the Juſt*.

Otho dy'd without Iſſue, ſucceeded by *Frederick* his Brother, and he by *Henry* his Grandſon, the Son of *Otho*, ſurnam'd the *Young*.

Which *Henry* marry'd *Margaret*, Daughter to the Elector of *Saxony*, by whom he had Iſſue *Erneſt*, (ſurnam'd of *Zell*) his Succeſſor, and the firſt Proteſtant Prince of this Family.

He marry'd *Sophia*, Daughter to *Henry* D. of *Mecklemburgh*, by whom he had a Son nam'd *William*.

From

From which *William* is deſcended the Houſe of *Hanover-Zell*, of whom King *GEORGE* is the Head.

This *William* marry'd *Dorothy*, Daughter to *Chriſtian* K. of *Denmark*, and by her had Iſſue 7 Sons, of which *George*, the 5th Son, was D. of *Hanover*, and Grandfather to his Majeſty aforeſaid.

He marry'd *Eleanor*, Daughter to *Lewis*, Landgrave of *Heſſe Darmſtadt*, by whom h had *Erneſt-Auguſtus*; which *Erneſt* marry'd the Princeſs *Sophia*, Daughter to *Frederick* Elector *Palatine* and K. of *Bohemia*, by *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *James* I. K. of *Great Britain*; and by her had 3 Sons, now living.

Firſt, *George-Lewis*, his preſent Majeſty, born in 1660; ſecond, *Erneſt-Auguſtus*, Pr. of *Brunſwick-Lunenburgh*, Bp. of *Oſnaburgh*, Kt. of the Garter, D. of *York* and *Albany*, and E. of *Ulſter*; third, *Maximilian-William*, who is one of the chief Generals in the Emperor's Service, and not yet marry'd.

But to return to his Majeſty King *GEORGE*; he marry'd *Sophia-Dorothy*, his firſt Couſin, only Daughter to his Father's Brother, *William* D. of *Zell*, by whom he had Iſſue one Son and one Daughter, *viz.*

His Royal Highneſs *George-Auguſtus*, (Pr. of *Great Britain*, Electoral Pr. of *Brunſwick-Lunenburgh*, D. of *Cornwall* and *Rothſaye*, D. and M. of *Cambridge*, E. of *Milford-Haven* and *Carreck*, Viſc. *Northallerton*, B. of *Tewkesbury* and *Renfrew*, L. of the Iſles, Steward of *Scotland*, and Kt. of the Moſt Noble Order of the Garter) Pr. of *Wales*, E. of *Cheſter*, and one of the Governours of the *Charter-Houſe*.

Created B. of *Tewkesbury* in the County of *Gloucester*, Viſc. *Northallerton* in the County of *York*, E. of *Milford-Haven*, and M. and D. of *Cambridge*, *Nov.* 9 1706, the 5th of Q. *Anne*; and Pr. of *Wales*, and E. of *Cheſter*, *October* 4, 1714.

Note, The firſt that was call'd Pr. of *Wales*, after the coming in of the *Normans*, was *Edward*, the eldeſt Son of King *Henry* III. who having vanquiſh'd *Leolin*, was the firſt that united the

Principality of *Wales* to the Kingdom of *England*; and *John the Scot*, who was E. of *Chester*, being then dead without Heir-Male, he became E. thereof.

At length King *Edward* III. gave to *Edward*, his eldeſt Son, then Pr. of *Wales* and E. of *Cheſter*, the County of *Cornwall* alſo, which he then had made a Dukedom: And ſo it came to paſs, that afterwards our Kings eldeſt Sons or Heirs, were by their Royal Charter, with great Solemnity, in full Parliament, created Princes of *Wales* and Earls of *Cheſter*; but are call'd Dukes of *Cornwall*, even from the firſt Hour of their Nativity.

His Highneſs was born *October* 30, 1683, and marry'd in *Auguſt*, 1705, with *Wilhelmina-Charlotte*, Daughter to *John-Frederick* M. of *Brandenburgh-Anſpach*, by whom he has Iſſue, now living, one Son and three Daughters, *viz.*

Frederick-Lewis, born the 19th of *January*, 1706-7, who is Kt. of the G. and D. of *Glouceſter*, created D. the 10th of *Jan.* 1717-18. *Anne*, born *October* 22, 1709. *Amalia-Sophia-Eleonora*, born *May* 30, 1711. *Elizabeth Carolina*, born *May* 30, 1713. And the Princeſs, their Mother, was born the 1ſt of *March*, in 1682-3.

Sophia Dorothy, Daughter to his Majeſty King *GEORGE*, is marry'd to *Frederick-William*, King of *Pruſſia*, her firſt Couſin, by whom ſhe has Iſſue one Son and two Daughters.

An Account of his Majeſty's Dominions in Germany; *and a Deſcription of* Charlemain's Crown, *which his Majeſty bears in an Eſcutchion, as Arch-Treaſurer and Prince Elector of the Holy* Roman *Empire.*

1. THE Dutchy of *Calenburgh*, in which lies the City of *Hanover*, its Capital.
2. The Principality of *Grubenhagen*.

3. The

3. The Dutchy of *Lunenburgh-Zell*, as Succeſſor to his Father-in-Law, *George William*.
4. The County of *Diepholtz*.
5. The County of *Hoy*.
6. The County of *Daneberg*.
7. The Dutchy of *Saxe-Lawenburg*, in Conjunction with the Pr. of *Wolfembuttle*, a Branch of the ſame Family of *Brunſwick*.

His Majeſty has alſo Pretenſions, 1ſt, To be chief Treaſurer of the Empire.

2dly, To be chief Standard-Bearer of the Empire, which is controverted by the Family of *Wirtemburg*.

3dly, On the County of *Staden*, againſt the Archbiſhop of *Bremen* formerly, now againſt the King of *Sweden*.

4thly, Upon the County of *Poictou* in *France*, by Donation from *Richard* of *England*, to *Otho* I. of *Brunſwick*, in 1190.

5thly, On the Succeſſion of *Maud*, Dutcheſs of *Lombardy* in *Italy*.

6thly, On the Dominions which formerly belong'd to *Henry the Lyon*, D. of *Brunſwick*, who marry'd *Maud* of *England*.

7thly, Upon the County of *Eicksfelt*, poſſeſs'd by the Elector of *Mentz*.

8thly, On the County of *Rugenſtein*, poſſeſs'd by the King of *Pruſſia*.

9thly, On the Principality of *Taranto* in the Kingdom of *Naples*, by a Treaty made in 1337.

10thly, Upon the Biſhoprick of *Hildeſheim* and *Hoxtar*, which is now poſſeſs'd by the Elector of *Cologn*, as Adminiſtrator, by a Treaty made at *Brunſwick* in 1653.

A Deſcription *of* Charlemain's *Crown.*

IT is of pure Gold, weighing fourteen Pound, and ſtill preſerv'd at *Nuremberg*. It is diſtinguiſh'd into eight Quarters.

The first, in the Fore-part, is the largest, except that behind, opposite to it, which is of equal Bigness, and has twelve Jewels upon it, all unpolish'd. Second, That on the Right Hand has our Saviour sitting, on each Side a Cherub with four Wings, whereof two are upward, and two downward, and under, this Motto, *Per me Reges regnant.* Third, The next Quarter has only Gems and Pearls. The Fourth has King *Hezekiah* sitting, holding his Head with his Right Hand, as tho' he was sick, and by his Side is *Isaiah* the Prophet with a Scroll, on which, *Ecce, adjiciam super Dies tuos* 15 *Annos.* Over the Heads of these Figures, *Isaias Propheta, Ezechias Rex.* Fifth, The Quarter behind, of equal Bigness with that before, has Jewels Semee. Sixth, The next has the Effigies of a King crown'd, with a Scroll in his Hand, with these Words, *Honor Regis judicium diligit*; over his Head, *Rex David.* Seventh, The next is of Gems; and in the following one, eight, a King sits crown'd, holding a Scroll in both Hands, with these Words, *Time Dominum, & Regem Amato*, and over his Head, *Rex Solomon.* On the Top is a Cross, the Fore-part of which has seventeen Jewels: In the Top of this Cross are these Words, *Ich. Nazarenus Rex Judæorum*, and in the Arch or Semicircle these, *Chvon Rad vs Dei gratia Romanorum pe Ra Tor Aug*; which shews, that this Semicircle was added after *Charlemaign*'s Time, by the Emperor *Conrado.*

DUKES.

DUKES.

Howard, Duke of Norfolk.

THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Thomas Howard*, D. of *Norfolk*, E. Marſhal, and Hereditary E. Marſhal of *England*, E. of *Arundel*, *Surrey*, *Norfolk*, and *Norwich*; B. *Howard*, *Mowbray*, &c. *Segrave*, *Briſe* of *Gower*, *Fitz-Allen* *Warren*, *Clun*, *Oſwaldſtree*, *Maltravers*, *Greyſtock*, *Furnival*, *Verdon*, *Lovetot*, *Strange* of *Blackmore*, and *Howard* of *Caſtle-Riſing*, Primer D. E. and B. of *England*, next the Blood Royal, and Chief of the illuſtrious Family of the *Howards*.

Summon'd to Parliament 12 *Edw.* IV. and created D. *June* 28, 1483, 1 *Rich.* III.

Deſcended from *William Howard*, a learned Judge and Council to King *Edw.* I.

Which *William* had a Son nam'd *John*, who was one of the Bedchamber to K. *Edw.* II. He was alſo Sheriff of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, from the 11th to the 16th of that King's Reign inclusive, and dy'd 5 *Edw.* III. leaving *John* his Son and Heir.

From which *John* deſcended *Robert Howard*, who marry'd *Margaret*, Daughter and Co-hei to *Thomas de Monbray*, D. of *Norfolk*, by whom he had *John*

his Succeſſor, who, 1 *Rich.* III. was made E. Marſhal of *England*, and D. of *Norfolk*; (*Thomas*, his Son, being about that Time created E. of *Surrey*) he was alſo Kt. of the Garter, L. High-Steward for the Day at the Coronation of the aforeſaid King, and afterwards made Admiral of *England*, *Ireland*, and *Aquitain* for Life, which was not long; for the next Year, being at the Head of the Army at *Beſworth Field*, was there ſlain, with the K. *Aug.* 22, 1485.

He marry'd *Catharine*, Daughter to *William* L. *Molines*, by whom he had *Thomas* his Son and Heir, created E. of *Surrey*, as aforeſaid, and was one of the P. C. to K. *Henry* VII and VIII, and alſo L. High-Treaſurer of *England*, and E. Marſhal for Life.

He routed the *Scots* at the Battle of *Floddenfield*, where King *James* IV. was ſlain; for which ſignal Service, he had thereupon a ſpecial Grant from the King, to himſelf and the Heirs Male of his Body, of an honourable Augmentation of his Arms, *viz.* to bear on a Bend in an Eſcutcheon the upper half of a Red Lion, (depicted as the Arms of *Scotland*) pierc'd thro' the Mouth with an Arrow.

Being likewiſe advanc'd to the Dignity of D. of *Norfolk*, which Title *John* his Father (deriving his Deſcent thro' the Heirs Female of *Moubray* and *Segrave*, from *Thomas* of *Brotherton*, Son to K. *Edw.* I.) did enjoy.

He alſo, 13 *Hen.* VIII. perform'd the Office of L. High-Steward, at the Trial of *Edward* D. of *Buckingham*, and gave Sentence of Death, but not without Tears.

This D. marry'd firſt *Eliz.* Daughter and ſole Heir to Sir *Fredrick Tilney*, by whom he had Iſſue three Sons, *Thomas*, *Edward*, and *Edmund*.

Thomas was created E. of *Surrey* in his Father's Life-time; was alſo Kt. of the Garter, L. Treaſurer, E. Marſhal of *England*, and Viceroy of *Ireland*.

Sir *Edward Howard*, 2d Son to the ſaid D. was Kt. of the G. and L. High Admiral of *England*.

Sir

Sir *Edmund Howard*, his 3d Son, marry'd *Joyce*, Daughter to Sir *Richard Culepepper* of *Hollingbourne* in the County of *Kent*, Kt. and by her had the Lady *Catharine*, Q. of *England*, 5th Wife to K. *Hen.* VIII.

The 2d Wife of the aforeſaid D. was *Agnes*, Daughter to Sir *Philip Tilney*, by whom he had two Sons; *William*, created B. *Howard* of *Effingham*; and *Thomas*, who marrying the Lady *Margaret Douglas*, Daughter to *Mary* Q. of *Scots*, Niece to K. *Hen.* VIII. was attainted of Treaſon, upon Suſpicion of his aſpiring to the Crown, and dy'd in the *Tower*, 29 *Eliz.* 1537.

But we return to *Thomas*, the eldeſt Son (by the firſt Wife,) who marry'd *Anne*, Daughter to K. *Edw.* IV. and by her had a Son nam'd *Thomas*, that dy'd young.

His 2d Wife was *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Edward* D. of *Buckingham*, by whom he had two Sons, 1ſt, *Henry* E. of *Surrey*, beheaded for conſpiring with his Father to dethrone K. *Hen.* VIII. but *Thomas* his 2d Son, the 1ſt of Q. *Mary*, was reſtor'd in Blood, advanc'd to the Title of Viſc. *Howard* of *Bindon*, and marry'd *Elizabeth*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *John* L. *Marney*, by whom he had two Sons, that ſucceeded in the Honour of Viſc. *Bindon*; but both dy'd without Iſſue.

So that we return to *Henry* that was beheaded: He marry'd *Frances*, Daughter to *John* E. of *Oxford*, and by her had two Sons, *Thomas* and *Henry*.

Henry was reſtor'd in Blood the 1ſt of *Eliz.* created L. *Howard* of *Marnhill*, and E. of *Northampton*: He was alſo L. Privy S. and Kt. of the G. but dy'd in 1641, unmarry'd.

So that *Thomas*, his Brother, being reſtor'd in Blood, became D. of *Norfolk*, as Succeſſor to his Grandfather; and in the 1ſt of *Eliz.* made Kt. of the G. but in the ſame Queen's Reign, for his Deſign of marrying the Queen of *Scots*, was caſt into Priſon, try'd, and beheaded in 1573.

This

This *Thomas* marry'd to his firſt Wife *Mary*, Daughter to *Henry Fitz-Allen*, E. of *Arundel*, by whom he had *Philip*, his Son and Heir.

His 2d Wife was *Margaret*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Thomas* L. *Audley* of *Walden*; and by her he had *Thomas*, the firſt E. of *Suffolk* of this Family.

Philip aforeſaid, was found guilty of High-Treaſon, 32 *Eliz.* and 6 Years after dy'd a Priſoner in the *Tower*, leaving Iſſue by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter of *Thomas*, and Siſter to *George* L. *Dacres* of *Gilleſland*, *Thomas* his only Child; which *Thomas* was reſtor'd in Blood, 1 *Jac.* I. as E. of *Arundel*, made E. Marſhal for Life; and in 20 *Car.* I. created E. of *Norfolk*.

He left by *Alethea*, his Wife, Daughter and Coheir to *Gilbert* E. of *Shrewsbury*, two Sons, *Henry* L. *Moubray* and *Maltravers*, and Sir *William Howard*, Kt. of the *Bath*.

Which Sir *William* marry'd *Mary*, Siſter and ſole Heir to *Henry* L. *Stafford*; and was 16 *Car.* I. created B. of *Stafford*; but *Henry* L. *Moubray* ſucceeded his Father, and marry'd *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Eſme Steward*, D. of *Lenox*, by whom he had *Thomas* his Succeſſor, who was afterwards created D. of *Norfolk*, but dy'd without Iſſue.

So that the Honour deſcended to *Henry Howard* of *Caſtle-Riſing*, (ſo created 21 *Car.* II.) his next Brother; which *Henry*, 24 *Car.* aforeſaid, was created E. of *Norwich*: He was alſo E. Marſhal of *England*, and marry'd to his firſt Wife the Lady *Anne Somerſet*, Daughter to the M. of *Worceſter*, by whom he had two Sons, *Henry* and *Thomas*.

And by his 2d Wife *Jane*, Daughter to *Robert Bickerton*, Eſq; he had the L. *George*, and the L. *Fredrick-Henry Howard*.

But *Henry*, his eldeſt Son by his firſt Wife, ſucceeded in his Honours, and was made Governour of *Windſor-Caſtle*, upon the Death of Pr. *Rupert*; he was alſo Kt. of the G. and marry'd *Mary*, Daughter

ter and ſole Heir to *Henry Mordaunt*, E. of *Peterborough*; dy'd without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *Thomas*, the preſent D. who is Grandſon to that *Henry* that marry'd the Lady *Anne Somerſet*.

The Mother of this D. was *Mary-Elizabeth*, Daughter and ſole Heir to Sir *John Savile* of *Copely* in the County of *York*, Bart.

His Wife is *Mary*, ſole Daughter and Heir to Sir *Nicholas Shirbourne*, late of *Stonyhurſt* in the County of *Lancaſter*, Bart. by whom he has as yet no Iſſue, but has ſeveral Brothers, and an only Siſter, nam'd *Mary*, who is marry'd to *Walter* L. *Forfar* of the Kingdom of *Scotland*.

Note, The D. of *Norfolk* hath Precedence of all other Dukes, not only by his Creation, but likewiſe in reſpect of his Office; for as E. Marſhal of *England*, he is to take Place with the L. Great-Chamberlain, L. Great-Conſtable, (but after them) and L. High-Admiral of *England*, Ld. Steward and Chamberlain of the King's Houſhold, next after the L. Privy S. above all other Perſonages being of the ſame Eſtate and Degree.

ARMS.

Quarterly, firſt R. on a Bend, between ſix Croſs-Crollets fitchey P. Part of the Arms of *Scotland*, viz. T. in a Double Treſſure of the Field, a Demy Lyon pierc'd thro' the Mouth with an Arrow; 2d, R. three Lyons paſſant guardant T. and in Chief a Label of 3 Points P. 3d, Cheque T. and S. 4th, R. a Lion Rampant P. ſupported on the Dexter-ſide with a Lyon, and on the Siniſter with a Horſe, both P. the Horſe having a Branch of Oak in his Mouth, acorn'd pp. Creſt on a Cap of Maintenance, *viz.* a Red Cap, turn'd up with Er. a Lyon paſſant guardant T. collar'd with a Ducal Collar P.

Note, A. 1. p. 6. directs how to find the Arms in the Cuts; as Arms 1. page 6. is the D. of *Norfolk*'s Arms; and A. 2. p. 6. the D. of *Somerſet*'s; and ſo of the reſt; A. ſtanding for *Arms*, and p. for *Page*.

Note

Note alſo, that the Numbers 1, 2, 3, *&c.* are for no other Uſe but to find the Arms as aforeſaid; but in the reading Part you have the Families plac'd all in their Order, according to their Seniority of Creation; as I, II, III, and ſo on.

Chief SEATS.

At *Arundel-Caſtle* in *Suſſex*, 8 m. from *Chicheſter*, and 46 from *London*; at *Norwich* Palace in the City of *Norwich* in *Norfolk*, 90 m. from *London* at *Stonyhurſt* in *Lancaſhire*, 5 m. from *Blackborne*, and 159 from *London*.

II. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Charles Seymour*, D. of *Somerſet*, E. of *Hertford*, Viſc. and B. *Beauchamp* of *Hacche*, B. *Seymour*, and B. *Seymour* of *Troubridge*, L. of the Honour of *Cockermouth* and *Petworth*, (in Right of *Elizabeth* his Wife, who is Heir to the Baronies of *Piercy Lucy*, *Poinings*, *Fitz-pain*, *Bryan*, and *Latimer*, being Daughter and Heir to *Joceline Piercy*, the 11th and laſt E. of *Northumberland*) Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, one of the P. C. Kt. of the G. and one of the Governours of the *Charter-Houſe*.

Created B. *Seymour* the 5th of *Feb.* 1 *Edw.* IV. Viſc. and B. *Beauchamp* of *Hacche* in the County of *Somerſet*, *June* 5, 1536. 28 *Hen.* VIII. B. *Seymour* of *Troubridge* in the County of *Wilts*. *Feb.* 19, 16 *Car.* I. 1640. E. of *Hertford*, 29 *Hen.* VIII. and D. 1 *Edw.* VI. 1546.

Deſcended from Sir *Roger Seymour* of *Evenſwindon* in the County of *Wilts*, Kt. who marry'd *Cecilia*, Daughter to *John* L. *Beauchamp* of *Hacche* in the County of *Somerſet*; of which Family was Sir *John Seymour*, who marry'd *Margery*, Daughter to Sir *Henry Wentworth* of *Nettleſted* in the County of *Suffolk*, by whom he had two Sons, *Edward Seymour*, the firſt D. of *Somerſet*, and Sir *Thomas Seymour*, Kt. which Sir *Thomas* was afterwards created L. *Seymour* of *Sudley*, and made L. High-Admiral of *England*.

He

He had alſo one Daughter, nam'd *Jane*, who was Wife to K. *Henry* VIII. and Mother of *Edward* VI.

Edward aforeſaid D. of *Somerſet*, was alſo L. Great Chamberlain of *England* for Life, E. Marſhal, and L. Treaſurer, and afterwards made L. Protector, by Patent, to K. *Edw.* VI. in his Minority, and Governour of the whole Realm.

He built *Somerſet-Houſe* in the *Strand*, where before ſtood two Biſhops Houſes and a Church, which were pull'd down to make Way for it; and moſt Part of the Church and Steeple of St. *John* of *Jeruſalem* were ruin'd to carry on the Building.

But after all his Greatneſs, at laſt he fell, thro' the Pride and revengeful Humour of *Anne Stanhope* his Wife, who envying that his Brother *Thomas*, L. *Seymour* of *Sudley*, had marry'd the Lady *Catharine Parr*, Queen Dowager to *Hen.* VIII. (and by that Marriage the younger Brother's Wife claim'd Precedence before her) poſſeſs'd the D. her Husband that his Brother ſtudy'd his Ruin, and alſo to get the Protectorſhip out of his Hands; which, by the Artifice of the ambitious E. of *Warwick*, took Place.

So that the L. *Sudley* was arreſted, ſent Priſoner to the *Tower*, and in a very ſhort Time after condemn'd by Act of Parliament, and loſt his Head in 1549; and what ſeems more rigid, by a Warrant under his own Brother's Hand.

The D. was alſo charg'd with Felony, as deſigning to murder the E. of *Warwick* aforeſaid, and ſeveral of the Nobility; for which being put into the *Tower*, and brought to his Tryal, was found guilty, and ſentenc'd to be hang'd, and about two Months after beheaded on *Tower-hill*.

He marry'd, as aforeſaid, *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *Edward Stanhope* of *Shelford* in the County of *Nottingham*, by whom he had *Edward*, his Son and Heir.

Which *Edward* being diſpoſſeſs'd of all by his Father's Attainder, was, 1 *Eliz.* advanc'd to the Title

tle of L. *Beauchamp* and E. of *Hertford*, and marry'd the Lady *Catharine Grey*, Daughter to *Henry* D. of *Suffolk*, by whom he had Iſſue three Sons.

Firſt, *Edward* L. *Beauchamp*, who marry'd *Honora*, Daughter to Sir *Richard Rogers* of *Brainſton* in the County of *Dorſet*, Kt. and by her had Sir *William Seymour*, who ſucceeded him in his Honours, and afterwards advanc'd to the Dignity of M. of *Hertford*, 16 *Car.* I. 1640.

He was alſo D. of *Somerſet*, and marry'd *Frances*, Daughter to *Robert* E. of *Eſſex*, by whom he had two Sons, *Henry* and *John*. *Henry* marry'd *Mary*, Daughter to *Arthur* L. *Capel*, and by her had *William Seymour*, his only Child, who dy'd unmarry'd; whereupon *John*, his Uncle, ſucceeded; but dy'd without Iſſue.

Having thus done with the firſt Line of this noble Family, we come now to Sir *Francis Seymour*, Kt. 3d Son to *Edward* L. *Beauchamp*, Son and Heir to *Edward* E. of *Hertford*, by *Honora*, Daughter to Sir *Richard Rogers*.

Which Sir *Francis*, 16 *Car.* I. was advanc'd to the Title of L. *Seymour* of *Troubridge*, and marry'd *Frances*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Gilbert Prinne* of *Allington* in the County of *Wilts*, by whom he had *Charles*, his only Son and Succeſſor.

Which *Charles* marry'd *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *William* L. *Allington*, of *Hurſhet* in the County of *Cambridge*, and by her had two Sons, *Francis* and *Charles*. *Francis* was D. of *Somerſet*, but baſely murder'd in *Italy*, in 1687; for which ſeveral Perſons were hang'd there in Effigy.

Then ſucceeded *Charles* his Brother, the preſent D. who hath marry'd, as aforeſaid, the Lady *Elizabeth Piercy*, Widow and Relict of *Henry Cavendiſh*, E. of *Ogle*, only Son and Heir to *Henry* late D. of *Newcaſtle*, ſole Daughter and Heir to *Joceline Piercy*, the 11th and laſt E. of *Northumberland*, by whom he hath Iſſue, now living, two Sons, *Algernoon* E. of *Hertford*,

ford, a Member of Parliament for the County of *Northumberland*, and the L. *Percy*, Member of Parliament for the Town of *Cockermouth* in the County of *Cumberland*.

Algernoon marry'd ----- *Thynne*, Daughter to *Henry Thynne* Esq; Son of *Tho. Thynne*, late L. Visc. *Weymouth*, and Sister to the late Lady of *William Greville*, now L. *Brooke*, by whom he has one only Daughter nam'd *Elizabeth*.

His Grace has also three Daughters, the Lady *Elizabeth*, marry'd to the present E. of *Thomond*, the Lady *Catharine* to Sir *William Windham*, Bart. and the Lady *Anne* to the M. of *Carmarthen*, only Son to the present D. of *Leeds*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1st and 4th, R. two Wings conjoyn'd in lure T. 2d and 3d T. six Flower-de-Lis S. and on a File in Chief R. 3 Lions Passant Guardant of the 1st, supported on the Dexter Side by a Unicorn, P. his Ducal Collar, Chain, Horn, Mane, Hoofs, Tufts, and the Tip of his Tail, T. The Sinister is a Bull S. his Horns, Ducal Collar, Chain, Cod, Tail, and Hoofs also T. Crest, in a Ducal Coronet of the last, a Phœnix of the same, in the Flames pp. A. 2. p. 6.

Chief SEATS.

At *Petworth-Place* in *Sussex*, 10 m. from *Chichester*, and 39 from *London*; at *Marlborough* House in *Wiltshire*, 25 m. from the *Bath*, and 62 from *London*; at *Sion* House in *Middlesex*, 1 m. from *Brentford*, and 9 from *London*.

III. THE Most High, Puissant, and Noble Pr. *Charles Lenox*, D. of *Lenox* and *Richmond*, E. of *March* and *Darnley*, B of *Setterington* and *Torbolton*, Kt. of the G. and one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to his Majesty.

Created

Created B. of *Torbolton*, E. of *Darnley*, and D. of *Lenox*, *Sept.* 9, 1675, B. of *Setterington*, E. of *March*, and D. of *Richmond*, the Year following.

His Grace is one of the Natural Sons of K. *Charles* II. by *Louiſe de Quaroville*, a *French* Lady, (who was created by the aforeſaid King Dutcheſs of *Portſmouth*, for Life,) and marry'd *Anne*, eldeſt Daughter to *Francis* L. *Brudenel*, and Siſter to the preſent E. of *Cardigan* (Widow and Relict of *Henry* L. *Bellaſiſe* of *Worlaby*) by whom he hath Iſſue now living *Charles* E. of *March*, who marry'd, in 1719, with a Daughter of *William* Earl *Cadogan*; and the Lady *Anne*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, the Arms of *France* and *England* counter-quarter'd. 2d, the Royal Arms of *Scotland*. 3d, The Arms of *Ireland*. All within a Border gabonated P. and R. charg'd with 8 Roſes of the laſt. Supported on the Dexter Side by a Unicorn P. his Horn, Mane, Tuffs, and Hoofs T. The Siniſter is an Antelope P. his Horns and Hoofs as the Unicorn, each collar'd with a Collar the ſame as the Border round the Arms. Creſt, on a Cap of Maintenance, a Lion paſſant-guardant T. crown'd with a Ducal Crown S. A. 3. p. 6.

Chief SEAT.

At *Goodwood* in the County of *Suſſex*, 3 m. from *Chicheſter*, and 50 from *London*.

IV. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Charles Fitz-Roy*, D. of *Cleveland*, D. and E. of *Southampton*, E. of *Chicheſter*, B. of *Newbery* and *Nonſuch*, and Kt. of the Garter.

Created B. of *Newbery* in the County of *Berks*, E. of *Chicheſter* and D. of *Southampton*, *Sept.* 10, 1675, 27 *Car.* II. and is B. of *Nonſuch* in the County of *Surry*, E. of *Southampton*, and D. of *Cleveland*, by Deſcent from his Mother, who was created to thoſe Titles by K. *Car.* II. *Aug.* 3, 1670, with Remainder to her

her Sons, *viz. Charles* and *George Fitz-Roy*, and to their Heirs Male reſpectively and ſucceſſively.

His Grace is eldeſt natural Son of K. *Car.* II. by *Barbara Villers*, (who dy'd in 1709.) Daughter and Heir to *William Villiers*, Viſc. *Grandiſon*, and Wife of *Roger Palmer*, E. of *Caſtlemain*, both of the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

This Duke marry'd, to his firſt Wife, *Mary*, Daughter and ſole Heir to Sir *Henry Wood*, Kt. (for ſome Time one of the Clerks of the Spicery, in the Reign of K. *Car* I.) by whom he had no Iſſue.

His ſecond Wife was *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *William Poulteny* of *Miſterton* in the County of *Leiceſter*, Kt. by whom he has Iſſue two Sons and three Daughters, *viz. William* E. of *Chicheſter*, and the Ld. *Charles*; the Lady *Barbara*, Lady *Grace*, and the Lady *Anne*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, the Arms of *France* and *England* counter-quarter'd. 2d, the Arms of *Scotland*. 3d, the Arms of *Ireland*. Over all, a Batune Siniſter Er. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Lion guardant T. crown'd with a Ducal Crown S. The Siniſter is a Greyhound P. Creſt, on a Cap of Maintenance, a Lion paſſant-guardant T. crown'd as the Dexter Supporter, and each Supporter and Creſt is collar'd with a Collar gabonated P. and S. A. 4. p. 6.

Chief SEAT.

At *Bayleys* in the County of *Bucks*, 1 m. from *Slough*, 2 from *Windſor*, and 19 from *London*.

V. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Charles Fitz-Roy*, D. of *Grafton*, E. of *Euſton*, Viſc. *Ipſwich*, and B. of *Sudbury*, L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Suffolk*, one of the Privy-Council, Col. of the Royal Regiment of Horſe, and L. Lt. of *Ireland*.

Created B. of *Sudbury* in the County of *Suffolk*, Viſ. *Ipſwich* in the ſame County, and E. of *Euſton*,

Aug. 16, 1672. and D. of *Grafton*, *Sept.* 11, 1675. 27 *Car.* II.

This D. is Son of *Henry Fitz-Roy*, the 1ſt D. of *Grafton*, natural Son of K. *Car.* II. by the Dutcheſs of *Cleveland*.

His Mother was *Iſabella* Daughter and Heir to *Henry Bennet*, E. of *Arlington*, who married, after the D. her Husband's Deceaſe, with Sir *Thomas Hanmer*, Bt.

His Wife is the Lady *Henrietta Somerſet*, only Daughter (ſurviving) of *Charles* M. of *Worceſter*, and Siſter to the late D. of *Beaufort*, by whom he has Iſſue two Sons, *George* E. of *Euſton*, and the L. *Auguſtus*.

ARMS.

Quarterly the ſame as the D. of *Cleveland*'s, with a Batune Siniſter gabonated P. and S. His Creſt and Supporters the ſame as the aforeſaid Duke's, and all three collar'd with a Collar counter-compone P. and S. A. 5. p. 7.

Chief SEATS.

At *Wakefield* Lodge, in *Whittleberry* Foreſt, in the County of *Northampton*, 3 m. from *Towceſter*, 4 from *Stoney-Stratford*, and 48 from *London*. And at *Livermore-Hall* in the County of *Suffolk*, 3 m. from *Ixworth*, and 64 from *London*.

VI. THE chief Titles and Poſts enjoy'd by *James Butler*, late D. of *Ormond* (in 1713) are as follows, *viz.* D. M. and E. of *Ormond*, E. of *Oſſory* and *Brecknock*, Viſ. *Thurles*, B. of *Arklow*, *Dingwall*, *Langthony*, and *Moor Park*; L. of the Regalities and Liberties of the County Palatine of *Tiperary*, Chief Butler of *Ireland*, one of her Majeſty's moſt honourable P. C. Kt. of the Moſt Noble Order of the Garter, L. Lt. Gen. and Gen. Governour of *Ireland*, L. Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Conſtable of *Dover*-Caſtle, L. Lt. of the County of *Somerſet*, L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Norfolk*, Chancellor of the Univerſities

ſities of *Oxford* and *Dublin*, High-Steward of the Cities of *Weſtminſter*, *Briſtol*, and *Exeter*, Col. of the 1ſt Regiment of Foot-Guards, and Capt. Gen. and Commander in Chief of all her Majeſty's Land Forces.

Deſcended from the old Counts of *Brion* in *Normandy*, who were anciently in *England* under the Denomination of *Walter*, from *Harvey* Son to *Walter* a great Baron of this Realm; which *Harvey* was Father to *Hubert Walter*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and *Theobald Walter*.

Theobald died the 9th of *June*, and left Iſſue *Theobald* the 2d, he *Theobald* the 3d, who married the Siſter to *Thomas à Becket* the famous Prelate, and by her had *Theobald* the 4th, who, by reaſon of his Office of Chief Butler of *Ireland*, introduc'd that Sirname to his Poſterity.

Theobald the 4th had Iſſue *Thomas*, and he *Edmund*, who was Juſtice of *Ireland*, and E. of *Carrick*, in Right of his Wife *Joan*, Daughter and Heir to the Earl of that Name, and by her had Iſſue *James*, created E. of *Ormond* by K. *Edw.* III, who, by *Eleanor* Daughter to *Humphry Bohun*, E. of *Hereford* and *Eſſex*, had Iſſue *James*, the 2d E. of *Ormond* and *Carrick*, Father of *James* the 3d, who had Iſſue *James* the 4th, and *Richard*.

Which laſt *James* had Iſſue *James* E. of *Wiltſhire* and *Ormond*, *John* E. of *Ormond* Succeſſor in that Title to his Brother, and *Thomas*, alſo E. of *Ormond*, Heir to *John*; from whom deſcended *Thomas Bullen*, ſumon'd to Parliament 11 *Hen.* VI. by the Title of *Ormond de Rochford*.

James, Son and Heir of *James* the 4th E. of *Ormond*, was created E. of *Wiltſhire*, 27 *Hen.* VI. He was Lt. of *Ireland*, Treaſurer of *England*, and Kt. of the G. but afterwards attainted and beheaded at *Newcaſtle*, for ſiding with the *Lancaſtrians* againſt the *Yorkiſts*, in 1460, 1 *Edw.* IV. and dying without Iſſue, *John* his Brother ſucceeded him, only as Earl of *Ormond* and *Carrick*; but he being alſo

attainted, 14 *Edw.* IV. *Thomas* the 3d Brother ſucceeded as Earl of *Ormond*, but died without Iſſue Male, which put an End to the Line.

Then *Richard*, 2d Son of *James* the 3d E. of *Ormond*, &c. Uncle of *James* E. of *Wiltſhire* and *Ormond*, ſucceeded.

From which *Richard* deſcended in a direct Line that moſt eminent and illuſtrious Perſon, *James* M. of *Ormond* and E. of *Oſſory*, who was Lt. of *Ireland*, and 12 *Car.* II. created a Peer of this Realm, by the Title of L. *Butler* of *Langthony* and E. of *Brecknock*, and the next Year D. of *Ormond* in *Ireland*: He was alſo Kt. of the G. and married the Lady *Elizabeth Preſton*, Daughter to *Richard* L. *Dingwall* and E. of *Deſmond* in *Ireland*, by whom he had three Sons, *Thomas* E. of *Oſſory*, *Richard* E. of *Arran*, and *John*.

Richard E. of *Arran*, was created (25 *Car.* II.) L. *Butler* of *Weſton*, but died without Iſſue Male.

Thomas E. of *Oſſory*, his Brother, (18 *Car.* II.) was ſummon'd to Parliament, by the Title of L. *Butler* of *Moor-Park*, was alſo Kt. of the G. and Rear-Admiral of his Majeſty's Fleet.

He married the Lady *Amelia Naſſau*, Daughter to *Lewis de Naſſau* L. of *Beverwaret*, Son to the illuſtrious *Maurice* Pr. of *Orange* and Count of *Naſſau*, by whom he had Iſſue, three Sons, *viz.* *James* now (or late) D. of *Ormond*, *Charles* E. of *Arran*, created L. *Butler* of *Weſton*, now Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and another *James*, who died young.

His Father ſurviv'd him 8 Years, who being D. M. and E. of *Ormond* and *Oſſory*, Viſc. *Thurles*, and B. *Butler* of *Arklow* in *Ireland*; alſo an *Engliſh* Peer, by the Titles of B. *Butler* of *Langthony* and E. of *Brecknock*, was in 1682 created D. of *Ormond* in *England*, viz. an *Engliſh* Duke, retaining the ſame Title; in which Honours and Title he was ſucceeded by *James* late D. (his Grandſon) who was one of the Bedchamber to K. *William*, Capt. of the 2d Troop of Life-Guards, and Kt. of the Garter; and in the Time of Q. *Anne*,

was

was Generaliſſimo of the Forces ſent againſt *Spain*, and had a great Share in deſtroying the *French* Fleet and Galleons in the Harbour of *Vigo:* He was twice L. Lt. of *Ireland*, and married 1ſt the Lady *Anne*, eldeſt Daughter to *Laurence Hyde* E. of *Rocheſter*, who died in Childbed of her 1ſt Child, which alſo deceaſed with her: And to his 2d Wife, the Lady *Mary Somerſet*, eldeſt Daughter to *Henry* D. of *Beaufort*, by whom he has Iſſue now living, only one Daughter; named *Elizabeth*.

VII. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Henry Somerſet*, D. of *Beaufort*, M. and E. of *Worceſter*, E. of *Glamorgan*, Viſ. *Groſmont*, B. *Herbert*, L. of *Ragland*, *Chepſtow*, and *Gower*; and B. *Beaufort* of *Caldecot-Caſtle*.

Created D. *Dec.* 2, 1682, 34 *Car.* II.

His Grace was born in *April* 1707, and is deſcended by a Male Line from *Geofry Plantagenet*, E. of *Anjou*, Son of *Foulk* K. of *Jeruſalem*, and Grandſon to *Foulk Rechin* E. of *Anjou*, *Tourne*, and *Maine*, by *Maud* the Empreſs his Wife, Daughter to *Henry* I. K. of *England*, Son of *William* the Conqueror; (whence it is obſervable, that his Progenitors have flouriſh'd with the Titles of Dukes, Marqueſſes, and Earls, and have not deſcended to a lower Degree, for theſe 700 Years) and lineally ſprung from *John of Gaunt*, D. of *Lancaſter*, who caus'd all his Children by *Catharine Swinford* (afterwards his 3d Wife) to be call'd *Beaufort*.

The Mother of this preſent Duke was the Lady *Rachel Noel*, 2d Daughter and Co-heir to *Wriotheſley Baptiſt*, late Earl of *Ganesborough*.

His Grace has now living but one only Brother, named *Charles Noel*, born in 1709.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, S. 3 Flower-de-Lis T. 2d and 3d, R. 3 Lions paſſant guardant of the 2d. All within a Border gabonated P. and S. ſupported on the dexter

Side by a Leopard guardant P. ſpotted of all Colours, with Fire flaming out of his Mouth and Ears, and collar'd with a plain Collar and Chain T. The Siniſter is a Wyvern Em. with a Ducal Collar and Chain T. holding in his Mouth a Siniſter Hand coup'd at the Wriſt R. Creſt, on a Wreath T. and S. a Portcullis T. A. 6. p. 7.

Chief SEATS.

At *Badminton* in the County of *Glouceſter*, 3 m. from *Sudbury*, 3 from *Wickwar*, 15 from *Glouceſter*, and 85 from *London*; at *Chelſea* in the County of *Middleſex*, 2 m. from *London*; and at *Chepſtow-Caſtle* in the County of *Monmouth*.

VIII. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Charles Beauclair*, D. of St. *Albans*, E. of *Burford*, and B. of *Heddington*, Capt. of the Band of Gentlemen-Penſioners, L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Berks*, and Kt. of the Garter.

Created B. of *Heddington* and E. of *Burford*, in the County of *Oxford*, *Dec.* 27, 1676. and D. *Jan.* 10, 1683. 35 *Car.* II.

His Grace is the only Natural Son of the aforeſaid King, by Madam *Eleanor Gwin*. And married in 1694 the Lady *Diana Vere*, eldeſt Daughter and Co-heir to *Aubrey de Vere*, the 20th and laſt E. of *Oxford* of that Name; by whom he has had Iſſue ſeven Sons; of which *Charles* E. of *Burford* is now Member of Parliament for *Bodmin* in the County of *Cornwall*.

ARMS.

Quarterly the ſame as the D. of *Grafton*. Over all a Batune Siniſter R. charg'd with 3 Cinquefoils P. ſupported on the dexter Side with an Antelope P. horn'd T. On the ſiniſter, with a Greyhound P. each collar'd with a plain Collar R. charg'd with 3 Cinquefoils P. Creſt, on a Cap of Maintenance, a Lion paſſant guardant T. Collar'd as the Supporters. A. 7. p. 7.

Chief

Chief SEAT.

At *Windſor* in the County of *Berks*, 20 m. from *London*.

IX. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Charles Paulet*, D. of *Bolton*, M. of *Wincheſter*, E. of *Wiltſhire*, and B. St. *John* of *Baſſing*, one of the Regency and Privy-Council, L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Derſet* and *Southampton*, Kt. of the G. Warden and Keeper of the New Foreſt in *Hampſhire*, Bailif of *Burley* in the ſaid Foreſt, and Warden of the Mannor and Park of *Lindhurſt*.

Created B. *St. John* of *Baſſing* in the County of *Southampton*, *Mar.* 9, 1538. 30 *Hen.* VIII. E. *Jan.* 19, 1549. 3 *Edw.* VI. M. *Oct.* 11, 1551. 5 *Edw.* VI. and D. *April* 8, 1689. 1 *W. & M.*

Deſcended from Sir *John Paulet* of *Paulet* in the County of *Somerſet*, Kt. who liv'd in the Time of *Rich.* II.

Which Sir *John* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to *William Credi* of *Credi* in the County of *Devon*, Eſq; and by her had two Sons; Sir *Thomas Paulet*, Kt. from whom is deſcended the preſent E. *Paulet*; and *William*, the Progenitor of this illuſtrious Houſe.

Which *William* married *Eleanor*, Siſter and Heir to Sir *Elias Delamere* of *Noney-Caſtle* in the County of *Somerſet*, and by her was Fathe of Sir *John Paulet* Kt. who married *Conſtance*, Daughter of *Hugh*, Son and Heir to *Thomas Poynings*, L. *St. John* of *Baſſing*, by whom he had Iſſue another *John*, who married *Eleanor*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Robert Roſs* of *Gedney* in the County of *Lincoln*, and by her had *John* his Son and Heir.

Which *John* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *William Paulet* of *Hinton* St. *George*, by whom he had *William* his Succeſſor, who was created L. St. *John* of *Baſſing*, 30 *Hen.* VIII. he was afterwards inſtall'd Kt. of the G. and in the Time of *Edw.* VI.

made Keeper of the Great-Seal, E. of *Wiltſhire*, M. of *Wincheſter*, and L. Treaſurer of *England*.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *William Capel*, L. Mayor of *London*, by whom he had Iſſue *John Paulet* call'd L. St. *John*, who ſucceeded him, was one of the Peers that ſate on the Tryal of *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*; and married *Elizabeth*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *Robert Willoughby* L. *Brook*, and by her had Iſſue *William*, his Son and Heir.

Which *William* was ſummon'd to Parliament in the Life-time of his Father, and marry'd *Anne*, Daughter to *William* L. *Howard* of *Effingham*, by whom he had *William* his only Child, who ſucceeded him in his Honours, and marry'd the Lady *Lucy*, Daughter to *Thomas* E. of *Exeter*; and by her had Iſſue ſix Sons, of whom *John* his 3d Son ſucceeded, and marry'd *Jane*, Daughter to *Thomas* Viſc. *Savage* of *Rock-Savage* in the County of *Cheſter*, by whom he had one Son nam'd *Charles*, call'd L. St. *John* of *Baſing*, who in 1 *W. & M.* was created D. of *Bolton*, and marry'd *Mary*, one of the Daughters to *Emanuel* E. of *Sunderland*, Widow of *Henry*, 2d Son to *Henry* E. of *Monmouth*, by whom he had two Sons, *Charles*, the preſent D. of *Bolton*, and the L. *William Paulet*.

This D. marry'd to his firſt Wife *Margaret*, only Daughter of *George* L. *Coventry*, by whom he had no Iſſue. His 2d was *Frances*, Daughter to *William Ramſden* of *Byrom* in the County of *York*, Eſq; by whom he had two Sons and two Daughters, *viz.* *Charles*, the preſent M. of *Wincheſter*, and the L. *Henry Paulet*, who is now Member of Parliament for St. *Ives* in the County of *Cornwal*; the Lady *Mary*, eldeſt Daughter, marry'd to *Charles Oneal* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, Eſq; and the Lady *Frances*, to *John* late L. *Mordaunt*, eldeſt Son to *Charles*, the preſen E. of *Peterborough* and *Monmouth*. His 3d Wife is the Lady *Henrietta Crofts*, Daughter of *James* D. of *Monmouth*, by *Eleanor*, younger Daughter to Sir *Robert Needham* of *Lambeth* in the County of *Surrey*, and by her he hath only one Son, nam'd *Naſſau*, born in 1698. ARMS.

ARMS.

D. 3 Swords, their Points meeting in baſe P. Pomels and Hilts T. ſupported by two Hinds purpure ſpotted all over with Stars P. and each collar'd with a Ducal Collar T. Creſt on a Mount Em. on a Wreath T. and D. a Falcon bell'd, T. gorg'd with a Ducal Collar R. A. 8. p. 8.

Chief SEATS.

At *Eddington* in *Wiltſhire*, 4 m. from *Trowbridge*, 3 from *Weſtbury*, and 84 from *London*; at *Baſing-Houſe* near *Baſing-Stoke* in the County of *Southampton*, 39 m. from *London*; at *Atherton* and *New Foreſt* in the ſame County; at *Bolton-Hall* in *Yorkſhire*, and at *Hook-Park* in *Dorſetſhire*.

THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Peregrine Osborne*, D. of *Leeds*, M. of *Carmarthen*, E. of *Danby*, Viſc. *Latimer*, B. *Osborne* of *Kiveton*, Viſc. *Osborne* of *Dumblane* in *Scotland*, and Bt.

Created Viſc. *Dumblane* in *Scotland*, *July* 19, 1673. B. of *Kiveton* in the County of *York*, and Viſc. *Latimer*, *Aug.* 15, 1672. 25 *Car.* II. E. *June* 27, 1674. M. *April* 20, 1689, and D. *May* 4, 1694. *W. & M.*

His Grace is deſcended from *Richard Osborne* of *Aſhford* in the County of *Kent*, of which Family was *John Osborne*, who was return'd 12 *Hen.* VI. in the Liſt of Gentry for the County aforeſaid.

But we return to *Richard*, he married *Jane*, Siſter and Heir to *Everard Broughton*, Eſq; an ancient Family in *Weſtmorland*, by whom he had Iſſue Sir *Edward Osborne*, Sheriff of *London* the 17th, and L. Mayor the 25th *Eliz.*

Which Sir *Edward* married *Anne*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *William Hewet*, alſo L. Mayor of *London* in that Reign, and by her had *Edward*, his Son and Heir, who was created a Bt. 18 *Jac.* I. and married *Anne*, Daughter to *Thomas Walmeſley* of *Dunkelhalgh*, in the County of *Lancaſter*, Eſq; (by *Elianor* his Wife, Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to *John Danvers*

Danvers of *Dantzey* in the County of *Wilts*, Eſq; by *Elizabeth* his Wife, eldeſt Daughter of *John Nevil*, L. *Latimer*) by whom he had *Thomas* his Succeſſor, made L. High-Treaſurer of *England*, Kt. of the G. Viſc. *Dumblane*, B. of *Kiveton*, Viſc. *Latimer*, and E. of *Danby*, in the Time of *Charles* II. and Preſident of the Council to *Will.* III.

He marry'd the Lady *Bridget*, 2d Daughter (by his 1ſt Wife) of *Montague Bertie*, E. of *Lindſey*, L. Gr. Chamberlain of *England*; and by her had *Peregrine*, now D. of *Leeds*, created Viſc. *Dumblaine* in his Father's Life-time, and ſummon'd to Parliament by the Title of L. *Osborne* of *Kiveton*.

His Wife is *Bridget*, only Daughter and Heir to Sir *Thomas Hyde* of *North Mymms* in the County of *Hertford*, by whom he has Iſſue now living, one Son, *viz. Peregrine* L. *Osborne*, commonly call'd M. of *Carmarthen*; and two Daughters, the Lady *Mary*, who was 3d Wife to the late D. of *Beaufort*, now Counteſs Dowager of *Dondonald*, and the Lady *Bridget*, married to the Rev. Mr. *Williams*, one of the Prebends of *Chicheſter*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, Er. 2d and 3d, S. Over all dividing the 4 Quarters a Croſs T. Supported on the dexter Side by a Griphon T. and on the ſiniſter by a Tyger P. each c. l'ar'd with a Ducal Collar S. Creſt on a Wreath T. and P. a Tyger paſſant P. A. 10. p. 8.

Chief SEAT.

At *North Mymms* in the County of *Hertford*, 2 m. from *Hatfield*, and 15 from *London*.

XI. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Wriothesly Ruſſel*, D. and E. of *Bedford*, M. of *Tavistoke*, B. *Ruſſel*, and B. *Ruſſel* of *Thornhaugh*, and B. *Howland* of *Stretham*.

Created B. *Ruſſel* of *Cheynes* in the County of *Bucks*, 30 *Hen.* VIII. 1538, B. *Ruſſel* of *Thornhaugh* in the County of *Northampton*, 4 *Jac. I.* 1606, B. *Howland*, *June* 13,

13, 1695, E. 3 *Edw.* VI. and M. and D. *May* 11, 1694, 6 *W. & M.*

His Grace was born in 1708, and deſcended from *John Ruſſel*, who was Conſtable of *Corfe-Caſtle* 5 *Hen.* III. whoſe Grandſon *William*, 12 *Edw.* I. obtain'd the Markets and Fairs for *Kingſton-Ruſſel* in the County of *Dorſet*, which are ſtill enjoy'd by this Family.

The firſt whereof advanc'd to the Dignity of Peerage was *John Ruſſel* of *Berwick* near *Bridport* in the County aforeſaid.

Which *John* was made a Kt. by K. *Hen.* VIII. and by him employ'd in ſeveral Negotiations to *Charles* the 5th the *French* K. the Pope, and the D. of *Lorrain*.

He was preſent at the Battle of *Pavia*, where K. *Francis* was taken Priſoner and attended K. *Hen.* VIII. at *Calais*, when he entertain'd the K. of *France* there; alſo by the ſaid K. *Hen.* created B. *Ruſſel* of *Cheynes*; being likewiſe in that Reign Comptroller of the Houſhold, one of the P. C. Kr. of the G. and Keeper of the P. S.

At the Coronation of K. *Edw.* VI. he was Lord High Steward of *England* for the Day, and by that King created E. of *Bedford*.

He was likewiſe L. Privy-S. to Q. *Mary*, Wife to K. *Philip* of *Spain*, in whoſe 2d Year he died, ſucceeded by *Francis* his Son, who was Kt. of the *Bath*, one of the P. C. to Q. *Elizabeth*, and by her ſent Ambaſſador to *France*.

He was afterwards made Governour of *Berwick*, and Ambaſſador to *Scotland*, where he aſſiſted at the Baptiſm of *James* I. of *Great Britain*; being alſo one of the Peers that ſate on the Tryal of *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*, and married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *John St. John* of *Bletſhoe* in the County of *Bedford*, by whom he had two Sons, *Francis* and *William*.

Francis married *Julian*, Daughter to Sir *John Forteſter*, Kt. but being ſlain on the Borders of *Scotland*, in his Father's Life-time, left Iſſue, by *Julian* his Wife, a Son

a Son named *Edward*, who ſucceeded his Grandfather; but he dying without Iſſue, was ſucceeded by *Francis* L. *Ruſſel* of *Thornhaugh*, his 1ſt Couſin, Son of *William* his Father's Brother, who was created a B. by K. *Jac.* I.

Which *Francis* married *Catharine*, ſole Daughter of *Giles Bruges*, L. *Chandois*, by whom he had *William* his Succeſſor, who was Kt. of the G. and 6 *W. & M.* created M. of *Taviſtock* and D. of *Bedford*.

He married the Lady *Anne*, Daughter to *Robert* E. of *Somerſet*, and by her had *William* L. *Ruſſel*, that was beheaded for his oppoſing a Popiſh Succeſſor.

Which *William* married the Lady *Rachel*, 2d Daughter and Co-heir to *Thomas Wriotheſley*, E. of *Southampton*, Ld. High-Treaſurer of *England*, and Widow of *Francis* L. *Vaughan*, eldeſt Son of *Richard* E. of *Carberry*, by whom he left one Son nam'd *Wriotheſley*, who was Kt. of the G. and D. of *Bedford*, as Succeſſor to his Grandfather, and married *Elizabeth*, only Daughter and Heir to *John Howland* of *Stretham* (from whence he was B. *Howland* of *Stretham*) by whom he had Iſſue, that are now living, two Sons and two Daughters, *viz.* *Wriotheſley*, now D. of *Bedford*, and the L. *John*, the Lady *Rachel*, and the Lady *Elizabeth*.

ARMS.

P. a Lion Rampant R. on a Chief D. 3 Eſcholops of the 1ſt. Supported on the dexter Side by a Lion R. on the ſiniſter by a ——— R. his Horns, Mane, Tuffs, Hoofs, Ducal Collar, and Chain T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Goat paſſant, P. his Horns T. A. 11. p. 9.

Chief SEATS.

At *Woburne-Abbey* in the County of *Bedford*, 1 m. from *Woburne*, and 36 from *London*; at *Cheynes* in the County of *Bucks*; which Seat they have poſſeſs'd for above 200 Years. And *John*, the 1ſt E. of this Family, and ſeveral others of his Poſterity, lies bury'd there. It is 3 m. from *Amerſham*, 6 from *Baconſfield*,

field, and 25 from *London*; and at *Bedford-Houſe* in the City of *Exeter*, 110 m. from *London*.

XII. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *William Cavendiſh*, D. and E. of *Devonſhire*, M. of *Hartington*, and B. *Cavendiſh* of *Hardwick*, one of the Regency, L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* for the County of *Derby*, Kt. of the Garter, and one of the P. C.

Created B. of *Hardwick* in the County of *Darby*, 3 *Jac.* I. 1605. E. *Aug.* 7, 16 *Jac.* I. 1618. M. and D. *May* 12, 1694. 6 *W. & M.*

His Grace is deſcended from *John de Cavendiſh*, who was conſtituted one of the Juſtices of the *King's-Bench* in the Year 1366, 29 *Edw.* III. which *John* had Summons to Parliament by expreſs Writ, from the 46th of that Reign to 5 *Rich.* II. but was afterwards beheaded by *Straw* and *Tyler's* Mob, who rebell'd in *Kent*.

Of this Family was the glorious Seaman Capt. *Tho. Cavendiſh*, who finiſh'd his Expedition round the World in *Sept.* 1588.

Of this Family was alſo Mr. *Cavendiſh*, who in the Reign of Q. *Mary* wrote *The Life and Death of Cardinal* Wooliey, to whom he had been Gentleman-Uſher, and attended him in all his Glory and Miſery.

The K. hearing of his Abilities, and Fidelity to that Gentleman in his laſt Sickneſs, ſent for him; who as ſoon as the Cardinal was buried, haſten'd to Court, and was immediately call'd in by the King, who, after a long Conference, was ſo pleaſed with him, that he concluded, *Go your ways to Sir* John Gage, *our Vice-Chamberlain, to whom we have ſpoke already to admit you to be our Servant in our Chamber, and then go to the Lord of* Norfolk, *and he ſhall pay you your whole Year's Wages, and a Reward beſide.*

And likewiſe of this ſame Family was Sir *William Cavendiſh* of *Chatſworth* in the County of *Derby*, Kt.

from

from whom is deſcended the preſent D. of whom we are now ſpeaking.

Which *William* was one of the P. C. to K. *Henry* VIII. and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *John Hardwick* of *Hardwick* in the County aforeſaid, by whom he had Iſſue *William* his Son and Heir, (the 1ſt E. of *Devonſhire*) and *Charles Cavendiſh*, Eſq.

Which *Charles* was Father of *William*, B. of *Ogle*, L. *Cavendiſh* of *Bolſover*, Viſc. *Mansfield*, E. M. and D. of *Newcaſtle*.

Elizabeth aforeſaid, Mother to theſe Gentlemen, was Keeper of *Mary* Q. of *Scots* (committed Priſoner to *George* E. of *Shrewsbury*) for 17 Years: Her Chamber and Rooms of State, with her Arms and other Enſigns, are ſtill remaining at *Hardwick*.

William E. of *Devonſhire* married *Anne*, Daughter and Heir to *Henry Keighley* of *Keighley* in the County of *York*, and by her had *William* his Succeſſor; who married *Elizabeth*, 2d Daughter to *William Cecil*, E. of *Salisbury*, and by her was Father of *William*, the 1ſt D. of *Devonſhire*, who was Steward of the Houſhold to K. *William* and Q. *Mary*; made Kt. of the G. and alſo L. High Steward of *England* for the Day at their Coronation.

He was alſo L. High-Steward for the Day at the Coronation of Q. *Anne*, and bore the Crown between the Dukes of *Richmond* and *Somerſet*, 'till he preſented it at the Altar.

He married the Lady *Mary*, 2d Daughter to *James* D. of *Ormond*, by whom he had *William*, the preſent D. who was alſo Steward of the Houſhold to Q. *Anne*, and married the Lady *Rachel*, eldeſt Daughter of *William*, L. *Ruſſel*, and Siſter to the late D. of *Bedford*, by whom he has three Sons, *William* M. of *Hartington*, (who married in 1718 *Catharine*, only Daughter of *John Hoſkins*, Eſq; late of *Red-Lion Square*, ſaid to be worth 70000 *l.*) L. *James* (a Member of Parliament for the Town of *Derby*,) L. *Charles* and four Daughters.

ARM

ARMS.

D. 3 Bucks Heads caboſh'd P. attir'd T. ſupported by Two Stags pp Horns T. each collar'd with a Collar of Greens with Flowers P. and R. Creſt on a Wreath P. and D. a Serpent noo d pp. A. 12. p. 9.

Chief SEATS.

At *Chatſworth* in the County of *Derby*, 6 m. from *Cheſterfield*, 16 from *Derby*, and 114 from *London*; and at *Hardwick* in the ſame County, 5 m. from *Alſerton*, 10 from *Derby*, and 108 from *London*.

XIII. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *John Churchill*, D. and E. of *Marlborough*, M. of *Blandford*, B. *Churchill* of *Sandridge*, and B. of *Aymouth* in *Scotland*, Pr. of the Holy *Roman* Empire, Capt. Gen. of the Forces, Maſter of the Ordnance, Col. of the 1ſt Regiment of Foot-Guards, one of the P. C. and Kt. of the Garter.

Created B. of *Aymouth* in 1682, B of *Sandridge* in the County of *Hertford*, *May* 14, 1685, 1 *Jac.* II. E. *April* 9, 1689, 1 *W. & M.* M. and D. *Dec.* 14, 1702.

His Grace derives his Genealogy from the illuſtrious Houſe of *Leon* in *France*, a Family which flouriſh'd there long before the Conqueſt.

From which Family deſcended Sir *Bartholomew Churchill*, (who held the Caſtle of *Briſtol* for K. *Stephen*) and from him *Otho de Churchill*, who had a Son nam'd *Gilbert*, that was L. of *Tampton* and *Lineham*; alſo another Son nam'd *William*, who was Grandfather to *Charles Churchill*, Eſq.

Which *Charles* was in great Favour with K. *Edw.* I. and married the Daughter and Heir of Sir *William Wildwide*, by whom he had *Thomas* his Son and Heir.

Which *Thomas* married one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of ------- *Tylle* of *Tylle houſe* in the County of *Devon*, and by her had a Son nam'd *William*, who was Father of *Roger* and *John Churchill*.

Roger

Roger married the Daughter and Heir of ---- *Peveril* of *Bradford*, by whom he had *Mather Churchill*, Eſq; Father of *Jaſper Churchill*, Great Grandfather of Sir *John Churchill*, Kt. (L. of *Churchill* in the County of *Somerſet*) who died without Iſſue.

John, the 2d Son, Brother to *Roger*, married *Mary*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Henry Winſtan* of *Sandiſton* in the County of *Glouceſter*, and by her had Sir *Winſtan Churchill* of *Wotton-Baſſet* in the County of *Wilts* Kt.

Which Sir *Winſtan* was Clerk of the Green-Cloth, and Fellow of the Royal Society; and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *William Drake* of *Aſh* in the County of *Devon*, Kt. by whom he had *John*, now D. of *Marlborough*; who married *Sarah*, Daughter, and one of the Co-heirs to *Richard Jennings* of *Sandridge* in the County of *Hertford*, Eſq; and by her had a Son nam'd *John*, (who died in 1705,) and four Daughters, of which the Lady *Anne*, Counteſs of *Sunderland*, and the Lady *Elizabeth*, Counteſs of *Bridgewater*, are both dead; the Lady *Henrietta*, Counteſs of *Godolphin*, and the Lady *Mary*, Dutcheſs of *Montague*, now living.

ARMS.

D. a Lion Rampant, P. on a Canton of the 2d a Creſs R. ſupported by an Eagle diſplay'd with two Heads D. crown'd with an Imperial Crown pp. which Eagle was allow'd him to bear, by the Emperor, for his good Services done in the Empire. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Lion couchant guardant P. holding in his dexter Paw a Standard T. enſoign'd--- and on it a ſiniſter Hand coup'd at the Wriſt R. A. 13. p. 9.

Chief SEATS.

At *Blenheim* in *Oxfordſhire*, near *Woodſtock*, 59 m. from *London*; at *Holloway-houſe* at St. *Albans* in the County of *Hertford*, 20 m. from *London*; and at the *Lodge* in *Windſor* Great Park, 22 m. from *London*.

XIV. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *John Sheffield*, D. of the County of *Buckingham* alſo

alſo D. and M. of *Normanby*, E. of *Mulgrave*, and B. of *Botterwick*, Kt. of the G. and one of the Governours of the *Charter-Houſe*.

Created B. of *Botterwick* in the County of *Lincoln* 1 *Edw.* VI. 1546. E. 1625, 1 *Car.* I. M. *May* 10, 1694, 6 *W. & M.* and D. *May* 9, 1702.

Deſcended from Sir *Robert Sheffield*, Kt. who liv'd in the Time of *Henry* III. and married *Felix*, Daughter and Heir of----*Terneby*, by whom he had *Robert Sheffield*, Eſq; whoſe Wife was *Anne*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Simon Gower*, Kt. and by her he was Father of another *Robert*, which *Robert* was knighted by K. *Edward* I. and in Right of his Wife *Jenet*, eldeſt Daughter and Co-heir to *Alexander Lownds* of *Botterwick* in the County of *Lincoln*, became L. of the Manor of *Botterwick* aforeſaid.

By *Jenet* his Wife he had *Robert Sheffield*, his Son and Heir, who marry'd *Eleanor*, Daughter and Heir of *Thomas Burnham*, and was Father of *Robert*, who married *Catharine*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Robert Beltoft*, Kt.

Which *Robert*, by *Catharine* his Wife, was Father of another *Robert*, that married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Staunton* of the County of *York*, and by her had *Robert* his Succeſſor, who married *Iſolde*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Ulſter Moyne*, by whom he had Sir *Robert Sheffield*, Kt. who, in the Time of *Henry* VII. was Speaker of the Houſe of Commons, and Recorder of the City of *London*.

He married *Helen*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *John Delvers*, and by her was Father of *Robert*, that married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *John Zouch* of *Codnor*.

This laſt *Robert*, by *Margaret* his Wife, was Father of *Edmund Sheffield*, who in 1 *Edw.* VI. was advanc'd to the Dignity of B. of *Botterwick*; but upon the Inſurrection (by the Commons) in *Norfolk*, he pulling off his Helmet, to ſhew the Rebels who he was, a Butcher ſlew him with his Club.

He married *Anne*, Daughter to *John Vere*, the 6th

E. of *Oxford*, and by her left *John* his Son and Heir, who by *Douglas* his Wife, Daughter to *William* L. *Howard* of *Effingham*, had a Son named *Edmund*, who was Kt. of the G. and E. of *Mulgrave*; and by *Urſula* his Wife, Daughter of Sir *Robert Terwit*, had ſix Sons, whereof four was drown'd, and *George*, the 6th, broke his Neck in a new Riding-Houſe, which his Father (as Sir *William Dugdale* ſays) had made out of an old conſecrated Chapel; ſo that he was ſucceeded by *Edmund* his Grandſon, Son of Sir *John Sheffield*, one of the four that was drown'd by *Grefield* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Edmund Anderton*, ſometime Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas.

Which *Edmund* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Lionel* E. of *Middleſex*; and by her had *John*, now D. of *Buckingham*, who married *Catharine*, natural Daughter to King *James* II. by *Catharine Sidley*, whom he created Counteſs of *Dorcheſter* for Life, permitted to bear his Arms, and dignified with the Title of a Duke's Daughter, by the Name of *Darnley*.

To this Duke ſhe is third Wife, and Widow of *James* E. of *Angleſey*, from whom ſhe was ſeparated by Act of Parliament, for his Cruelty and cauſeleſs ill Uſage, by whom he hath Iſſue, now living, one Son, born in 1716.

ARMS.

P. a Chevron between 3 Garbs R. ſupported by two Boars T. Creſt in a Wreath P. and R. a Boar's Head eraz'd T. A. 14. p. 9.

Chief SEATS.

At *Normanby* in the County of *Lincoln*, 5 m. from *Market-Riſing*, 11 from *Lincoln*, and 119 from *London*; and at *Mulgrave-Caſtle* in *Yorkſhire*, 2 m. from *Whitby*, 35 from *York*, and 187 from *London*.

XV. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *John Manners*, D. and E. of *Rutland*, M. of *Granby*, B. *Roos* of *Hamlake*, *Trusbut*, and *Belvoir*, and B. *Manners*

Manners of *Haddon*, L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Leiceſter*, and Kt. of the G.

Summon'd to Parliament, as B. *Manners* of *Haddon*, *Oct.* 7, 1679, 31 *Car.* II. B. *Roſs* of *Hamlake* in the County of *York* by Deſcent and Summons, *Nov.* 12, 1515, 7 *Hen.* VIII. Place as *Roſs*, 1295, 23 *Edw.* I. and by the firſt Summons, 1294, 22 *Edw.* I. by ſpecial Patent, *July* 22, 1616, 14 *James* I. E. 1525, 17 *Hen.* VIII. M. and D. *Mar.* 29, 1703, 3 *Anne*.

Deſcended from *Henry de Manners* of *Ethale* in the County of *Northumberland*, who liv'd in the Time of *Hen.* II. From which *Henry* deſcended *Robert de Manners*, and from him *John de Manners*, who was Sheriff of the County aforeſaid, 1 *Hen.* V. ſucceeded by Sir *Robert* his Son, who was alſo Sheriff of *Northumberland*, and married the Siſter and Co-heir to *Edmund* L. *Roos*, by whom he had *George* his Son and Heir.

Which *George* marri'd *Anne*, ſole Daughter and Heir to Sir *Thomas St. Leger*, Kt. (and *Anne*, Dutcheſs of *Exeter*, Siſter to K. *Edw.* IV.) and by her had a Son nam'd *Thomas*, who 17 *Hen.* VIII. was advanc'd to the Dignity of E. of *Rutland*, at the Royal Palace of *Bridewell*, and had thereupon an Augmentation to his Arms, by Reaſon of his Deſcent from the Siſter of K. *Edw.* IV. which has been conſtantly borne by this noble Family ever ſince.

This *Thomas*, E. of *Rutland*, married *Eleanor* Daughter of Sir *Robert Paſton* of *Paſton* in the County of *Norfolk*, and by her had two Sons, *Henry* and *John*.

Henry ſucceeded, was Kt. of the G. and married *Margaret*, Daughter to *Ralph* E. of *Weſtmorland*, by whom he had two Sons, *Edward* and *John*.

Edward ſucceeded firſt, was Kt. of the G. but died without Iſſue; ſo that *John* his Brother was next Succeſſor, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Francis Charlton* of *Appley* in the County of *Salop*, Eſq; by whom he had three Sons, all Earls of *Rutland* ſucceſſively, *viz.* *Roger*, *Francis*, and *George*.

Francis was Kt. of the G. and, by a new Patent created L. *Roos* of *Hamlake*, the Title of *Roos* being disputed by *William Cecil*, Son and Heir to *Elizabeth*, sole Daughter of *Edward* E. of *Rutland*. But all these died without Issue-Male.

So that *John Manners* of *Haddon* in the County of *Derby*, Esq; succeeded as next Heir-Male; he was Son and Heir to Sir *George Manners*, Kt. Son of *John Manners*, Esq; 2d Son of *Thomas* the 1st E. of *Rutland*.

Which *John* married *Frances*, Daughter to *Edward* L. *Mountague* of *Boughton*, and by her had *John* his Son and Heir; who was summon'd to Parliament, in his Father's Life-time, by the Title of L. *Manners* of *Haddon*, being afterwards E. of *Rutland*, M. of *Granby*, and D. of *Rutland*, and married *Catharine*, Daughter to *Baptist* Visc. *Campden*, by whom he had *John*, the present Duke.

Which *John* married to his first Wife *Catharine*, 2d Daughter of *William* L. *Russel*, and Sister to the late E. of *Bedford*, by whom he had four Sons, whereof three are living, *viz.* *John* L. M. of *Granby* (a Member of Parliament for the County of *Rutland* (who married, in 1717, *Bridget*, Daughter to *Robert Sutton*, L. *Lexington*, and by her has had one Son) L. *William*, a Member of Parliament for the County of *Leicester*, and the L. *Thomas*; also four Daughters, the Lady *Catharine*, Lady *Rachel*, Lady *Frances*, and the Lady *Elizabeth*. His present Lady is *Lucinda*, Sister to *Bennet* E. of *Harborough*, and by her he has also seven Children, which are now living.

ARMS.

T. 2 Bars S. and a Chief quarterly 1st and 4th S. 2 Flower de Lis T. 2d and 3d, R. a Lion passant-guardant T. supported by 2 Unicorns P. their Horns, Manes, Hoofs, Tufts, and the Tip of their Tails T. Creſt on a Cap of Maintenance, a Peacock in his Pride pp.

Chief SEATS.

At *Haddon-Hall* in the County of *Derby*, 1 m. from *Banke-*

Bankewell, 8 from *Cheſterfield*, and 114 from *London*; at *Bever-Caſtle* in the County of *Lincoln*, 4 m. from *Grantham*, and 85 from *London*; and at *Ancaſter* in the ſame County.

XVI. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *John*, D. and E. of *Mountague*, M. and Viſc. *Mounthermer*, and B. *Mountague* of *Boughton*, Maſter of the Great Wardrobe, L. Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the Counties of *Northampton* and *Warwick*, Maſter Foreſter and Warden of *Rockingham* Bayliwick, and *Geddington* Woods, within the Foreſt of *Rockingham* in the County of *Northampton*, Capt. and Col. of the firſt Troop of Guards, and Kt. of the G.

Created B. *Mountague* of *Boughton* in the County of *Northampton*, *June* 29, 1621, 19 *James* 1. Viſc. and E. 1689, 1 *W. & M.* M. and D. *April* 12, 1705, 5 *Anne*.

Deſcended from *Ralph de Mounthermer*, who liv'd in the Time of *Edw.* I. and marry'd *Joan de Acres*, the King's 2d Daughter (at that Time Widow of *Gilbert de Clare*, E. of *Glouceſter* and *Hereford*) without the King's Knowledge or Conſent, for which ſhe was committed Priſoner to the Caſtle of *Briſtel*, and all her Lands ſeiz'd; but by the Mediation of *Anthony Bec*, Bp. of *Durham*, had them reſtor'd again; and not long after the ſaid *Ralph* was ſummon'd to Parliament, by the Title of E. of *Glouceſter* and *Hereford*; and by *Joan* his Wife, had Sir *Thomas Mounthermer*, Kt.

Which Sir *Thomas* had an only Daughter, nam'd *Margaret*, marry'd to *John Mountague*, E. of *Saliſbury*, from whom the preſent D of *Montague*, and Earls of *Manchester*, *Sandwich*, and *Halliſax*, are deſcended; but this principal Branch determining in one ſole Daughter and Heir Female, we come now to Sir *Edward Mountague* of *Himington* in the County of *Northampton*, Kt. a Deſcendant of another Branch thereof.

Which Sir *Edward* was L. Chief-Juſtice of the King's-Bench in the Time of *Henry* VIII. and by *Helen* his Wife, Daughter to *John Roper* of *Eltham* in the County of *Kent*, was Father of another Sir *Edward Mountague*, Kt. who marry'd *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *James Harrington*, and by her had two Sons, *James* Bp of *Wincheſter*, and Sir *Edward* his Succeſſor.

Sir *Edward* was advanc'd by K. *James* I. to the Dignity of B. *Mountague* of *Boughton*, but dy'd in the *Tower*, where he was committed Priſoner by the *Long Parliament*, for his Loyalty to K. *Charles* I. leaving Iſſue by *Frances* his Wife, Daughter to *Thomas*, and Siſter to Sir *Robert Cotton*, Kt. and B. *Edward* his Succeſſor in Honours; and *William*, 1ſt Attorney-General, and afterwards L. Chief B. of the Exchequer; *Edward* marry'd *Anne*, ſole Daughter and Heir to Sir *Ralph Winwood* of *Ditton Park*, in the County of *Bucks*, Principal Secretary of State to K. *James* I. by whom he had *Ralph*, his Son and Heir, who was Maſter of the Great Wardrobe, Viſc. and M. *Mountharmer*, and E. and D. of *Mountague*.

He marry'd *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Thomas Wriothesley*, E. of *Southampton*, Widow of *Joceline Percy*, the 11th and laſt E. of *Northumberland*, and by her had *John*, the preſent Duke.

Which *John* marry'd *Mary*, fourth and youngeſt Daughter to *John* D. of *Marlborough*, by whom he hath now living only two Daughters, the Lady *Iſabella*, and the Lady *Mary*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, P. 3 Lozenges in Feſs R. and a Border D. 2d and 3d T. an Eagle diſplay'd Em. ſupported by two Griffons T. their Wings, Beaks, and Fore Legs D. Creſt on a Wreath P. and D. a Griffon's Head coup'd, T. between two Wings D. and beak'd of the laſt. A. 16. p. 10.

Chief SEATS.

At *Boughton* in *Northamptonſhire*, 2 m. from *Kettering*, 3 from *Rothwell*, and 58 from *London*; at *Ditton-Park*

Park in the County of *Bucks*, 2 m. from *Colenbrooke*, 3 from *Windſor*, and 17 from *London*; and at *New-hall* in *Eſſex*, 2 m. from *Chelmsford*, and 27 from *London*.

XVII. THE Moſt High, Puiſant, and Noble Pr. *Charles Douglas*, D. of *Dover*, M. of *Beverly*, and B. of *Ripp n*, *Engliſh* Honours; D. M. and E. of *Queensberry*, M. of *Dumfrizeſhire*, M. E. and Viſc. of *Tibers*, *Nith*, *Trotherwald*, and *Roſs*; L. *Douglas* of *Hawick*, *Tibers*, *Kinmount*, *Middlebie*, and *Dornock*, Hereditary Sherif of *Dumfrize*, and one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to his Majeſty.

Created Viſc. *Drumlanrig* the 1ſt of *April*, in 1628, E. of *Queensberry* the 13th of *June*, in 1633, M. the 11th of *Feb.* in 1682, and D. the 3d of *Feb.* in 1684, E. of *Solway*, in 1707, B. of *Rippon*, M. of *Beverley*, and D. of *Dover*, in 1708.

Deſcended from *William* L. *Douglas*, who had the Barony of *Drumlanrig* given him by *Thomas* E. of *Mar*, when he marry'd the Lady *Margaret*, the Earl's Siſter, and was confirm'd in the ſaid Barony by K. *David* II. ſucceeded by *James* B. of *Douglas*, his Son, who gave the Barony of *Drumlanrig* to *William* his Son, who was the firſt B. thereof; and in the Year 1412, was ſent Ambaſſador to *England*; and by K. *James* I. had a Grant of the Lands of *Hawick* and *Selkirk*.

He was kill'd at the Battle of *Agencourt*; leaving Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Robert Steuart* of *Duriſdeer*, *William*, his Son and Hei r; who was one of the Hoſtages for the Redeeming K. *James* I. out of the Hands of the *Engliſh*; and ma ry'd *Janet*, Daughter to Sir *Herbet Maxwell*, L. of *Carlavernock*, by whom he had a Son nam'd *William*, who marry'd the Daughter of ----- *Carliſle*, L. of *Trotherold*, and by her had *William*, his Succeſſor.

Which *William* marry'd *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *Robert Crichton*, L. of *Sanquhare*; and by her had a Son, nam'd *James*, who marry'd *Janet*, Daughter to

David Scot of *Buccleugh*; and by her had *William*, his Son and Heir, who was kill'd with K. *James* IV. at the Battle of *Fleddenfield*; leaving Iſſue, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *John Gordon* of *Lochinvar*, *James*, his Succeſſor, a Perſon much eſteem'd by K. *James* V. and in the Time of Q. *Mary* was knighted by the D. of *Chattlerault*.

He was afterwards Warden of the Eaſt Marches, and marry'd *Chriſtian*, Daughter to *John*, Son of *Hugh* E. of *Eglington*, by whom he had a Son nam'd *William*, who was much in the Intereſt of K. *James* VI. But dying before his Father, left Iſſue, by *Margaret* his Wife, Daughter to *James Gordon* of *Lochinvar*, *James* his Son; who ſucceeded his Grandfather, and marry'd *Margaret*, Daughter to *John* L. *Flemming*; by whom he had *William*, his Son and Heir, and the firſt E. of *Queensberry*.

Which *William* entertain'd K. *James* VI. at his Houſe at *Drumlanrig*, in his Return into *England*; and was by K. *Charles* I. created Viſc. *Drumlanrig*, and E. of *Queensberry*. Leaving Iſſue by *Iſabel* his Wife, Daughter to *Mark*, the firſt E. of *Lothian*, *James* his Succeſſor; who was a great Sufferer for his loyalty to the aforeſaid King, and marry'd *Margaret*, Daughter to *John* E. of *Traqhuair*, L. High Treaſurer of *Scotland*; by whom he had a Son, nam'd *William*, who was by K. *Charles* II. made one of his P. C. Juſtice-General, M. and D. of *Queensberry*, L. High Treaſurer of *Scotland*, Conſtable of *Edenburgh* Caſtle, one of the Extraordinary Lords of Seſſion, and one of the P. C. in *England*.

He was alſo L. High Commiſſioner, to repreſent the King's Perſon in the firſt Seſſion of Parliament under K. *James* VII. likewiſe Preſident of the Council; and marry'd *Iſabel*, Daughter to *William* M. of *Douglas*, by whom he had *James*, his Son and Heir, one of the P. C. to K. *William*, Col. of the *Scotch* Horſe-Guard, one of the Lords of the Treaſury, and in the Parliament in 1693, was authoriz'd to ſit and vote

vote as L. High Treaſurer, his Father then alive; and after his Death, was made L. Privy S. one of the Extraordinary Lords of Seſſion, L. High Commiſſioner to repreſent the King's Perſon in Parliament, and Kt. of the G.

In the Time of Q. *Anne* he was Secretary of State, and repreſented her Majeſty's Perſon in the Parliament at *Edenburgh*, in 1702; being alſo the chief Inſtrument in uniting the two Kingdoms in 1707, he was by the ſaid Queen created B. of *Rippon*, M. of *Beverly*, and D. of *Dover*.

He was likewiſe made Secretary of State in both Kingdoms, and marry'd the Lady *Mary Boyle*, Daughter to *Charles* L. *Clifford*, Son to *Richard* E. of *Burlington* and *Cork*, by whom he had *James* E. of *Drumlanrig*, and the L. *Charles*, who was created E. of *Solway*, now D. of *Queensberry* and *Dover*, and marry'd (in 1719) the Lady *Katharine Hyde*, Daughter to the E. of *Rocheſter*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th P. a Man's Heart, R. crown'd with an Imperial Crown pp. on a Chief, S. 3 Mullets of the 1ſt. 2d and 3d, S. a Bend between ſix Croſs-croſſets Fitchy T. all within a Border of the laſt, charg'd with a Double Treſſure R. ſupported by two Horſes P. their Manes, Wings and Tails T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and S. a Man's Heart, R. crown'd with an Imperial Crown pp. between two Wings conjoyn'd and erect T. A. 17. p. 10.

Chief SEAT.

At *Drumlanrig* in the County of *Drumfrize*, a ſtately Palace with fine Gardens, Avenues, and Terras-Walks. 14 m. N. W. from *Drumfrize*, and 52 almoſt S. from *Edenburgh*.

XVIII. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant and Noble Pr. *Henry de Grey*, D. and E. of *Kent*, E. of *Harold*, Viſc. *Goodrick*, B. *Haſtings*, *Valence*, and *Weyſford*, and B. *Lucas* of *Crudwell*, chief of the illuſtrious Houſe

Houſe of *Grey*, from whence deſcended and branch'd the Barons of *Rotherfield*, *Codnor*, *Wilton*, *Groby*, and *Rugemont*, the Viſc. *Liſle*, the E. of *Stamford*, the M. of *Dorſet*, and the D. of *Suffolk*, all of the Sirname of *Grey*, in *Picardy*, (their Patrimony before the Conqueſt) one of the P. C. Kt. of the Garter, L. Privy S. and L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Bedford*.

Created Viſc. *Goodrick* of *Goodrick-Caſtle*, and E. of *Harold*, *Dec.* 14, 1706, and D. of *Kent*, *April* 28, 1710, 9 *Annæ*; and originally E and D. of *Kent* in another Branch, 5 *Edw.* IV. 1465.

Deſcended originally from *Rollo*, or *Fulbert*, ſirnam'd *de Croy*, (afterwards written *de Grey*) Chamberlain to *Robert* D. of *Normandy*; which *Rollo* was Father of *John* L. *de Croy*, and alſo of *Arlette*, the Mother of *William the Conqueror*.

John L. *de Croy* marry'd *Adela*, Daughter and one of the Heirs of *William*, ſirnam'd *Fitz-ober*, (of *Daniſh* Extraction) and by her had Sir *Arnold de Grey*, Kt. L. of *Walter-eaton*, *Stoke*, and *Rotherfield*, who dy'd the 10th of *William Rufus*.

A Deſcendant from whom was Sir *Henry de Grey*, to whom K. *Rich* I. gave the Manor of *Thurrock* in *Eſſex*, and marry'd *Iſolda*, Niece and Co-heir to *Robert Bardolf*, by whom he had two Sons, of which *Richard* the eldeſt having his Seat at *Codnor* in the County of *Derby*, his Deſcendants were ſtil'd *Greys* thereof; and *John* the youngeſt was Juſtice of *Cheſter*, and Progenitor of the L. *Grey* of *Wilton* and *Ruthen*.

Thomas, the laſt L. *Grey* of *Wilton*, dy'd in the *Tower*, being attainted of Treaſon, for conſpiring with the L. *Cobham* and Sir *Walter Rawleigh* (2 *Jac.* I.) to put the King and Prince in *Dover-Caſtle*, thereby to obtain a Toleration of Religion.

Having done with this Branch, we come now to *Grey* of *Ruthen*, a Branch of the ſame Family, *viz.* *Roger*, Son of *John* L. *Grey* of *Wilton*, who marry'd *Eliza-*

Elizabeth, Daughter to *John* L. *Haſtings*, (by *Iſabel* his Wife, one of the Daughte s and Co-heirs to *William Valence*, E. of *Pembroke*) to whom his Poſterity became Heirs, *viz.* *Riginal* his Son ſucceeded, and was Father of another *Riginal*, who had a Son nam'd *John*, that was Kt. of the G. and dy'd in his Life-time, leaving *Edmund* his Son to ſucceed.

Riginal aforeſaid, Grandfather of this *Edmund*, had a 2d Wife, by whom ſhe had a Son, nam'd *Edward*, who marry'd *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir of *Henry*, Son to *William* L. *Ferrers* of *Groby*, afterwards L. *Grey* of *Groby*, whoſe Deſcendants became Earls of *Stamford*; but having done with this Branch, we return to *Edmund* aforeſaid, Succeſſor to *Riginal*, his Grandfather.

Which *Edmund*, 3 *Edw.* IV. was L. High-Treaſurer of *England*, and two Years after, uſing then the Titles of L. and B. *Haſtings* of *Weyſford* and *Ruthen*, was by the ſaid K. created E. of *Kent*, and marry'd *Catharine*, Daughter to *Henry Percy* E. of *Northumberland*, by whom he had *George*, his Son and Heir.

Which *George* marry'd firſt *Anne*, Daughter to *Richard Woodvile*, E. *Rivers*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Richard*; and by his 2d Wife *Catharine*, Daughter to *William Herbert*, E. of *Pembroke*, Sir *Henry Grey* of *Wreſt*, and *Anthony Grey* of *Branſpeth*; but *Richard*, his eldeſt Son by the firſt Wife, became his Succeſſor, was Kt. of the G. and dy'd without Iſſue; ſucceeded by Sir *Henry Grey* of *Wreſt*, his younger Brother by the half Blood: But having a ſlender Eſtate, declin'd to take upon him the Title of E. as did alſo *Henry*, his Son and Heir.

Which *Henry* marry'd *Margaret*, Siſter to *Oliver St. John* of *Bletſho*, and by her had three Sons, *Reginald*, *Henry*, and *Charles*. Of which *Reginald*, the eldeſt, in 1571, 13 *Eliz.* reaſſum'd the Title of E. of *Kent*, and was one of the Peers for the Trial of the D. of *Norfolk*. Succeeded by *Henry* his Brother, one of the Peers for the Trial of *Mary* Q. of *Scots*; but

died

dy'd without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *Charles* his next Brother.

Which *Charles* marry'd *Suſan*, Daughter to Sir *Richard Cotton* of *Hampſhire*, by whom he had *Henry* his Son and Heir, who marry'd *Elizabeth*, one of the three Daughters and Co-heirs to *Gilbert Talbot*, E. of *Shrewsbury*, and dy'd without Iſſue; and by reaſon of the Entail upon the Heirs Male, *Anthony Grey*, then Rector of the Church of *Burbache* in the County of *Leiceſter*, Son of *George*, Son of *Anthony Grey* of *Branſpeth*, 3d Son of *George* E. of *Kent*, ſucceeded in the Title of E.

Which *Anthony* marry'd *Magdalen*, Daughter to *William Purfoy* of *Caldecote* in the County of *Warwick*, Eſq; and by her had *Henry* his Son and Heir, who took to Wife *Amabella*, Daughter to Sir *Anthony Ben*, Kt. and by her was Father of another *Anthony*, who marry'd *Mary*, Baroneſs *Lucas* of *Crudwell*, ſole Daughter of *John* L. *Lucas* of *Shenfield* in the County of *Eſſex*, by whom he had *Henry*, his only Child, now D. of *Kent*.

Which *Henry* marry'd *Jemima*, eldeſt Daughter of *Thomas* L. *Crew* of *Steane*, (by his 2d Wife *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *Will. Armine* of *Oſgodsby* in the County of *Lincoln*, Bart.) and by her has Iſſue, now living, one Son nam'd *Anthony*, who was call'd up by Writ to the Houſe of Peers, by the Title of B. *Lucas* of *Crudwell* in the County of *Wilts*, *Nov.* 6, 1718. and is one of the Gentlemen of his Majeſty's Bedchamber.

His Grace has alſo 4 Daughters, the Lady *Amabella*, (marry'd to the L. *Glencrchie*, Son and Heir apparent to the E. of *Brodalbine*) Lady *Jemima*, Lady *Anne*, and Lady *Jane*.

A R M S.

P. 3 Bars S. ſupported by two *Wyverns* T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and S. a Wyvern T. ſtanding on one Leg, the other reſting againſt the Trunk of a Tree or ragged Staff pp.

Chief

Chief SEATS.

At *Wraſt-houſe* in the County of *Bedford*, 2 m. from *Ampthill*, and 34 from *London*; at *Harold* in the ſame County; and at *Burbache* in the County of *Leiceſter*, 2 m. from *Hinckley*, and 77 from *London*.

XIX. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *James Hamilton*, D. of *Brandon* and B. of of *Dutton*, D. and M. of *Hamilton*, M. of *Clydeſdale*, E. of *Arran* and *Lanark*; L. *Marchinſhire* and *Polmont*, Hereditary Sheriff of the County of *Lanark*, Keeper of the King's Palace in *Edenburgh*, and Primer D. of *North-Britain*.

Summon'd to Parliament in 1374, the 4th of *Robert* II. Created E. of *Arran* in the County of *Bute*, *Aug.* 9, 1503. M. of *Hamilton*, *April* 9, 1599. E. of the County of *Lanark*, L. *Marchinſhire* and *Polmont*, *March* 30, 1639. D. of *Hamilton*, *April* 12. 1643. and B. of *Dutton*, and D. of *Brandon*, *Sept.* 10, 1711, 10 *Anna*.

This Family of *Hamilton* being the 1ſt of Peerage in *Scotland*, and eſtabliſh'd with an uninterrupted Succeſſion for 400 Years, derive themſelves from Sir *William de Hamilton*, 3d Son to *Robert* E. of *Leiceſter*, ſirnam'd *Blanchmanis*, by *Peronella*, Daughter and Heir to *Hugh de Grandmiſnell*, L. of *Hinckley*, and Great Steward of *England*, who liv'd in the Time of *William* K. of *Scots*, 1249, his elder Brother *Roger* being at that Time Archbiſhop of St. *Andrews*, and Chancellor of *Scotland*.

Sir *William*, aforeſaid, gave for his Coat of Arms the *Cinque foyle Ermine*, as all his Predeceſſors the Earls of *Leiceſter* had done, it being the Paternal Coat of the Earls of *Mellant* in *Flanders*; and had a Son nam'd *Gilbert*, to whom K. *Robert the Bruce* gave the Barony of *Cadzow*, for his great Exploits in War; and married a Lady of the Family of *Randulph* Earl of *Murrey*, by whom he had *Walter* his Son and Heir.

Which *Walter*, being knighted, had a Grant of the Barony

Barony of *Marchinſhire*, and married *Iſabel*, Daughter to *William* E. of *Roſs*, and Neice to the King by her Mother, by whom he had Sir *David* his Succeſſor, who ſerv'd K. *David* II. in his Wars againſt the *Engliſh*; and by K. *Robert* had Summons to Parliament, having married *Margaret*, Daughter to *Walter Leſley*, L. *Roſs*, by whom he had *David* his Succeſſor.

Which *David* married *Jenet*, Daughter to Sir *William Keith*, Marſhal of *Scotland*, and by her had a Son nam'd *John*, who married *Jenet*, Daughter to Sir *James Douglaſs* of *Dalkeith*, Anceſtor to the E. of *Morton*, by whom he had Sir *James Hamilton*, Kt.

Which Sir *James* was ſent into *England* as an Hoſtage, for the Payment of 40 *l.* Sterl. for the Ranſom of K. *James* I. being afterwards knighted by the ſaid King, and made one of his Privy Council.

In the Time of K. *James* II. all his Lands were erected into a Barony, call'd the Barony of *Hamilton*, having alſo given him for his good Services the Baronies of *Drumſhargard* and *Carmonack*, with the hereditable Sheriffſhip of the County of *Lanark*. And, dying in 1460, left Iſſue by *Jenet* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Alexander Livenſton* of *Calender*, *James* his Succeſſor, who was one of the P. C. in 1440, and married the Lady *Mary* Counteſs of *Arran*, Siſter to K. *James* III. by whom he had *James* his Son and Heir.

Which *James* was one of the P. C. to K. *James* IV. and by him ſent into *England*, to negotiate the Marriage between that King and the Princeſs *Margaret*, Daughter to K. *Hen.* VII. and having concluded the Match, did, in the moſt pompous Manner, ſolemnize the ſame; for which the King gave him the Iſland of *Arran*, and created him Earl thereof.

He was alſo Kt. of the *Cockle*, in *France*; likewiſe Regent of *Scotland*, in the Minority of K. *James* V. and married *Janet*, Daughter to Sir ------ *Beaton*, of *Crich* in the County of *Fife*, by whom he had *James* his Son and Succeſſor.

Which *James* was Tutor to *Mary* Q. of *Scots*, and
Gover-

Governour of *Scotland* for 20 Years, during her Infancy, being alſo declar'd, by Act of Parliament, next Heir to the Crown, in caſe ſhe died without Iſſue; which Act is now in the Cuſtody of her Grace the preſent Dutcheſs of *Hamilton*.

He was likewiſe one of the P. C. to Q. *Mary*, Kt. of the Order of St. *Michael*, and by K. *Francis* I. created D. of *Chattlerault*.

This Great D. married *Margaret*, Daughter to *James Douglaſs*, E. of *Morton*, and by her had two Sons, *James* and *John*; *James* died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *John* his Brother.

Which *John* was created M. of *Hamilton*, being the firſt in *Scotland* that ever bore that Dignity, and had his Eſtate, and the Title of E. of *Arran*, forfeited, for his Adherence to Q. *Mary*; and when Sentence of Death was paſs'd upon her, ſhe took a Ring from off her Finger, and gave it to one of her Servants, bidding him to carry it to the L. *John Hamilton*, and tell him, That was all ſhe then had, to witneſs her great Senſe of his and his Family's conſtant Fidelity, deſiring it might be kept in the Family as a laſting Evidence of her Kindneſs to it, and the ſame is preſerv'd to this Day with ſuitable Regard.

This L. was one of the P. C. to K. *James* VI. and by him created M. of *Hamilton*, leaving Iſſue, by *Margaret Lyon* his Wife, Daughter to *John* L. *Gleames*, *James* his Son and Heir; who was Steward of the Houſhold to the aforeſaid K. one of the P. C. one of the Gentlemen of his Bed-Chamber, Kt. of the G. and by him created E. of *Cambridge*; being alſo L. High Commiſſioner to the Parliament in 1601, and married the Lady *Anne Cunningham*, Daughter to *James* E. of *Glencairn*, by whom he had two Sons, *James* and *William*, both Dukes of *Hamilton*.

James aſſiſted at the Coronation of K. *Charles* I. and carried the Sword of State before the K. was alſo Maſter of his Horſe, Gentleman of his Bed-Chamber, Kt. of the G. and Privy-Councellor of both Kingdoms.

He

He likewiſe repreſented the K. of *Bohemia*, as one of the Godfathers at the Baptiſm of K. *Charles* II. and was afterwards beheaded in *Old Palace-Yard*, for his Loyalty to the K. his Maſter; being the firſt that follow'd him in that glorious Cauſe. Leaving Iſſue by the Lady *Mary Fielding* his Wife, Daughter to the E. of *Denbigh*, by *Suſanna*, Siſter to *George*, the Great D. of *Buckingham*, a Daughter nam'd *Anne*, who was afterward Dutcheſs of *Hamilton*; but was ſucceeded in Honour and Eſtate by *William* his Brother, then E. of *Lanark*, who died without Iſſue, ſo that the Honour devolv'd to *Anne* his Neice, Daughter to D. *James*.

Which *Anne*, Dutcheſs of *Hamilton*, married *William Douglaſs*, E. of *Selkirk*, eldeſt Son to *William*, the 1ſt M. of *Douglaſs*, by his 2d Wife the Lady *Mary Gordon*, Daughter to the M. of *Huntley*, who by the Marriage Articles chang'd both his Sirname and the Sirname of all his Children to *Hamilton*, and was by K. *Charles* II, at his Wife's Requeſt (for Life) created D. of *Hamilton*; being alſo Kt. of the G. one of the Lords of Council to K. *James* II. L. Treaſurer, L. of Seſſion, one of the P. C. in *England*, and Preſident of the Council in *Scotland* concerning ſettling the Crown on the Pr. of *Orange*, who being afterwards crown'd King, the D. was made Preſident of the P. Council, L. of Seſſion, and L. High-Admiral of *Scotland*.

This D. had by *Anne* his Wife, Dutcheſs of *Hamilton*, *James* E. of *Arran*, who ſucceeded him; *Charles*, E. of *Selkirk*; *John*, E. of *Rutherglen*; *George*, E. of *Orkney*; the L. *Baſil*, and the L. *Archibald*.

James, his Succeſſor, was one of the Bed-Chamber to K. *Charles* II. Envoy to the Court of *France*; and in the Time of *James* II. Groom of the Bed-chamber, Maſter of the Ward-Robe, Kt. of the Thiſtle, Col. of the Royal Regiment of Horſe, and twice ſent to the *Tower*, being ſuſpected to be in K. *James*'s Intereſt, but never proſecuted.

About

About the Year 1698, the Dutcheſs, his Mother, made a Surrender of her Titles, in Favour of her Son, then E. of *Arran* only, and a Patent was ſign'd, creating him D. of *Hamilton*, with Precedency in the ſame manner, as tho' he had ſucceeded thereto by his Mother's Death.

He was alſo D. of *Brandon*, B. of *Dutton*, L. Lt. of the County of *Lancaſter*, one of the P. C. to Q. *Anne*, and Kt. of the G. ſo that he was Kt. of both Orders; but unfortunately kill'd in a Duel, with *Charles* L. *Mohun*, *Nov.* 1712, leaving Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to *Digby* L. *Gerrard* of *Brumley*, the Lady *Catharine*, (who died that day Sevennight the D. her Father was murder'd) *James*, now D. of *Hamilton* and *Brandon*, the Lady *Charlotte*, the L. *William*, and the L. *Anne*, ſo nam'd in Regard of her late Majeſty Q. *Anne*, who was his Godmother.

ARMS.

R. 3 Cinquefoils pierc'd Er. ſupported by two Antelopes P. their Horns, ducal Collars, Chains, and Hoofs T. Creſt in a ducal Coronet T. an Oak acorn'd pp.

Chief SEATS.

At *Hamilton* in the County of *Lanark*, 12 m. S. from *Glaſgow*, and 35 S. W. from *Edenburgh*; it is a Noble Palace, with a fine Park and Gardens, the Park is about 7 m. round, and has the River *Aven* runs through it. And at *Kennel* in the County of *Stirling*.

XX. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Prince *Robert Bertie*, D. of *Ancaſter* and *Keſteven*, M. and E. of *Lindſay*, and B. *Willoughby* of *Eresby*, L. Great Chamberlain of *England*, L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Lincoln*, Fellow of the Royal Society, one of the P. C. and Keeper of *Epping* Foreſt.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. *Willoughby* of *Eresby*

in the County of *Lincoln*, 23 *Eliz.* 1580, Place as *Willoughby*, *July* 26, 1313. 7 *Edw.* II. or as *Beke*, *June* 24, 1306. 23 *Edw.* I. E. *Nov.* 22, 1626, 2 *Car.* I. M. *Dec.* 29, 1706, 5 *Anna*, and D. *July* 29, 1715.

Deſcended from *Leopold de Bertie*, who was Conſtable of *Dover-Caſtle* in the Time of K. *Etheldred*, and Owner of a Town in *Kent*, now call'd *Berſted*; but having a Quarrel with the Monks of *Canterbury* about their Tithes, his eldeſt Son was kill'd therein, and complaining to the K. in hopes of Redreſs, *Elphegus* the Archbiſhop diſappointed him.

Whereupon he ſolicited *Suene* K. of *Denmark* to invade the Realm, and was aſſiſting therein. He beſieg'd *Canterbury*, and took the Archbiſhop Priſoner; and the Death of his Son was reveng'd by murdering every 10th Monk in the Abbey, in the Year 1014.

But *Eldred* afterwards prevailing over the *Danes*, *Burbachins*, the only Son of *Leopold*, fled for Sanctuary to *Robert* K. of *France*, and his Poſterity remain'd there till 1154, when *Philip Bertie* came over with K. *Hen.* II. and was reſtor'd by that King to his ancient Patrimony of *Berſted*.

From which *Philip* deſcended *Jeromy Bertie* of *Berſted*, and from him *Thomas Bertie*, Eſq; who in the Time of *Hen.* VII. was Captain of *Hurſt-Caſtle* in the Iſle of *Wight*.

And here farther, touching this noble Family, we are to take Notice, That *William*, the 1ſt L. *Willoughby* of *Eresby* (which Title became extinct 17 *Hen.* VIII.) left at his Death only one Daughter, nam'd *Catharine*, who firſt married to *Charles Brandon*, D. of *Suffolk*, by whom ſhe had no Iſſue ſurviving his Death. 2dly, With *Richard Bertie*, Son of *Thomas Bertie*, Captain of *Hurſt-Caſtle*, by whom ſhe had *Peregrine* her Son and Heir.

Which *Peregrine*, upon the Death of his Mother, 1580, was ſummon'd to Parliament as L. *Willoughby* of *Eresby*, and married *Mary*, Daughter to *John* E. of *Oxford*, by whom he had *Robert* his Succeſſor, who, 1 *Jac.* I. was made L. Great Chamberlain of *England*, and 2 *Car.* I. created E. of *Lindſey*. Being after-

afterwards made Kt. of the G. and Conſtable of *England*, for the Tryal of the L. *Rae* and *David Ramſey*, and alſo L. High-Admiral of *England*, but was kill'd on the King's Part at the Battle of *Edgehill*.

He married *Elizabeth*, only Daughter to *Edward* L. *Mountague* of *Boughton*, by whom he had *Mountague* his Son and Heir, who was alſo L. Great Chamberlain of *England*, and Kt. of the G. And married 1ſt, *Martha*, Daughter to Sir *William Cockain* of the City of *London*, Kt. and Alderman, by whom he had *Robert* his Succeſſor; and by his 2d Wife, *Bridget*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Edward Wray* of *Glentworth* in the County of *Lincoln*, Eſq; Groom of the Bed-chamber to K. *James* I. (by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to *Frances* L. *Norris*, E. of *Berkſhire*) had *James* L. *Norris*, afterwards E. of *Abingdon*, and dying in 1666, was ſucceeded by *Robert* his eldeſt Son by his 1ſt Wife.

Which *Robert* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Philip* L. *Wharton*, half Siſter by the firſt Venter to *Thomas* late M. of that Name, and by her had *Robert*, now D. of *Ancaſter*, who married, firſt, *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Richard Wynn* of *Gweder* in the County of *Carnarvon*, by whom he has Iſſue now living. *Peregrine* L. *Willoughby* of *Eresby* (who married *Jane*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *John Brownlow* of *Belton* in the County of *Lincoln*, Bt.) and two Daughters, the Lady *Elizabeth* and the Lady *Eleanor*; and by his preſent Lady *Albina*, Daughter of Major-Gen. *Farrington*, hath two Sons, *Vere* and *Mountague*.

ARMS.

P. 3 Battering Rams pp. headed S. horn'd and ſling'd T. ſupported on the dexter Side by a ---- Fryer, and on the ſiniſter by a ſavage Man pp. wreath'd about the Head and Waſte, Em. Creſt on a Wreath ---- and ---- a demie King pp. crown'd with a ducal Crown, T. A. 20. p. 11.

Chief SEATS.

At *Grimſthorpe* in *Lincolnſhire*, 6 m. from *Fookingham*, 8 from *Grantham*, and 80 from *London*; and at

Chelſea in the County of *Middleſex*, 2 m. from *London*.

XXI. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Evelyn Pierpont*, D. and E. of *Kingſton*, M. of *Dorcheſter*, Viſc. *Newark*, B. *Pierpont* of *Holme-Pierpont*, L. P. Seal, L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Wilts*, and Kt. of the G.

Created B. *Pierpont* of *Holme-Pierpont* in the County of *Nottingham*, and Viſc. *Newark* in the ſame County, *June* 29, 1627, 3 *Car.* I. E. of *Kingſton upon Hull*, *July* 25, 1628. 4 *Car.* I. M. *Dec.* 29, 1706, 5 *Anne*, and D. *July* 20, 1715.

Deſcended from *Robert de Pierpont*, who came into *England* with *William the Conqueror*, and was of *French* Extraction; from whom deſcended *Simon de Pierpont*, who was remarkable for his great Fidelity to K. *Hen.* III. as well as for the Largeneſs of his Eſtate. And *Robert* his eldeſt Son, fought valiantly for that K. at the Battel of *Lewes* in *Suſſex*, where he was made Priſoner, and ranſom'd out of the King's Treaſury for 700 Marks, a very great Sum in thoſe Days.

Henry de Pierpont, his Grandſon, liv'd in the Time of *Edw.* I. and married the Daughter and Heir of *Michael de Manvers*, L. of *Holme* in the County of *Nottingham*. From whom deſcended *Henry Pierpont*, who was famous for his faithful Services to K. *Edw.* IV. againſt the *Lancaſtrians*.

George, his Son and Heir, was knighted 1 *Edw.* VI. and was poſſeſs'd of the Manor of *Holme-Pierpont*, and nine others. And his Son and Heir Sir *Henry Pierpont*, by *Frances* his Wife, eldeſt Daughter to *William Cavendiſh* of *Chatſworth* in the County of *Derby*, (Siſter to *William* E. of *Devonſhire*) left *Robert* his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *Robert* was created B. *Pierpont*, Viſc. *Newark*, and E. of *Kingſton*, bearing likewiſe the Titles of B. *Manvers* and *Heriz*, and call'd by K. *Car.* I. *The Good*

Earl

Earl of Kingſton: But upon the Aſſault of *Gainſborough*, he was taken Priſoner by the L. *Willoughby* of *Parham*, in 1643, who was ſending him by Barge towards *Hull*; which Sir *Charles Cavendiſh* obſerving, purſued with ſome of the King's Party, who endeavour'd his Reſcue, but on their firſt Diſcharge at the Veſſel, they had the Misfortune to kill him and his Servant. He married *Gertrude*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Henry Talbot*, 3d Son to *George* E. of *Shrewſbury*, and by her left *Henry* his Succeſſor, and *William Pierpont* of *Thowersby*.

Henry was created M. of *Dorcheſter*, and died without Iſſue; ſo that the Title of M. became extinct; but the Earldom deſcended to the Heirs of *Robert*, Son of *William Pierpont* of *Thowersby*.

Which *Robert* dying in his Father's Life-time, left by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *John Evelyn* of *Weſt-Dean* in the County of *Wilts*, Kt. three Sons, *Robert*, *William*, and *Evelyn*.

Robert and *William* were ſucceſſively Earls of *Kingſton*, but died without Iſſue; ſucceeded by *Evelyn*, who was created M. of *Dorcheſter*, now D. of *Kingſton*, and married firſt the Lady *Mary*, Daughter to *William Fielding*, E. of *Denbigh*, and Aunt to the preſent E. of that Name, by whom he has Iſſue now living, three Daughters, *viz.*

The Lady *Mary* married to *Wortley Mountague*, Son and Heir of *Sidney Wortley Mountague*, 2d Son of *Edward* the 1ſt E. of *Sandwich*; the Lady *Evelyn* married to *John* L. *Gower*, and the Lady *Frances* to the late E. of *Mar*.

His 2d Wife is the Lady *Elizabeth-Ariana Bentinck*, Siſter to the D. of *Portland*.

ARMS.

P. a Lion Rampant D. and Semie of Cinquefoils R. ſupported by two Lions D. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Fox paſſant pp. A. 21. p. 11.

Chief SEATS.

At *Acton* in the County of *Middleſex*, 6 m. from

London, and at *Holme-Pierpont* in the County of *Nottingham*.

XXII. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Thomas Hollis Pelham*, D. of *Newcaſtle*, M. and E. of *Clare*, Viſc. and B. *Pelham*, K. of the G. and Bart. L. Chamberlain of His Majeſty's Houſhold, one of the P. C. L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Middleſex* and *Weſtminſter*, alſo of the County of *Nottingham*; Steward, Keeper, and Guardian of the Forelts of *Sherwood*, and Park of *Folewood* in the County aforeſaid.

Created B. *Pelham* of *Loughton* in the County of *Suſſex*, *Dec.* 29, 1706, 5 *Anna*. Viſc. *Haughton* in the County of *Nottingham*, and E. of *Clare*, in *Oct.* 1714. M. of *Clare* and D. of *Newcaſtle*, *July* 29, 1715.

Deſcended from *Richard Pelham*, Grandſon to *William*, that liv'd in the Time of *Edw.* I. who had a Son nam'd *Walter*, and he another Son nam'd *John*, who was Kt. of the *Bath*, and High Sheriff of *Suſſex*, 2 *Hen.* IV.

Sir *John Pelham* of *Laughton*, his Son and Heir, was Kt. of the Shire for *Suſſex*, 9 *Hen.* IV. and had Iſſue Sir *John Pelham* his Son and Heir, Chamberlain to Q. *Catharine*, Mother to K. *Hen.* VI and married *Dorothy*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Lewkenor*, Kt. by whom he had another Sir *John Pelham* of *Laughton*, who was Father of Sir *William Pelham* of *Sandherſt*.

Which Sir *William* married *Mary*, Daughter to *Richard Carew* of *Beddington*, Eſq; and by her had Sir *Nicholas Pelham* (Sheriff of *Suſſex* and *Surrey* in the Time of *Hen.* VIII.) who married *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *Richard Sackville*, by whom he had *John* his Son and Heir, who married *Judith*, Daughter to *Oliver St. John* of *Bletſho*, but died without Iſſue, ſucceeded by *Thomas* his Brother.

Which *Thomas* was created a Bt. 9 *Jac.* I. and married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Walſingham* of *Scadbury* in the County of *Kent*, and by her was Father

ther of another *Thomas* his Succeſſor, who married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Roger Wilbraham*, Kt. by whom he had Sir *John Pelham* his Son and Heir.

Which Sir *John* married *Lucy*, 2d Daughter to *Robert Sidney*, E. of *Leiceſter*, and by her had *Thomas*, created B. *Pelham* of *Laughton*, who married the Lady *Grace Holles*, 4th and youngeſt Daughter to *Gilbert* E. of *Clare*, and Siſter to *John* late D. of *Newcaſtle*, by whom he had Iſſue now living *Thomas* D. of *Newcaſtle*, and *Henry Pelham*, Eſq; and two Daughters, *Lucy* married to the preſent E. of *Lincoln*, and *Margaret*.

This D. married, in 1717, the Lady *Henrietta Godolphin*, Daughter to the E. of that Name, and Granddaughter to *John* D. of *Marlborough*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, S. 3 Pelicans P. wounding themſelves R. 2d and 3d, R. two half Belts in Pale P. Buckles T ſupported on the dexter Side by a Horſe of a Cheſnut Colour, and on the ſiniſter by a Bear pp. each collar'd with a plain Collar pp. Buckles P. Creſt on a Wreath P and S. a Peacock in his Pride pp. A. 22. p. 11.

Chief SEATS.

At *Clare-Mount* in the County of *Surrey*, 4 m. from *Kingſton* (in the Road to *Guilford*) and 14 from *London*; at *Hawland* in the County of *Suſſex*; at *Nottingham-Caſtle*, 87 m. from *London*; and at *Haughton* in the County of *Nottingham*, 2 m. from *Tuxford*, and 108 from *London*.

XXIII. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Henry Bentinck*, D. and E. of *Portland*, M. of *Titchfield*, Viſc. *Woodſtock*, and B. of *Cirenceſter*, one of the Lords of the Bed-chamber to his Majeſty.

Created B. of *Cirenceſter* in the County of *Glouceſter*, Viſc. *Woodſtock* in the County of *Oxford*, and E. of *Portland*, *April* 9, 1689, 1 *W. & M.* M. of *Titchfield* in the County of *Southampton*, and D. of *Portland*, *July* 6, 1716.

Deſcended of a very ancient and noble Family in the United Provinces of *Holland*; his Father was Page of Honour to *Will.* III. when Pr. of *Orange*, Groom of the Stole, and Gentleman of the Horſe, when K. of *Great Britain*, and made Kt. of the G.

He married firſt *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *Edward Villars*, Kt. Marſhal, and Siſter to *Edward* late E. of *Jerſey*, at that Time Maid of Honour to *Mary* Princeſs of *Orange*, Royal Conſort to *Will.* III. by whom he had three Sons and five Daughters, of which Sons there is only *Henry*, now D of *Portland*, living: And of the Daughters, *Elizabeth-Ariana* is married to *Evelyn* D. of *Kingſton*.

By his 2d Wife *Jane* Daughter to Sir *John Temple* of *Eaſt-Shene* in the County of *Surrey*, Widow and Relict of *John* L. *Berkeley* of *Stratton*, he left two Sons, *William* and *Charles-John*, and four Daughters.

Henry, now D. of *Portland*, married the Lady *Elizabeth Noel*, eldeſt Daughter and one of the Coheirs to *Wriotheſley Baptiſt*, late E. of *Gainsborough*, by whom he hath Iſſue, now living, two Sons, *William*, M. of *Titchfield*, born in 1708-9, and *George*, ſo nam'd, K. *George* being his Godfather; and one Daughter, nam'd *Frances*.

ARMS.

S. a Croſs Moline P. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Lion with 2 Tails pp. and on the ſiniſter by a Lion D. with 2 Tails. Creſt in a Marqueſs's Coronet T. a dexter and ſiniſter Arm R. each holding in the Hand, with a Glove on, T. an Oſtrich Feather P. A. 23. p. 12.

Chief SEATS.

At *Bulſtrode* in the County of *Bucks*, near *Gerrard's-Croſs*, a fine Seat, built by Judge *Jeffries*, 5 m. from *Uxbridge*, and 20 from *London*.

XXIV. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Philip Wharton*, D. M. and E. of *Wharton*, Viſc. *Winchendon*, B. *Wharton*, and L. of *Heleigh*, *Engliſh* Honours;

Honours; B. of *Trim*, E. of *Cathfarnum* and M. of *Caterlough*, *Iriſh* Honours, L. High Steward of *Malmſbury* in the County of *Wilts*, and one of the P. C. in *Ireland*.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. of *Wharton* in the County of *Weſtmorland*, *Jan.* 30, 1544, 36 *Hen.* VIII. Viſc. *Winchendon* in the County of *Bucks*, and E. of *Wharton*, *Dec.* 29, 1706, 5 *Anna*; M. 1715, and D. *Jan.* 1718.

Deſcended from Sir *Thomas Wharton*, Kt. who was Governour of the Town and Caſtle of *Carliſle*, 33 *Hen.* VIII. being ſummon'd to Parliament as aforeſaid, and married *Eleanor*, Daughter to Sir *Bryan Stapleton* of *Wighill* in the County of *York*, Eſq; by whom he had *Thomas* his Son and Heir, who by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *Robert* E. of *Eſſex*, had a Son nam'd *Philip*.

Which *Philip* married *Frances*, Daughter to *Henry* E. of *Cumberland*, and by her had Sir *Thomas Wharton*, Kt. who died in his Father's Life-time, leaving by *Philadelphia* his Wife, Daughter to *Robert* E. of *Monmouth*, *Philip* his Son and Heir, who married *Jane*, Daughter to *Arthur Gooding* of *Upper-Winchendon* in the County of *Bucks*, Eſq; and by her had *Thomas Wharton*, late Marqueſs of that Name.

Which *Thomas* was one of the P. C. and Comptroller of the Houſhold to *Will.* III. alſo Juſtice in Eyre on the South of *Trent*, and L. Lt. of *Oxfordſhire* and *Weſtmorland*.

He married *Lucy*, Daughter to *Adam Loftus* B. *Lisberne* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, by whom he had *Philip* now D. of *Wharton*, who married the Daughter of Lt. Gen. *Holmes*; but has no Iſſue living.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, D. a Maunch P. in a Border T. charg'd with 8 Pair of Lions Paws in Saltier R. 2d and 3d, D. a Chevron between 3 Trefoiles ſlipp'd P. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Bull, P. horn'd T. and collar'd with a ducal Collar Party per

Pale

Pale T. and R. the ſiniſter is a Lion R. fretty T. Creſt on a Wreath T. and R. a Bull's Head eraz'd P. horn'd and collar'd as the Supporter. A. 24. p. 12.

Chief SEATS.

At *Upper-Winchendon* and *Uborn* in the County of *Bucks*, both very fine Seats; *Uborn* is 1 m. from *Baconsfield*. and *Winchendon* 2 from *Ailesbury* and 35 from *London*; at *Wharton-hall* in *Weſtmorland*; and *Eland-hall* in *Yorkſhire*.

XXV. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Princeſs *Erengard Meloſine* Dutcheſs of *Kendal* and *Munſter*, Marchioneſs and Counteſs of *Dungannon*, and Counteſs of *Feverſham*; alſo Baroneſs of *Schuylembergh*, *Glaſtenbury*, and *Dundalk*.

Created Baroneſs of *Dundalk*, Counteſs and Marchioneſs of *Dungannon*, and Dutcheſs of *Munſter* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, *July* 2, 1716, and Baroneſs of *Glaſtenbury* in the County of *Somerſet*, Counteſs of *Feverſham* in the County of *Kent*, and Dutcheſs of *Kendal* in the County of *Weſtmorland*, in *April*, 1719.

XXVI. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Charles Mountague*, D. and E. of *Mancheſter*, Viſc. *Mandeville*, and B. *Mountague* of *Kimbolton*, one of the Lords of his Majeſty's Bed-chamber, and P. C. and L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Huntingdon*.

Created B. of *Kimbolton* in the County of *Huntingdon*, and Viſc. *Mandeville*, *Dec.* 19, 1620, 18 *Jac.* I. E. of *Mancheſter* in the County of *Lancaſter*, *Feb.* 5, 1625, 1 *Car.* I. and D. in *April*, 1719.

Deſcended from Sir *Henry Mountague*, Brother to *Edw.* the 1ſt L. *Mountague* of *Boughton*; which Sir *Henry*, 18 *Jac.* I. was Recorder of the City of *London*, and the King's Serjeant, and after L. Chief Juſtice of the King's-Bench, L. Treaſurer of *England*, and advanc'd to the Title of L. *Mountague*, Viſc. *Mandeville*, L. Privy-S. and E. of *Mancheſter*.

He

He married to his 1ſt Wife *Catharine*, Daughter to Sir *William Spencer*, Kt. by whom he had *Edward* his Succeſſor, and by his 3d Wife *Margaret*, Daughter to *John Crouch* of *Cornbury* in the County of *Hertford*, Eſq; he had *George Mountague*, Father of *Charles* late L. *Halifax*.

Edward, his Succeſſor, was Chamberlain of the Houſhold to K. *Car.* II. and by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *Robert* E. of *Warwick*, had *Robert* his Son and Heir, who married *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *Coriſtopher Telverton* of *Eaſton-Mauduit* in the County of *Northampton*, Kt. of the *Bath*, and by her had *Charles* now D. of *Mancheſter*.

Which *Charles* married *Doddington*, youngeſt of the two Daughters and Co-heirs to *Robert Grevile*, late L. *Brook*, by whom he has two Sons, *William* Lord Viſc. *Mandeville*, and *Robert*; and two Daughters, the Lady *Elizabeth*, and the Lady *Charlotte*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, P. 3 Lozenges in Feſs R. within a Border D. 2d and 3d, T. an Eagle diſplay'd Em. Supported on the dexter Side by ..... T. his Horns, Mane, Hoofs, and the Tip of his Tail P. The ſiniſter is a Griphon T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Griphon's Head between two Wings T. collar'd P. charg'd with 3 Lozenges R. A. 26, p. 12.

Chief SEATS.

At *Kimbolton Caſtle* in the County of *Huntingdon*, 7 m. from *Huntingdon*, and 47 from *London*; and at *Leigh's-Priory* in *Eſſex*; 5 m. from *Chelmsford*, 3 from *Braintree*, and 30 from *London*.

XXVII. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *James Bridges*, D. and B. of *Chandois*, Viſc. *Wilton*, M. and E. of *Caernarvon*, Governour of the *Turkey* Company, and Bart.

Created B. *Chandois* of *Sidley-Caſtle* in the County of *Glouceſter*, *April* 8, 1554, 1 *Mary*, Viſc. *Wilton* in the County of *Hereford*, and E. of *Carnarvan*, in *Oct.* 1714,

1714, and M. of *Carnarvon*, and D. of *Chandois* in the County of *Hertford*, in *April*, 1719.

Deſcended from Sir *John Bridges*, of *Coberley* in the County of *Glouceſter*, Kt. who was lineally deſcended from *Giles Bridges*, Eſq; Son of *Alice*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to Sir *John Chandois*, who died 8 *Hen.* VI.

This Sir *John Bridges* was Kt. of the Body to K. *Henry* VIII. Conſtable of *Dover-caſtle* and L. *Chandois*, but died the ſame Year he was made a Lord, and left Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *Edward* L. *Grey* of *Wilton*, two Sons, *Edmund* his Succeſſor, and *Charles*.

Edmund was Kt. of the G. Lt. of the *Tower*, and one of the Peers that ſate on the Tryal of *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*, and married *Dorothy*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Edmund* L. *Bray*, by whom he had *Giles* his Heir, who died without Iſſue, and *William*, who ſucceeded *Giles*.

Which *William* married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Owen Hopton*, Lt. of the *Tower*; and by her had a Son nam'd *Grey*; which *Grey*, by Reaſon of his great Intereſt in the County of *Glouceſter*, and his numerous Attendants when he came to Court, was generally call'd the King of *Cotſwould*.

He married the Lady *Anne*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *Ferdinando* E. of *Derby*, and by her left two Sons, *George* and *William*.

George, being in Arms for K. *Car.* I. had three Horſes kill'd under him at the Battle of *Newberry*; and for his great Valour in that Fight, the K. offer'd to make him E. of *Newberry*, which he generouſly and modeſtly refus'd, and died without Iſſue; ſucceeded by *William* his Brother, who died without Iſſue Male; ſo that we return to *Charles Bridges*, 2d Son to *John*, the 1ſt L. *Chandois*.

Which *Charles* was Cup-Bearer to K. *Philip*, and Deputy-Lt. of the *Tower* to his Brother *Edmund* L. *Chandois*, when the Warrant came for executing Q. *Eliza-*

Elizabeth; which Warrant he refus'd to obey till he had receiv'd perſonal Orders from the K. and Q. therein; but that Order being diſown'd at Court, put a Stop to the Execution.

This *Charles* had a Son nam'd *Giles*, who liv'd at *Wilton-Caſtle* in the County of *Hereford*, and was Father of *John Bridges*, who married *Mary*, only Daughter and Heir to *John Pearl* of *Acconbury* in the County aforeſaid, Eſq; and by her had an only Son nam'd *James*,

Which *James* married *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to Sir *John Bernard*, a *Turkey* Merchant, by whom he had 22 Children, of which *James* is now D. of *Chandois*; and married, to his 1ſt Wife, *Mary* only Daughter to Sir *Thomas Lake*, of *Cannons* in the County of *Middleſex*, and by her had two Sons, now living, *John* and *Henry*; and by his preſent Wife *Caſſandra*, Daughter to *Francis Willoughby* of *Wollaton* in the County of *Nottingham*, Eſq; and Siſter to the preſent L. *Middleton*, has as yet no Iſſue.

ARMS.

P. on a Croſs D. a Leopard's Head T. ſupported by two Otters P. Creſt on a Wreath P. and D. a Chieftain's Head pp. his Cloak pally P. and R. the Cape Er. and his Cap T. lin'd with White Furr. A. 27. p. 8.

The Preamble to his Grace's Patent when created D. of Chandois.

"WE are ſenſible that our Favours have been very "well beſtow'd, when we find the very ſame "Perſons lately rais'd by us to high Honours, pur- "ſuing conſtantly the right Method to deſerve "greater. In that View it is that we have thought "proper to raiſe to a higher Rank, our well be- "lov'd and truſty Couſin, *James* E. of *Caernarvon*, "one of thoſe Noblemen on whom, at the Begin-

"ning

" ning of our Reign, we conferr'd new Titles. This " young noble Lord, deſcended of an ancient and " illuſtrious Family, devoted the firſt Years of his " Manhood to the Service of the Nation, and, when " a Member of the Houſe of Commons, gain'd both " Honour and Friends by his being no leſs skill'd " in ſpeaking upon, than capable of managing " Affai s, and was judg'd a fit Perſon to be appointed " of that Council to inſpect the Publick Accompts, " and to prevent, by his Vigilance and Integrity, the " committing of Frauds in the ſame. After having " for ſome time diſcharg'd that Truſt, he was made " one of the Lords Commiſſioners of the Admiralty, " and after having honourably behav'd himſelf in " the Affairs of the Marine, was made Pay-Maſter " to the Army; which Office was attended with ve- " ry great Difficulties, both by Reaſon of the Mul- " tiplicity of Affairs, and the Diſtance of the Armies; " notwithſtanding which, he ſo prudently regulated " it, that the Troops were punctually paid, both in " *Germany* and *Spain*. When his Time was moſt ta- " ken up in the Management of the Affairs of State, " he never abated any Thing of his Piety towards his " Maker, did all good Offices poſſible to every Bo- " dy, ſpent ſome of his Hours in noble Studies, " and being an Encourager of liberal Arts, the " Greatneſs of his Soul was always ſuperior to his " great Fortune. This may be added to the Praiſe " he ſo well deſerves by his other Virtues, that be- " ing born with high Titles, he ſome time ſince had " higher conferr'd on him by us: And now let him " enjoy the higheſt, both by Virtue of our ſpecial " Favour, and of his Deſerts. Know ye there- " fore, *&c.*

Chief SEATS.

At *Cannons* in the County of *Middleſex* near *Edgeworth*, 10 m. from *London*; a noble Palace at *Wilton-Caſtle* in the County of *Hereford*, and at *Sudley* in the County of *Glouceſter*.

XXVIII. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *John Campbel*, D. and E. of *Greenwich*, and B. of *Chatham*, D. Marq. and E. of *Argyle*, M. of *Kintyre* and *Lorn*, E. of *Campbel* and *Cowal*, Viſc. of *Lochow* and *Glenyla*, L. *Inverera*, *Mull*, *Morvern*, and *Tyrie*, Hereditary Great-Maſter of the King's Houſhold, L. Lt. of the Shires of *Argyle* and *Dumbarton*, Hereditary Admiral of the *Weſtern Iſles* in *Scotland*, Hereditary Governour of *Dunoon-Caſtle*, Hereditary High-Sheriff of *Argyleſhire*, L. of Seſſion, Privy-Counſellor, L. of the Exchequer and Treaſury, L. of his own Lands in the Kingdom of *Scotland*, Kt. of the Thiſtle, General and Commander in Chief of all the Forces in *North-Britain*, one of the P. C. in *England*, Col. and Capt. of the 4th Troop of the Guards, one of the Regency and Cabinet Council, and Kt. of the G.

Created E. of *Argyle* in 1457, by K. *James* II, M. *Nov.* 15, 1641; and all the reſt of his *Scotch* Titles in 1701, by *W.* III. B. of *Chatham*, and E. of *Greenwich*, *Nov.* 26, 1705, 4th of Q. *Anne*, and D. of *Greenwich*, in *April* 1719.

According to Tradition this noble Family is of as long ſtanding as the Time of K. *Fergus* II, *Anno* 422, and then poſſeſs'd of the Barony of *Lochow* in the County of *Argyle*.

For *Paul O Dubin* was L. of *Lochow* about that Time; and his Daughter *Eva* having married one of the Name of *O Dubin*, got his Name chang'd to *Campbel*.

Which *Campbel*, by *Eva* his Wife, had *Duncan* his Son and Heir, Father to *Colen*, who was Father of *Archibald*, and he Father to *Duncan*, L. of *Lochow*, Father of *Gileſpink Campbel*; whoſe Son and Heir, Sir *Glenmore Campbel*, was a great Warrior; and married a Daughter of the Family of *Sinclair*, by whom he had two Sons, Sir *Neil* his Succeſſor, and Sir *Donald*; from whom is deſcended the E. of *London*.

Sir

Sir *Neil* was knighted by K. *Alexander* III; and in the Time of K. *Robert Bruce*, ſign'd with Sir *Gilbert Hay* and Sir *Alexander Seaton*, that famous Indenture yet extant, whereby they bound themſelves to ſtand, to their utmoſt, in Defence of their Sovereign L. the King, as well againſt the *French* and *Engliſh*, as the *Scotch*, and ſubſcrib'd the ſame with all their Hands and Seals at *Cambuskenneth*, *Sept.* 9, 1408. For which, and other his good Services, the King gave him his Siſter in Marriage; ſo that here is the Royal Blood of *Scotland* mix'd with that of the *Campbels*; and by his Lady, the King's Siſter, he had *Colen* his Son and Heir.

Which *Colen*, for his good Service to K. *David*, was made Hereditary Governour of *Dunoon-Caſtle*, and married a Daughter of the Family of *Lenox*, by whom he had a Son nam'd *Archibald*, who firmly adher'd to K. *David*, and married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *John Laumont*, by whom he had *Colen*, his Succeſſor, who married a Lady of his own Family, and by her had *Duncan*, his Son and Heir.

Which *Duncan* was one of the P. C. to K. *James* I. and by *James* II. made a L. of Parliament, by the Title of L. *Campbel*, and married the Lady *Margery Stuart*, Daughter to the D. of *Albany*, Governour of *Scotland*, by whom he had a Son nam'd *Archibald*, and another *Colen*, from whom is deſcended the E. of *Broadalbine*.

Archibald died in his Father's Life-time, leaving Iſſue, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *John Somervil* of *Carnwath*, *Colen*, who ſucceeded his Grandfather, and was created E. of *Argyle* by K. *James* II. and in the Time of *James* III. was L. Privy-S. Maſter of his Houſho'd, and L. High-Chancellor; alſo Chancellor to K. *James* IV. And married *Iſabel*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *John Stuart*, L. *Lorn*; by whom he had *Archibald*, his Heir and Succeſſor, Chancellor of *Scotland* in 1494, and the next Year L. Chamberlain, and Maſter of the Houſhold; but

but was kill'd at *Floddenfield*, fighting for his Royal Maſter, leaving Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *John*, the 1ſt E. of *Lenox*, *Colin* his Succeſſor; who was one of the four Counſellors to K. *James* V. and by the ſaid K. had, for his good Services, given him the Lordſhip of *Abernethy*, and the Hereditary Sheriffſhip of *Argyleſhire*. Alſo made Hereditary Maſter of the King's Houſhold, and married *Jenet*, Daughter to *Alexander* E. of *Huntley*, by whom he had *Archibald* his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *Archibald* was one of the Peers which oppos'd the Match between Q. *Mary* and *Edward* VI. of *England*, and married the Lady *Helen*, Daughter to *James* E. of *Arran*, by whom he had a Son nam'd *Archibald*. And by his 2d Wife, Daughter to *William Graham*, E. of *Monteith*, had another nam'd *Colin*.

Archibald was General of the Forces to Q. *Mary*; and in the Time of *James* VI. was L. High-Chancellor, and married, but died without Iſſue. Succeeded by *Colin*, his half Brother; who was one of the P. C. to K. *James* a oreſaid, and L. High-Chancellor of *Scotland*, and married *Agnes*, Daughter to *William* E. of *Marſhal*, by whom he had *Archibald*, his Heir, a Perſon of great Learning, whom K. *Car.* I. made one of his P. C. and M. of *Argyle*.

He alſo aſſiſted at the Coronation of K. *Car.* II. and put the Crown on his Head; but was afterwards beheaded for complying with *Oliver Cromwell*; leaving Iſſue, by *Margaret* his Wife, Daughter to *William* E. of *Morton*, *Archibald* his Heir and Succeſſor, whom K. *Charles* reſtor'd to his Father's Titles, and made him Captain of his Foot-Guards; but he had the Fate of his Father, being beheaded for High-Treaſon; and left Iſſue by *Mary Stuart* his Wife, Daughter to *James*, the 3d E. of *Murray*, *Archibald* L. *Lorn*.

Which *Archibald* attended the Pr. of *Orange* into *England*, and was one of his P. C. one of the Lords of the Treaſury, Col. of the *Scotch* Guards of Horſe,

one of the extraordinary Lords of Session, and D. of *Argyle*; and by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Lionel Talmash* of *Helingham* (by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Dutchess of *Lauderdale*, Daughter and Heir to *William Murry* E. of *Dysart*) had *John*, now D. of *Argyle*, and *Archibald* E. of *Ilay*.

His Grace married, to his 1st Wife, *Mary*, Daughter to *Thomas Brown*, Esq; and Neice to Sir *Charles Duncomb*, Kt. L. Mayor of *London*, by whom he had no Issue; but by his present Wife Mrs. *Jane Warburton*, (one of the Maids of Honour to her late Majesty, when Princess *Anne* of *Denmark*, and Q. of *Great Britain*, and also to her Royal Highness the Princess of *Wales*) has three Daughters, one nam'd *Carolina*, the Princess being her Godmother; and the other ——.

It is a peculiar Right of this Family, that when they marry a Daughter, their Vassals are oblig'd to pay their Portion, and are tax'd in Order, according to the Number of their Cattle.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1st and 4th, Gyrony of 8 Pieces T. and D. 2d and 3d, P. a Limphad, or Old-fashion'd Ship with one Mast, her Sails close, and Oars in Action D. Supported by two Lions guardant R. Crest on a Wreath T. and D. a Boar's Head coup'd T. A. 28. p. 8.

The Preamble to his Grace's Patent when created D. of Greenwich.

"WHereas the great Services done, both to Us and the Nation, by the Person on whom we intend to bestow new Titles, by these Letters Patent, are sufficiently known, as also his noble Extraction, the Heroick Deeds of his Noble Predecessors being recorded in History; We being, by the aforesaid Reasons, induc'd to raise him to the highest Degree of Nobility, 'twould be needless for us to say any more on that Subject. Know ye therefore, *&c.*

Chief

Chief SEATS.

At *Roſeneath* in the County of *Dunbarton*, upon an Arm of the Weſtern Sea, 52 m. N. W. from *Edenburgh*, and 7 from *Dunbarton*; at *Dunſtafage* in the County of *Lorn*; it was formerly the King's, where many of them were buried; it ſtands upon the Weſtern Sea, about 100 m. full N. W. from *Edenburgh*, and 50 from *Dunbarton*; at *Inverare*, in the Shire of *Argyle*, 26 m. S. E. from *Dunſtafage*; and at *Sudbrook* near *Peterſham* in the County of *Surry* in *England*, 8 m. S. W. from *London*.

XXIX. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Lionel Cranfield Sackville*, D. and E. of *Dorſet*, E. of *Middleſex*, B. of *Buckhurſt*, and B. *Cranfield* of *Cranfield*, one of the P. C. and Kt. of the G. Created B. of *Buckhurſt* in the County of *Suſſex*, *June* 8, 1567, 9 *Eliz.* E. of *Dorſet*, *Mar.* 13, 1603, 1 *Jac.* I. B. of *Cranfield* in the County of *Bedford*, *July* 9, 1621, 19 *Jac.* I. E. of *Middleſex*, *Apr.* 4, 1675, 27 *Car.* II. and D. of *Dorſet*, *June* 13, 1720.

This Family, which is of *French* Extraction, came into *England* with *William the Conqueror*; a Deſcendant of which was Sir *Robert Sackville*, Kt. who in the Time of *Henry* I. held ſeveral Manors of the Honour of *Kye* in *Suſſex*, as alſo in the County of *Eſſex*; and had a Son nam'd *Jordan*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Ralph de Dene*, L. of the Manor of *Buckhurſt*. Succeeded by *Geffery Sackville*, and he by *Jordan*, from whom deſcended *John Sackville*, Eſq.

Which *John* married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *William Bullen*, Siſter to *Thomas*, E. of *Wiltſhire* and *Ormond*, and by her had *Richard* his Son and Heir, who in the Time of *Henry* VIII. was a Student of the Law in the *Inner-Temple*, *London* and the 1ſt of *Mary* made Chancellor of the Court of Augmentation.

He was alſo one of the P. C. to Q. *Elizabeth*, and Under-Treaſurer of the Exchequer; and married

Winifrid, Daughter to Sir *John Bridges*, by whom he had *Thomas*, his Succeſſor, who was created B. of *Buckhurſt*, and was one of the Peers upon the Tryal of *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*.

He was likewiſe L. High-Treaſurer of *England* in the Time of Q. *Eliz.* and *Jac.* I. being alſo E. of *Dorſet*, Kt. of the G. and Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*; and married *Cecile*, Daughter to Sir *John Baker*, Kt. by whom he had *Robert* his Son and Heir.

Which *Robert* founded an Hoſpital for 21 poor People, at *Eaſt-Grinſted* in the County of *Suſſex*, and endow'd it with 330 *l. per Annum*.

He married *Margaret*, Daughter to *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*, by whom he had *Richard*, his Succeſſor in his Honours, who died without Iſſue-Male, and Sir *Edward Sackville*, Kt. of the *Bath*, who ſucceeded *Richard*.

Which *Edward* was L. Chamberlain to K. *Car.* I. and married *Mary*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *George Curſon* of *Croxhall* in the County of *Derby*, Kt. by whom he had *Richard* L. *Buckhurſt*, his Son and Heir.

Which *Richard* married the Lady *Frances*, Daughter to *Lionel* E. of *Middleſex*, (and at length Heir to *James* E. of *Middleſex*, her Brother) and by her had a Son nam'd *Charles*, who was created E. of *Middleſex*, and B. of *Cranfield*, and ſucceeded his Father in the Earldom of *Dorſet*; being likewiſe L. Chamberlain of the Houſhold to *William* III. and Kt. of the Garter.

He was alſo one of the Lords Juſtices of *England* for four Years; and married the Lady *Mary Compton*, Daughter to *James* late E. of *Northampton*, by whom he had *Lionel*, now D. of *Dorſet*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Lt. Gen. *Collier*, Brother to the E. of *Portmore*; by whom he has *Charles* his only Son, and two Daughters; the eldeſt is nam'd *Anne*, in regard of her late Majeſty Q. *Anne*, who was her Godmother.

ARMS.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, T. 2d and 3d, R. and over all, a Bend varie, ſupported by two Leopards pp. Creſt on a ducal Coronet T. a Star P. A. 29. p. 7.

Chief SEATS.

At *Knowle* in the County of *Kent*, 5 m. from *Tunbridge*, and 23 from *London*; at *Buckhurſt* in *Suſſex*, 5 m. from *Eaſt-Grinſted*, 10 from *Tunbridge*, and 26 from *London*; and at *Croxhall* in the County of *Derby*.

XXX. THE Moſt High, Puiſſant, and Noble Pr. *Scroop Egerton*, D. and E. of *Bridgewater*, M. and Viſc. *Brackley*, B. of *Eſeſmere*, L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Bucks*, and one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to his Majeſty.

Created B. of *Eleſmere* in the County of *Salop*, *May* 3, 1603, 1 *Jac.* I. Viſc. of *Brackley* in the County of *Northampton*, *Nov.* 7, 1616. 14 *Jac.* I. E. of *Bridgwater* in the County of *Somerſet*, *May* 27, 1617, 15 *Jac.* I. and M. and D. *June* 13, 1720.

Deſcended from *Thomas Egerton*, who was Attorney-Gen. and L. Keeper of the Great Seal, in the Time of Q. *Eliz.* and in the Time of *Jac.* I. Lord High-Chancellor of *England*.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Thomas Ravenſcroft* of *Brotton* in the County of *Flint*, by whom he had *John* his Succeſſor, who was created E. of *Bridgwater*, and married the Lady *Frances*, Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to *Ferdinando* E. of *Derby*, and by her had *John* his Son and Heir.

Which *John* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *William* D. of *Newcaſtle*, by whom he was Father of another *John*, who was Kt. of the *Bath*, and firſt Commiſſioner of the Admiralty, and twice one of the Lords Juſtices in the Time of *William* III.

He married *Jane*, eldeſt Daughter to *Charles* M. of *Winchester*, afterwards D. of *Bolton*; and by her had *Scroop*, now D. of *Bridgwater*, who married the Lady

Elizabeth, (ſince dead) 3d Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to *John* D. of *Marlborough*, by whom he has now living only one Daughter, the Lady *Anne*.

ARMS.

P. a Lion Rampant R. between 3 Pheons D. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Horſe P. collar'd with a ducal Collar T. the ſiniſter is a Griphon T. his plain Collar and Chain S. Creſt, on a Cap of Maintenance, a Lion Rampant, R. holding a Dart pendant D. feather'd P. A. 30. p. 12.

Chief SEATS.

At *Ashridge* in the County of *Bucks*, which is a noble Seat with fine Gardens, 3 m. from *Barkhamſted*, 5 from *Suengo*, and 29 from *London*; at *Eleſmere* in the County of *Salop*; and at *Newborough* in the County of *Stafford*, near *Needwood* Foreſt, 5 m. from *Litchfield*, and 99 from *London*.

MARQUESSES.

Paulet Marquess of *Winchester*.

I. THE Most Noble and Puissant Pr. *Charles Paulet*, M. of *Winchester*, Vice-Admiral of *South Wales*, Governor of *Milford-Haven*, Steward of th Manors in *Carmarthen* and *Cardiganshire*, and L. Lt. of the Counties of *Carmarthen* and *Glamorgan*, summon'd to Parliament by Writ in the Year 1717. See L. *St. John* of *Basing*.

II. THE Most Noble and Puissant Pr. *William Herbert*, M. and E. of *Powis*, Visc. *Montgomery*, B. *Powis* or *Powis*, and Bart.

Created B. *Powis* of *Powis-Castle* in the County of *Montgomery*, *April* 2, 1629, 5 *Car.* I. and E. 26 *Car.* I. Visc. of the Town of *Montgomery*, and M. of *Powis*, *March* 24, 1686, 3 *Jac.* II.

Descended from Sir *Edward Herbert* of *Pool* (now call'd *Redcastle*) in *Powis* in the County of *Mont-*

gomery, Kt. 2d Son to *William Herbert* E. of *Pembroke*, and B. *Herbert* of *Cardiff*; which Sir *Edward* married *Mary*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Thomas Stanly* of *Standon* in the County of *Hertford*, Eſq; (Maſter of the Mint, and Son to *Thomas Stanly* of *Dalgarth* in the County of *Cumberland*) by whom he had Sir *William Herbert*, Kt. who was created B. *Powis*, ſucceeded by *Percy* his Son.

Which *Percy* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *William Craven*, Kt. Alderman of the City of *London*, and Siſter to *William*, E. of *Craven*, by whom he had *William* his only Son.

Which *William*, in Conſideration of his Loyalty to K. *Car.* I. was by the ſaid King created E. of *Powis*, and by *Jac.* II. Viſc. *Montgomery*, and M. of *Powis*.

In 1686 he follow'd that unhappy Prince's Fortunes, and retir'd with him into *France*, and not returning in due Time, was out-law'd; being by that ſaid K. (in 1693,) at his Court of *St. Germains*, created D. of *Powis*, which Title was never allow'd here.

He died in 1696, leaving Iſſue, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *Edward* M. of *Worceſter*, *William* now M. of *Powis*, who married *Mary*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Thomas Preſton* of *Furneſs* in the County of *Lancaſter*, Bart. and by her has now living three Sons and two Daughters.

ARMS.

Party per pale S. and R. 3 Lions Rampant P. ſupported on the dexter ſide by a Leopard P. ſpotted, of all Colours, with Fire Flaming out of his Mouth, and Ears, collar'd with a ducal Collar, S. the ſiniſter is a Lion P. collar'd with a ducal Collar R. Creſt on a Wreath P. and S. a Wyvern Em. holding in his Mouth a dexter Hand coup'd at the Wriſt R. A. 2. p. 14.

Chief SEATS.

At *Powis-Caſtle*, and *Buttington-Hall*, both in the County of *Montgomery*.

EARLS.

EARLS.

Talbot, Earl of *Shrewſbury*.

I. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant Lord, *Charles Talbot*, E. of *Shrewsbury*, and B. *Talbot* of *Caſtle-Goodrick*.

Summon'd to Parliament *June* 5, 1330, 4 *Edw.* III. and created E. *Mar.* 20, 1442, 20 *Hen.* VI.

Deſcended from *Geoffry Talbot*, who in the Time of *Hen.* I. held 20 Knights Fees of the King.

He alſo held out the Caſtle of *Hereford* againſt K. *Stephen* for *Maud* the Empreſs; ſucceeded by *Hugh* his Brother, who took a Monk's Habit in the Monaſtery of *Beaubeck* in *Normandy*, and was ſucceeded by his Son nam'd *Richard*.

Which *Richard* had a Son nam'd *Gilbert*, who in 5 *Ric.* I. was Governour of *Ludlow-Caſtle*, and left Iſſue *Richard* his Son and Heir, who married *Aliva*, Siſter to *Philip Baſſet*, Juſtice of *England*, and was ſucceeded by *Gilbert* his Son.

Which *Gilbert* was Governour of the Caſtles of *Graſmond*, *Skenfrith*, and *Blackminſter*, and married *Gundolina*

Gundolina, Daughter to *Rheſe ap Griffith*, Pr. of *Wales*; and by reaſon of this Marriage chang'd his Arms, which were *Bendy of ten Pieces P. and R.* and bore the *Lion Rampant, T. in a Field, R. with a Border engrail'd of the firſt*, being the Arms of the ſaid Pr. of *Wales*; ſucceeded by *Richard* his Son, who married *Sarah*, Daughter to *William Beauchamp*, E. of *Warwick*, and by her had two Sons, *Gilbert* and *Richard*.

Richard married *Joan*, Daughter to *Hugh de Mortimer* of *Riccards-Caſtle* in the County of *Hereford*, and became L. of that Manor; but *Gilbert* ſucceeded his Father, and was L. Chamberlain to K. *Edw.* II. and Juſtice of *South Wales*.

He alſo had Summons to Parliament from the 4th of *Edw.* III. to the 18th of that Reign incluſive, died the 20th and was ſucceeded by his Son *Richard*, who married *Elizabeth*, Siſter to *John Comins* of *Badenhaugh* in the Kingdom of *Scotland*, by whom he had two Sons, *Gilbert* his Heir, and *Thomas*, who became a Prieſt.

Gilbert had Summons to Parliament from 4 *Edw.* III. to 10 *Rich.* II. and married two Wives, firſt, *Petronill*, Daughter to *James* E. of *Ormond*. 2dly, *Joan*, Daughter to *Ralph* E. of *Stafford*; and had a Son nam'd *Richard*, who ſucceeded him, but by which of his Wives is not ſaid.

Which *Richard* married *Ankaret*, Daughter to *John Le-Strange* of *Blackmere*, and by her had three Sons, *John* his Succeſſor, *Richard*, who was Archbiſhop of *Dublin*, and *William*.

John, his eldeſt Son and Heir, was L. Lt. of *Ireland*, and by *Hen.* VI. created E. of *Shrewsbury*, and alſo E. of *Waterford* in *Ireland*.

This E. had two Wives, 1ſt, *Maud*, eldeſt Daughter to Sir *Thomas Nevil*, Kt. (by *Joan* his Wife, ſole Daughter and Heir to *William* L. *Furnival*) by whom he had *John*, his Heir and Succeſſor, and by his 2d Wife *Margaret*, Daughter to *Richard Beauchamp*, E. of *Warwick*,

Warwick, had another *John*, created B. and Viſc. *Liſle*, and kill'd in *France*; ſo that *John* by his firſt Wife became Heir as aforeſaid.

Which *John* was L. Treaſurer of *England*, and by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *James* E. of *Ormond*, had *John* his Succeſſor; who was L. Chief Juſtice of North *Wales*, and married *Catharine*, Daughter to *Humphry Stafford*, D. of *Buckingham*, by whom he had *George* his Son and Heir, Steward of the Houſhold to K. *Henry* VIII. and one of his P. C.

He married *Anne*, Daughter to *William* L. *Haſtings*, and by her had *Francis* his Succeſſor, Preſident of the Council to Q. *Eliz.* by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to *Thomas* L. *Dacres* of *Gilleſland*, who left *George* his only Son and Succeſſor.

Which *George* was intruſted with the Keeping of *Mary* Q. of *Scots*; was alſo L. High-Steward upon the Tryal of *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*, and after his Death made E. Marſhal of *England*.

He married *Gertrude*, Daughter to *Thomas Manners*, E. of *Rutland*, by whom he had two Sons, *Gilbert* and *Edward*; *Gilbert* was Kt. of the G. but died without Iſſue Male, as did alſo *Edward* his Brother and Succeſſor.

Whereupon the Title deſcended to *George Talbot* of *Grafton* in the County of *Worceſter*, Eſq; lineal Heir Male to Sir *Gilbert Talbot*, Kt. Banneret, 2d Son to *John* the 1ſt E. of *Shrewsbury* of this Houſe.

But this *George* dying unmarried, *John Talbot*, his near Kinſman, ſucceeded; which *John* was Son of *John Talbot* of *Longford* in the County of *Salop*, Eſq; (only Brother of the laſt *George*) by his Wife *Eleanor*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Thomas Baskerville* of *Wolverhill* in the County of *Worceſter*, Kt.

This *John*, E. of *Shrewsbury*, married two Wives, 1ſt, *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Francis Forteſcue* of *Salden-Hall* in the County of *Bucks*, Kt. by whom he had *Francis* his Succeſſor, Father of *Charles* the late D. of *Shrewsbury*, and by his 2d Wife *Frances*, Daughter to

to *Thomas* L. *Arundel* of *Wardour*, he had *Thomas Talbot* of *Longford* in the County of *Salop*, Father of this preſent E. who was married in the Year 1719, to Mrs. ----- *Fitz-Williams*, Daughter to the L. Viſc. *Fitz-Williams* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and by her has one Son.

ARMS.

R. a Lion Rampant, and a Border engrail'd T. ſupported by two Talbots P. Creſt, on a Cap of Maintenance a Lion paſſant T. A. 1. p. 15.

Chief SEATS.

At *Thiſtleworth* in the County of *Middleſex*, 1 m. from *Brentford*, and 9 from *London*; at *Alton-Caſtle* in *Staffordſhire*, 3 m. from *Chedle*, and 106 from *London*; at *Grafton* in *Worceſterſhire*, 1 m. from *Bromſgrove*, and 82 from *London*; and at ----- near *Woodſtock* in *Oxfordſhire*; which laſt is a very fine Seat.

II. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *James Stanley*, E. of *Derby*, B. *Stanley Strange* of *Knockyn*, and *Hahun*, King in *Man*, and Admiral of the Iſle, L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Lancaſter*, Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guards, and one of the P. C.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. *Stanley* of *Latham* in the County of *Lancaſter*, *Jan.* 20, 1455, 34 *Hen.* VI. B. *Strange* of *Knockyn* in the County of *Salop*, *Nov.* 15, 1482, 22 *Edw.* IV. Place, as in *Strange*, *Dec.* 29, 1299, 28 *Edw.* I. and Created E. *Oct.* 27, 1485, 1 *Hen.* VII.

Of this Family was the B. *Monteagle*, ſo ſummon'd *Nov.* 23. 1514, 6 *Hen.* VIII. a Favour conferr'd by that K. for his Valour at *Floddenfield*, where the *Scots* were entirely routed, and for that ſignal Service his Anceſtors bore an Eagle in their Creſt; but this Title is extinct in *Stanley*.

Deſcended from Sir *John Stanley* (who was Juſtice and Lt. of *Ireland*, in the Time of *Richard* II.) whoſe Seat was at *Newton* in *Cheſhire*, where a Branch doth now reſide.

Sir

Sir *John* aforeſaid, with *William* his Brother, (upon the Forfeiture of *Henry Piercy*, E. of *Northumberland*) being ſent to ſeize the Iſle of *Man*, obtain'd a Grant in Fee of the ſaid Iſle and Pele, as alſo of all the Regalities, Franchiſes, and Rights thereto belonging, and Patronage of the Biſhoprick there, to be holden of K. *Henry* IV. his Heirs, and Succeſſors, by Homage, and the Service of two Falcons, payable on the Days of their Coronation; ſo that from the Reign of the aforeſaid King, to the preſent Time, the Earls of *Derby* have had an abſolute Juriſdiction over the People and Soil, and his Lordſhip is immediate Landlord of every Man's Eſtate (ſome few Barons only excepted) and, reſerving his Homage to the Crown of *England*, hath a moſt full and ample Authority.

He is ſole Patron of the Biſhoprick, and all Parſonages and Vicarages except three, which are in the Patronage of the Biſhop.

He hath alſo Power to make and repeal Laws by the Advice of his Deemſters, which are two for each Diviſion of the Iſle, and his 24 Keys, who are the Repreſentatives for the County; but they muſt have his Approbation, or he will eject them from the Aſſembly.

He likewiſe hath Power of holding Courts in his own Name, and may Hang and Draw, or Pardon Malefactors; and, in his own Juriſdiction, all Wrecks, Royal-Fiſhing, *&c.* are his, by his Regality, with many other Prerogatives.

John, aforeſaid, was Conſtable of *Windſor-Caſtle*, Kt. of the G. and again made Lt. of *Ireland* for ſix Years.

He married *Iſabel*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Thomas de Latham*, Kt. and by her had *John* his Son and Heir, who was Conſtable of *Carnarvon-Caſtle*, and married *Iſabel*, Siſter to Sir *William Harrington*, Kt. by whom he was Father of *Thomas Stanley*, who 9 *Hen.* VI. was made Lt. of *Ireland* for ſix Years, as his Grandfather had been before.

He

He was likewiſe Chamberlain to the aforeſaid K. and married *Joan*, Daughter to Sir *Robert Goushill*, Kt. and by her had *Thomas* his Succeſſor, ſummon'd to Parliament 22 *Edw.* IV. and was Steward of the Houſhold to that King.

He was alſo very zealous for K. *Edw.* V. againſt *Richard* D. of *Glouceſter*; but when the D. had got the Crown he was committed to Priſon, and being afterwards enlarg'd, was made Steward of the Houſhold, Kt. of the G. and Conſtable of *England* for Life.

By K. *Henry* VII. he was made E. of *Derby*, and L. High-Steward of *England*; and by *Eleanor* his Wife, Daughter to *Richard Nevil*, E. of *Salisbury*, had *George* call'd L. *Strange*, *Edward*, afterwards call'd L. *Monteagle*, and *James* elected Bp. of *Ely*.

George was ſummon'd to Parliament by the Title of L. *Strange*; but died in his Father's Life-time, leaving Iſſue by *Joan* his Wife, Daughter to *John* L. *Strange* of *Knockyn*, a Son nam'd *Thomas*, who ſucceeded his Grandfather.

Which *Thomas*, by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *Edward* L. *Haſtings*, and Siſter to *John* the 1ſt E. of *Huntingdon* of that Name, had *Edward* his Son and Heir, who was in the greateſt Places of Honour and Truſt in the Reigns of *Henry* VIII. *Edward* VI. Q. *Mary*, and Q. *Elizabeth*.

He was alſo Kt. of the G. and L. High Steward at the Coronation of Q. *Mary*; and married *Dorothy*, Daughter to *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*, by whom he had *Henry* his Succeſſor.

Which *Henry* was one of the Peers that ſate upon the Tryal of *Mary* Q. of *Scots*; and in 23 *Eliz.* was conſtituted L. High-Steward of *England* upon the Tryal of *Philip* L. *Arundel*.

He was likewiſe Kt. of the G. and married *Margaret*, Daughter to *Henry Clifford*, E. of *Cumberland*, and by her had two Sons, *Ferdinando* and *William*.

Ferdinando

Ferdinando ſucceeded, but did not long enjoy the Honour, leaving only three Daughters, ſo that *William*, his Brother, became Heir; but the Daughters of *Ferdinando* call'd in queſtion his Title to the Iſle of *Man*, and brought ſo good a Plea, that he was forc'd to purchaſe the withdrawing their Claim, by paying them divers Sums of Money, and then he got his Title ratified to himſelf and his Poſterity by an Act of Parliament, 7 *Jac.* I. ſucceeded by *James* his Son, whom he had by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *Edward* E. of *Oxford*.

Which *James* was a Man very loyal to K. *Car.* I. whereof he gave a ſignal Proof at the Battle of *Wigan-Lane*, where, with 600 Horſe, he maintain'd himſelf againſt 3000 Horſe and Foot, in which Action he receiv'd ſeven Shots in his Breaſt-plate, 13 Cuts in his Beaver, and had two Horſes kill'd under him.

He was afterwards taken in *Cheſhire* by one Col. *Edge*, who had him tried by a Court-Martial, which Court voted him guilty of the Breach of an Act, for prohibiting all Correſpondence with *Charles Stuart* or his Party, and receiving Sentence of Death, was beheaded at *Bolton* in *Lancaſhire*, *Oct.* 15, 1651.

His Wife was Daughter to the D. *de Tremouille*, (by the Lady *Charlotte* his Wife, Daughter to the renown'd Count *William* of *Naſſau*, Pr. of *Orange*) by whom he had *Charles* his Heir and Succeſſor, who married *Dorothy Helena Rupa*, Daughter to B. *Rupa*, a *German* Nobleman, and by her was Father of *William-Richard-George*, his Succeſſor, and *James* the preſent Earl.

Which *James* married *Mary*, Daughter and ſole Heir to Sir *William Morley* of *Halnaker* in the County of *Suſſex*, Kt. of the *Bath*, but has no Iſſue living.

ARMS.

P. on a Bend S. 3 Bucks Heads caboſh'd T. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Griphon T. his ducal Collar and Chain S. the ſiniſter is a Stag ----- his Collar

Collar and Chain the ſame as the dexter. Creſt on a Cap of Maintenance an Eagle ſtanding on a Child in a Cradle. A. 1. p. 16.

Chief SEATS.

At *Latham-Hall* in *Lancaſhire*, 7 m. from *Wigan*, and 157 from *London*; at *Greenhalgh-Caſtle* and *Knowlsby* in the ſame County; at *Betham-Caſtle*, and *Amſted-Tower* in *Weſtmorland*; and at *Halnaker* in the County of *Suſſex*.

III. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Theophilus Haſtings*, E. of *Huntingdon*, B. *Haſtings*, *Hungerford*, *Betreux*, *Molens*, and *Moels*.

Created B. *Haſtings* of *Haſtings* in the County of *Suſſex*, *July* 26, 1461, 1 *Edw.* IV. B. *Hungerford* of *Heitesbury* in the County of *Wilts*, by Summons, 28 *Hen.* VIII. 1536, (reſtor'd by K. *Car.* II, *Nov.* 22, 1669) and created E. *Dec.* 8, 1529, 21 *Hen.* VIII.

Deſcended from *Hugh de Haſtings*, a younger Son of the ancient and noble Family of the *Haſtings* Earls of *Pembroke*. Of which Family was *William de Haſtings*, Steward to K. *Hen.* I. and his Grandſon *William* had Summons to the Parliament held at *Lincoln*, where *William*, K. of *Scots*, did Homage to K. *John*.

A Deſcendant from this *William* was *Laurence de Haſtings*, who in the Time of *Edw.* III. was declar'd E. of *Pembroke*; but this Title went no farther than *John* his Grandſon, who died without Iſſue.

However, the Name ſtill flouriſh'd, and in the Time of *Edw.* IV. *William de Haſtings* was made Maſter of the *Mint* in the *Tower* of *London*, and the Town of *Calais*, for 12 Years.

He was alſo L. Chamberlain of the Houſho'd to that K. and Chamberlain of North *Wales*.

Likewiſe created a B and made Kt. of the G. but was afterwards treacherouſly murder'd in the *Tower*, by Order of *Richard*, call'd L. Protector, afterwards

afterwards *Rich.* III. and left to ſucceed him *Edward* his Son and Heir.

Which *Edward*, in the Time of *Hen.* VII. had all his Lands reſtor'd, and the Attainder revers'd, bearing then the Title of L. *Hungerford*, and left, by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Thomas*, L. *Hungerford*, *George* his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *George*, 21 *Hen.* VIII. was advanc'd to the Title of E. of *Huntingdon*; and by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *Henry* D. of *Buckingham*, was Father of *Francis* who ſucceeded him.

Which *Francis* was Kt. of the G. and 1 *Mary*, upon the Inſurrection in *Leiceſterſhire* (he being Lieutenant thereof) by *Henry* D. of *Suffolk*, rais'd Forces againſt him, and brought him Priſoner to the *Tower* of *London*.

He married *Catharine*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Henry Pole*, L. *Montacute*, by whom he had two Sons, *Henry* and Sir *George*.

Henry ſucceeded, was Kt. of the G. and one of the Peers who had Charge of *Mary* Q. of *Scots*, and ſate on the Tryal of *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*, but died without Iſſue, ſucceeded by Sir *George* his younger Brother.

Which *George*, by *Dorothy* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *John Port* of *Etwal* in the County of *Derby*, had a Son nam'd *Francis*, who died in his Life-time, having married *Sarah*, Siſter to *John* L. *Harrington* of *Exton*, by whom he had *Henry* his Son, who ſucceeded his Grandfather.

Which *Henry* was one of the Peers upon the Tryal of the E. and Counteſs of *Somerſet*, for poiſoning Sir *Thomas Overbury*, and married *Elizabeth*, 3d Daughter and Co-heir to *Ferdinando* E. of *Derby*, by whom he had *Ferdinando* his Succeſſor, and *Henry*, who was created by K. *Charles* I. Baron of *Loughborough* in the County of *Leiceſter*, but died unmarried.

Ferdinando had Summons to Parliament in his Fa-

ther's Life-time, and married *Lucy*, Daughter and ſole Heir to Sir *John Davies* of *Engleſield*, Kt. by whom he had *Theophilus* his Son and Heir, who was E. Chief Juſtice, and Juſtice in Eyre of all the King's Foreſts, Chaces, Parks, and Warrens, beyond *Trent*; Capt. of the Band of Gentlemen-Penſioners, and one of the P. C. to K. *James* II.

This E. married, 1ſt, *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *John Lewis* of *Ledſton* in the County of *York*, Kt. and Bart. and by her had *George* L. *Haſtings*, who ſucceeded him in the Earldom, and died unmarried.

His 2d Wife was *Frances*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Frances Fowler* of *Harnage-Grange* in the County of *Salop*, Eſq; and Widow of *Thomas Needham*, Viſc. *Kilmurry* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, by whom he had *Theophilus*, now E. of *Huntingdon*, and *Ferdinando*; alſo five Daughters, the Lady *Anne Jacqueline*, Lady *Alice*, Lady *Frances*, Lady *Catharine-Maria*, and the Lady *Margaret*.

ARMS.

P. a Maunch D. Creſt and Supporters, *ſee Page* 16, N° 2.

Chief SEATS.

At *Aſhby de la Zouche* in the County of *Leiceſter*, 12 m. from *Leiceſter*, and 89 from *London*; and at *Dunington-Park* in the ſame County, 7 m. from *Derby*, 14 from *Leiceſter*, and 90 from *London*.

IV. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant, E. *Thomas Herbert*, E. of *Pembroke* and *Montgomery*, B *Herbert* of *Cardiff*, Ros of *Kendal*, *Parr*, *Fitzhugh*, *Marmion*, *St. Quintin*, and *Herbert* of *Shurland*, one of the Fellows of the Royal Society, Kt. of the G. one of the Governours of the *Charter-Houſe*, and L. Lt. of the County of *Wilts*.

Created B. *Herbert* of *Cardiff* in the County of *Glamorgan*, *Oct.* 10, 1551, 5 *Edw.* VI. and the next Day E. of *Pembroke*, B. *Herbert* of *Shurland* in the Ile

Isle of *Sheppey* in the County of *Kent*, *May* 4, 1605, 3 *Jac.* I. and E. of *Montgomery*, *June* 4, the same Year.

Descended from *Henry Fitz-Roy*, natural Son to K. *Hen.* I. And the first of this Family that had the Title of E. was *William Herbert*, L. of *Ragland* in the County of *Monmouth*.

Which *William* was also Chief-Justice, and Chamberlain of *South-Wales*, and Kt. of the G. but afterwards beheaded at *Northampton*, by the Command of the D. of *Clarence* and the E. of *Warwick*, for opposing the *Lancastrian* Party in Behalf of the King.

He married 1st *Anne*, Sister to Sir *Walter Devereux*, Kt. by whom he had *William* his Son and Heir. His 2d Wife was *Maud*, Daugher to *Adam ap Howel*, and by her he had *Richard Herbert* of *Ewyas*.

But K. *Edw.* IV. having a Desire to dignify his own Son Pr. *Edward* with the Title of this Earldom, procur'd a Resignation of the same from *William* aforesaid, and in lieu thereof created him E. of *Huntingdon*; but dying without Issue Male, put an End to this Line; but th Title of E. was continu'd by *William*, Son to *Richard Herbert* of *Ewyas*; which *William* was Master of the Horse to K. *Edw.* VI. L. President of the Marches of *Wales*, and Kt. of the G.

He was also by that King advanc'd from Sir *William Herbert* to the Dignity of B. *Herbert* of *Cardiffe*, and the very next Day created E. of *Pembroke*; being also General of the Forces to Q. *Mary* against the *Kentish* Rebels, one of the P. C. to Q. *Elizabeth*, and Master of her Household.

He married *Anne*, Daughter to *Thomas* L. *Parr* of *Kendal*, (Sister to *Catharine*, 6th Wife to K. *Hen.* VIII.) by whom he had two Sons, *Henry* who succeeded him, and Sir *Edward Herbert* of *Pool-Castle*, (anciently so call'd) from whom is descended the Branch of *Powis*.

Henry married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Henry Sidney*, Kt. of the G. and by her had two Sons, *William* and *Philip*; *William* succeeded first, but died without Issue; then succeeded *Philip* his Brother.

Which *Philip* had been before created L. *Herbert* of *Shurland*, and E. of *Montgomery*; he was alſo Kt. of the G. Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and L. Chamberlain of the Houſhold to K. *Car.* I.

He married *Suſan*, Daughter to *Edward* E. of *Oxford*, by whom he had *Philip*, that ſucceeded him in both Titles, and married firſt *Penelope*, ſole Daughter and Heir to Sir *Robert Naunton*, Kt. and by her had a Son nam'd *William*; and by his 2d Wife *Catharine*, Daughter to Sir *William Villiers* of *Brooksby* in the County of *Leiceſter*, Bt. he had two Sons, *Philip* and *Thomas*.

William, by his firſt Wife, ſucceeded in the Honour, but died unmarried; then *Philip* his half Brother ſucceeded, and died without Iſſue Male; ſo that *Thomas* his Brother became Heir and Succeſſor, and is now E. of *Pembroke* and *Montgomery*.

This E. married firſt *Margaret*, Daughter and ſole Heir to Sir *Robert Sawyer*, Attorney-Gen. to K. *Car.* II. by whom he had ſix Sons and five Daughters, *viz.*

Henry L. *Herbert*, *Robert*, *Charles*, *Thomas*, *William*, and *Nicholas*; the Lady *Catharine*, eldeſt Daughter, married to Sir *Nicholas Morris* of *Werrington* in the County of *Devon*, Bart. and is ſince dead; the Lady *Margaret*, Lady *Elizabeth*, Lady *Anne*, and the Lady *Rebecca*; and by his preſent Wife *Barbara*, the Widow of *Richard* L. *Arundel* of *Trierce*, he hath one Daughter, the Lady *Barbara*.

ARMS.

Party per Pale S. and R. 3 Lions Rampant P. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Leopard P. ſpotted of all Colours, and Fire flaming out of his Mouth and Ears, and gorg'd with a ducal Collar S. The ſiniſter is a Lion P. gorg'd with a ducal Collar R. Creſt on a Wreath P. and S. a Wyvern Em. holding in his Mouth a ſiniſter Hand coup'd at the Wriſt R. A. 3. p. 16.

Chief SEATS.

At *Cardiff* and *Carphilly-Caſtles* in *Glamorganſhire*; at *Wilton* in the County of *Wilts*, 3 m. from *Salisbury*, and

and 72 from *London*; at *Falſton* in the ſame County, 4 m. from *Marlborough*, and 62 from *London*; and at *Uſk*, *Caſtion*, and *Newport-Caſtle*, in the County of *Monmouth*.

V. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Henry Clinton*, E. of *Lincoln*, and B. *Clinton*, one of the Lords of the Bed-chamber to his Majeſty, one of the P. C. and one of the Commiſſioners of the Treaſury.

Summon'd to Parliament *June* 27, 1331, 6 *Edw.* III. and alſo *Feb.* 6, 1298, 17 *Edw.* I. and created E. *May* 4, 1572, 14 *Eliz.*

Deſcended from *Jeffrey de Clinton*, L. Chamberlain and Treaſurer to K. *Henry* I. Grandſon to *William de Tankerville*, Chamberlain of *Normandy*.

A Deſcendant from whom was *William de Clinton*, who was Juſtice of *Cheſter*, Governor of *Dover-Caſtle*, Warden of the Cinque-Ports, and ſummon'd to Parliament, all in the Time of *Edw.* III. and alſo advanc'd to the Title of E. of *Huntingdon*, made Warden of all the King's Foreſts South of *Trent*. Succeeded by Sir *John de Clinton*, Kt. his eldeſt Brother, who had Summons to Parliament from 6 *Edw.* III. to 20 *Rich.* II. and was ſucceeded by *William* his Coſin.

Which *William* bore the Title of L. *Clinton* and *Say*, ſucceeded by *John* his Son and Heir, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Richard Fienes*, and by her was Father of another *John*, who had Iſſue *Edward*.

Which *Edward* was Kt. of the G. and L. Admiral of *England* for Life; alſo ſtyl'd L. *Clinton* and *Say*; he was likewiſe one of the P. C. to Q. *Eliz.* and advanc'd to the Title of E. of *Lincoln*.

He was alſo one of the Peers on the Tryal of *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*, and married *Urſula*, Daughter to *William* L. *Sturton*, by whom he had two Sons, *Henry* and *Thomas*.

Henry ſucceeded, and was one of the Peers for the Tryal of *Mary*, Q. of *Scots*, and married *Catharine*, Daughter to *Frances*, E. of *Huntingdon*, by whom he had *Thomas* and *Edward* his Sons.

Thomas ſucceeded, and married *Elizabeth*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to Sir *Henry Knevet* of *Charlton* in the County of *Wilts*, Kt. and by her had *Theophilus* his Succeſſor, who married *Bridget*, one of the Daughters to *William* Viſc. *Say and Sele*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Edward*, who died in his Life-time, leaving Iſſue by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *John* E. of *Clare*, *Edward* his Son, who ſucceeded *Theophilus* his Grandfather, but died without Iſſue.

We come now to Sir *Edward Clinton*, Kt. 2d Brother, by the whole Blood, to *Thomas* E. of *Lincoln*, who married *Mary*, Daughter of *Thomas Dighton* of *Sturton-parva* in the County of *Lincoln*, and by her was Father of Sir *Francis Clinton*, Kt.

Which *Francis*, by *Priſcilla* his Wife, Daughter of *John Hill*, Eſq; had *Francis*, his Son and Heir, who ſucceeded E. *Edward* as E. of *Lincoln*, and married *Suſanna*, Daughter to *Anthony Penniſton*, Eſq; of the County of *Oxford*, by whom he had *Henry*, now E. of *Lincoln*, who hath married the Lady *Lucy Pelham*, Siſter to the preſent D. of *Newcaſtle*, and by her has two Sons.

ARMS.

P. Six Croſs Croſſets fitchy D. and on a Chief S. two Mullets pierc'd T. ſupported by 2 Greyhounds P. each gorg'd with a plain Collar and Rope R. Creſt in a Marqueſs's Coronet R. a Plume of 3 Feathers P. banded S. A. 4. p. 16.

Chief SEATS.

At *Weybridge* in the County of *Surrey*, 7 m. from *Kingſton*, and 17 from *London*; at *Tatersbal-Caſtle* in the County of *Lincoln*, 6 m. from *Horn-Caſtle*, 14 from *Lincoln*, and 98 from *London*; and at *Semperingham* in the ſame County.

VI. THE

VI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Charles-William Howard*, E. of *Suffolk* and *Bindon*, B. *Howard* of *Walden*, and B. of *Cheſterford*, L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Eſſex*.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. of *Walden* in the County of *Eſſex*, *Oct.* 24, 1597, 39 *Eliz.* and created E. of *Suffolk*, *July* 21, 1603, 1 *Jac.* I. and alſo B. of *Cheſterford* in the County of *Eſſex*, and E. of *Bindon* in the County of *Dorſet*. *Dec.* 29, 1706, 5 *Annæ*; which two laſt Titles were conferr'd on *Henry*, the late E. in his Father's Life-time.

Deſcended from *Thomas Howard*, a younger Son to *Thomas* the 2d D. of *Norfolk*, by *Margaret* his 2d Wife, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Thomas* L. *Audley* of *Walden*.

Which *Thomas* was, by Act of Parliament in 27 *Eliz.* reſtor'd in Blood, and the 39th of that Reign ſummon'd to Parliament by the Title of L. *Howard* of *Walden*, and 1 *Jac.* I. created E. of *Suffolk*: Likewiſe made Chamberlain of the King's Houſhold, L. Treaſurer of *England*, and Kt. of the G.

He built that ſtately Houſe call'd *Audley-End* in the County of *Eſſex*, and married *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Henry Knevet* of *Charlton* in the County of *Wilts*, Kt. by whom he had *Theophilus* his Succeſſor, and *Thomas*, afterwards created E. of *Berkſhire*.

Theophilus, his Heir, was Governor of the Iſle of *Jerſey*, and Kt. of the G. and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to *George* L. *Hume*, E. of *Dunbar* in the Kingdom of *Scotland*, by whom he had *James* his Heir, who was Kt. of the G. *George*, and *Henry*.

James died without Iſſue-Male, ſucceeded by *George* his Brother, who died alſo without Male-Iſſue, ſucceeded by *Henry* his younger Brother, who married *Mary Stuart*, Daughter and Heir to the L. *Caſtle-Stuart* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and by her had *Henry*, late E. of *Suffolk* and *Bindon*.

Which *Henry* married *Penelope*, Daughter to *Henry* E. of *Thomond*, and by her had Iſſue, now living, two Sons, *viz. Charles* now E. of *Suffolk*, and *Arthur*; and one only Daughter nam'd *Sarah-Henrietta*.

Which *Charles*, now E. of *Suffolk*, *&c.* married *Arabella*, youngeſt Daughter and one of the Co-heir to Sir *Samuel Aſtry*, late of *Henbury* in the County of *Glouceſter*, Kt. (who was Maſter of the *Crown-Office* in the Reigns of K. *James*, K. *William*, and Q. *Anne*; and was deſcended of a very ancient and honourable Family of his Name in the County of *Bedford*) by whom he has as yet no Iſſue.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt, R. on a Bend between ſix Croſs-Croſlets fitchy P. the Field and Border of *Scotland*, and half the Lion pierc'd through the Mouth with an Arrow. 2d, R. 3 Lions paſſant guardant T. and in Chief a Label of 3 Points P. 3d, R. a Lion Rampant P. 4th Quarter is counter-quarter'd, *viz.* per Feſs plain and per Pale indented T. and S. In the 2d and 3d Quarter is an Eagle diſplay'd T. And over all, on a Bend of the 2d, a Fret between 2 Martlets of the 1ſt. Supported on the dexter ſide by a Lion guardant T. gorg'd with a ducal Collar P. the ſiniſter is a Lion ſide-fac'd P. Creſt, on a Cap of Maintenance, a Lion paſſant guardant T. collar'd as the dexter Supporter. A. 5. p. 17.

Chief SEATS.

At *Audley-End* in the County of *Eſſex*, 1 m. from *Saffron-Walden*, and 34 from *London*; and at *Henbury* in the County of *Glouceſter*, 3 m. from *Briſtol*.

VII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *James Cecil*, E. of *Salisbury*, Viſc. *Cranburn*, and B. *Cecil* of *Eſſendon*, L. High-Steward of the Borough of *Hertford*.

Created B. *Cecil* of *Eſſendon* in the County of *Rutland*, *May* 3, 1603, 1 *James* I. Viſc. *Cranburne* in the County of *Dorſet*, *Aug.* 20, 1604, and E. *May* 4, in the Morning, 1605, 3 *Jac.* I. De-

Deſcended from *Robert Cecil*, the younger Son of *William* L. *Burleigh*, L. Treaſurer of *England* in the Time of Q. *Eliz.* which *Robert*, being then a Kt. was one of the Secretaries of State to that Q. and in 1 *Jac.* I. created L. *Cecil* of *Eſſendon*, and the 2d of that Reign Viſc. *Cranburne*, (being the 1ſt of that Degree that had born a Coronet) and the next Year E. of *Salisbury* as aforeſaid.

He was alſo L. Treaſurer of *England*, Kt. of the G. and Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter of *William* L. *Cobham*, had *William* his Son and Succeſſor, who was Kt. of the G. and Capt. of the Band of Gentlemen-Penſioners.

He married *Catharine*, Daughter to *Thomas Howard*, E. of *Suffolk*, and by her had *Charles* his Son, who died in his Life-time, having married *Jane*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *James Maxwell*, Groom of the Bed-chamber to K. *Car.* I. and afterwards created E. of *Darlton* in the Kingdom of *Scotland*) and by her left *James* his Son, who ſucceeded his Grandfather in the Earldom.

Which *James* married Lady *Margaret*, Daughter to *John* E. of *Rutland*, by whom he was Father of another *James*, who married *Frances*, Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to *Simon Bennet* of *Beechampton* in the County of *Bucks*, and by her had *James*, now E. of *Salisbury*; which *James* married the Lady *Anne Tufton*, 2d Daughter to the E. of *Thanet*, and by her has Iſſue now living two Sons and two Daughters.

ARMS.

Barry of ten Pieces P. and S. Over all ſix Eſcutchions D. each charg'd with a Lion Rampant of the 1ſt, and in Chief, a Creſcent of the 2d, for Difference. Supported by two Lions Er. Creſt on a Wreath P. and S. a Sheaf of Arrows T. feather'd and headed P. banded in the Middle S. ſtanding ſaltierways, and on the Top of them a Cap of Steel. A. 7. p. 17.

Chief

Chief SEATS.

At *Hatfield* in the County of *Hertford*, 17 m. from *London*; a noble Palace, built by the great *Burleigh*, p ime Miniſter of State to Q. *Eliz.* whoſe Royal Apartment, and i s Furniture, are ſtill extant in this Palace. He hath alſo a Seat in *Dorſetſhire* call'd *Cranbourne-Houſe*, 10 m. from *Salisbury*, and 78 from *London*; and at *Quickſwood* in the County of *Hertford*, where there is a Hare-Warren.

VIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *John Cecil*, E. of *Exeter*, and B. of *Burleigh*.

Created B. of *Burleigh* in the County of *Northampton*, *Feb.* 25, 1570, 13 *Eliz.* and E. of *Exeter* in the County of *Devon*, *May* 4, in the Afternoon, in 1605, 3 *Jac.* I.

This E is the elder of the two Branches of the *Cecils*, tho' the youngeſt in the Title of E. and originally deſcended from *Robert Sitſilt*, who liv'd in the Time of *William Rufus*, from whom ſprung *David Cecil* of *Stamford* in the County of *Lincoln*, a Man of great Account in the Reigns of *Hen.* VII. and VIII. and his Son *Richard* was Page of the Crown, and Groom of the Robes to K. *Hen.* VIII. ſucceeded by *William* his Son.

Which *William* was one of the P. C. and Principal Secretary of State to *Edw.* VI alſo of the P. C. to Q. *Eliz.* and by her made L. *Burleigh*, and L. Treaſurer of *England*; and was in ſuch high Eſteem with her, that ſhe made him always ſit down in her Preſence, ſaying, *My Lord, we make Uſe of you, not for your bad Legs, but for your good Head.*

He died in 1598, leaving Iſſue by *Mary* his 1ſt Wife, Daughter of *Peter*, and Siſter to Sir *John Cheek*, Kt. *Thomas* his Son and Heir, afterwards created E. of *Exeter*. And by his 2d Wife, *Mildred*, Daughter to Sir *Anthony Cook* of *Giddy-Hall* in the County of *Eſſex*, Kt. another Son nam'd *Robert*, created E. of *Salisbury*.

Thomas his Succeſſor, married *Dorothy*, 2d Daughter and

and one of the Co-heirs to *John Nevil*, L. *Latimer*, by whom he had three Sons, *viz.* *William* his Succeſſor, Sir *Richard*, and Sir *Edward Cecil*, created B. of *Putney*, and Viſc. *Wimbleton*, by K. *Car.* I. to whom he was one of the P. C.

William aforeſaid died without Iſſue-Male, which put an End to this Line, and the Honour fell to *David*, Son and Heir to Sir *Richard Cecil*, 2d Son to *Thomas* E. of *Exeter*.

Which *David*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *John* E. of *Bridgewater*, had *John* his Son and Heir, who married the Lady *Frances*, Daughter to *John* E. of *Rutland*, and by her was Father of another *John*.

Which *John* married *Anne*, only Daughter to *William* E. of *Devonſhire*, and Widow of *Charles* L. *Rich*, Son and Heir to *Charles* E. of *Warwick*; by whom he had *John*, now E. of *Exeter*, who married firſt *Annabella*, Siſter to the preſent E. of *Tankerville*, by whom he had no Iſſue; but by his preſent Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to Sir *John Brownlow* of *Belton* in the County of *Lincoln*, Bart. he hath five Sons, and one Daughter nam'd *Elizabeth*.

ARMS.

The ſame as the E. of *Salisbury*, the Creſcent omitted. His Creſt and Supporters ſee Page 17. A. 8. p. 17.

Chief SEATS.

At *Burleigh* in *Northamptonſhire*, 1 m. from *Stamford*, 10 from *Oundle*, and 67 from *London*; at *Kirton* in *Lincolnſhire*, 4 m. from *Boſton* and 86 from *London*; and at *Snape* in *Yorkſhire*, 2 m. from *Maſham*, and 167 from *London*.

IX. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *John Sidney*, E. of *Leiceſter*, Viſc. *Liſle*, and B. *Sidney* of *Penſherſt*, one of the Lords of the Bed-chamber to his Majeſty, L. Warden of the Cinque-Ports, and Governor of *Dover-Caſtle*.

Created

Created B. *Sidney* of *Penſherſt* in the County of *Kent*, *May* 4, 1603, 1 *Jac.* I. Viſc. *Liſle*, *May* 4, 1605, and E. *Aug.* 2, 1618, 16 *Jac.* I.

Deſcended originally from Sir *William Sidney*, who came from *Anjou* with K. *Henry* II. whoſe Chamberlain he was. And from him deſcended another *William*, who was Stewa'd and Chamberlain to *Hen.* VIII. ſucceeded by *Henry* his Son, who was knighted by K. *Edw.* VI. and made his chief Cup-bearer for Life.

He was alſo Juſtice of *Ireland* in the Reign of *Philip* and *Mary*, and by Q. *Eliz.* made Kt. of the G. and Deputy of *Ireland*, where he ſuppreſs'd the Rebellion of *Shan Oneal*, and ſet his Head on *Dublin-Caſtle*; he quell'd alſo the Inſurrection of the *Butlers* and *Clanrickards*, and divided the County into Shires; built the Bridge of *Athlone*, and fortify'd that Town; and built Rooms in *Dublin-Caſtle* to preſerve the Records of that Kingdom.

His Wife was *Mary*, eldeſt Daughter to *John* D. of *Northumberland*, by whom he had Sir *Philip Sidney*, Kt. who died in his Life-time, and another Son nam'd *Robert*.

Sir *Philip* was a great Favourite with Q. *Elizabeth*; but encountering the *Spaniards* near *Zutphen*, was unfortunately kill'd by a Shot in his Thigh: *Whoſe Death* (ſays one) *was lamented by the Queen, mourn'd for by the Court, bemean'd by* Europe, *and wept over by Religion and Learning.*

This Sir *Philip* being dead, Sir *Robert*, his Brother, ſucceeded, and was by K. *James* I. created L. *Sidney* of *Penſherſt*, Viſc. *Liſle*, and E. of *Leiceſter*; and alſo made Kt. of the G. and L. Chamberlain to the Q. Having married *Barbara*, Daughter and Heir to *John Gammage*, of the County of *Glamorgan*, Eſq; by whom he left Iſſue *Robert* his Son and Heir.

Which *Robert* married *Dorothy*, Daughter to *Henry* E. of *Northumberland*, and by her had Iſſue four Sons, viz. *Philip* his Succeſſor, and *Robert*, *Algernon* beheaded,

headed, and *Henry*, afterwards E. of *Romney*, and L. Lieu enant of *Ireland* in the Time of *William* III.

Philip, who ſucceeded, married *Catharine*, Daughter to *William* E. of *Salisbury*; and by her had a Son nam'd *Robert*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *John* E. of *Bridgwater*; by whom he had *John*, now E. of *Leiceſter*, who is as yet unmarried.

ARMS.

T. a Pheon S. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Lion T. gorg'd with a plain Collar and Chain S. and crown'd with a ducal Crown party per pale P. and R. The ſiniſter is a Lion guardant P. Creſt on a Wreath T. and S. a Bear and ragged Staff P. unmuzzel'd D. and his plain Collar and Chain T. A. 10. p. 18.

Chief SEATS.

At *Penſherſt* in the County of *Kent*, 3 m. from *Tunbridge*, and 31 from *London*; and at *Coity-Caſtle* in the County of *Glamorgan*.

X. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *George Compton*, E. of *Northampton*, one of his Majeſties P. C. and B. *Compton*.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. *Compton* of *Compton* in the County of *Warwick*, *May* 8, 1572, 14 *Eliz.* and created E. of *Northampton*, *Aug.* 2, 1618, 16 *Jac.* I.

Deſcended from the *Comptons* of *Warwickſhire*, who flouriſh'd there, and were of good Repute in the Time of *Henry* II. and *Edward* III. *Thomas de Compton* being one of the Coroners of that County 27 Years, it being an Office of high Repute in thoſe Days.

From which *Thomas* deſcended *William de Compton*, who was Page of Honour to *Henry* D. of *York*, afterwards *Henry* VIII. And when he aſcended the Throne, was one of the Grooms of his Bed-chamber, and afterwards Groom of the Stole, in whoſe 20th Year he died, and left *Peter* his Son and Heir, then in Minority, whoſe Guardianſhip was committed to Cardinal *Woolſey*.

Which

Which *Peter* married *Anne*, Daughter to *George* E. of *Shrewsbury*, and by her had *Henry* his Succeſſor, who was ſummon'd to Parliament as aforeſaid, and was one of the Peers for the Tryal of *Mary* Q. of *Scots*.

He married the Lady *Frances*, Daughter to *Francis* E. of *Huntingdon*, by whom he had Sir *William Compton*, Kt. of the *Bath*, and afterwards Kt. of the G. and E. of *Northampton*.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and ſole Heir to Sir *John Spencer*, Kt. and Alderman of the City of *London*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Spencer*, who was kill'd at *Hopton-Heath* near *Stafford*, fighting for K. *Car.* I. leaving Iſſue by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Francis Beaumont*, two Sons, *James* his Succeſſor, and *Henry*, who was firſt made Bp. of *Oxford*, and afterwards of *London*.

James married *Mary*, eldeſt Daughter to *Baptiſt* Viſc. *Campden* (by *Elizabeth* his 2d Wife, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *Thomas* L. *Wotton*) and by her had *George* now E. of *Northampton*, and *Spencer*, a Membe o the Commons in ſeveral Parliaments, and now Speaker of that honourable Houſe.

This E. married *June*, youngeſt Daughter of the late Sir *Stephen Fox*, Bart. by whom he has three Sons, *James*, *George*, and *Charles*, and five Daughters, of which the Lady *Mary* is married to *William Gore*, Eſq; Son and Heir to Sir *William Gore*, Kt. formerly L. Mayor of *London*.

ARMS.

D. a Lion paſſant-guardant T. between three Helmets P. garniſh'd of the 2d, ſupported by two Dragons Er. their Ducal Collars and Chains T. Creſt, on a Mount Em. on a Wreath T. and D a Beacon T. enflam'd on the Top pp. A. II. p. 18.

Chief SEATS.

At *Caſtle-Aſhby* in the County of *Northampton*, 5 m. from *Wellingborough*, 6 m. from *Northampton*, and 57 from *London*; at *Compton in the Hole* in *Warwickſhire*, 4 m. from *Kineton*, 4 from *Banbury*, and 57 from *London*.

XI. THE

XI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Edward-Henry Rich*, E. of *Warwick* and *Holland*, B. *Rich* of *Leighs*, and B. of *Kenſington*, one of the Lords of the Bed-chamber to the Prince.

Created B. of *Leighs* in the County of *Eſſex*, *Feb.* 16, 1546, 1 *Edw.* VI E. of *Warwick*, *Aug.* 6, 1618, 16 *Jac.* I. B. of *Kenſington* in the County of *Middleſex*, *March* 8. and E. of *Holland* in the County of *Lincoln*, *Sept.* 24, 1624, 22 *Jac.* I.

Deſcended from *Richard Rich* of the City of *London*, who was Sheriff thereof in 1441, and founded an Almshouſe at *Hodſdon* in the County of *Hertford*, ſucceeded by *Richard* his Son.

Which *Richard* was Attorney-Gen. in *Wales*, and after Solicitor-Gen.; and, in the Time of *Hen.* VIII. Chancellor of the Court of Augmentation.

In the Time of *Edw.* VI. he was creat'd L. *Rich*, made L. Chancellor, and married *Elizabeth*, Siſter to *William Jenks* of the City of *London*, by whom he had *Robert* his Son and Heir, who was one of the Peers that ſate on the Tryal of *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*; and left by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to *George Baldry*, Eſq; *Robert* his Succeſſor, created E. of *Warwick*.

Which *Robert*, by *Penelope* his Wife, Daughter to *Walter* E. of *Eſſex*, had *Robert*, who ſucceeded him as E. of *Warwick*, and *Henry*, created E. of *Holland*.

Robert married *Frances*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *William Hatton* (alias *Newport*) Kt. and by her had two Sons, *Robert* and *Charles*, who were both Earls of *Warwick*; but died without Iſſue-Male, whereupon the Title deſcended to *Robert Rich*, E. of *Holland*, who ſucceeded in both Titles, and was Son of *Henry* the firſt E. of *Holland*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Walter Cope* of *Kenſington*.

Henry the firſt E. of *Holland*, was Kt. of the *Bath*, B. of *Kenſington*, Kt. of the G. and Conſtable of *Windſor-Caſtle*; but being in Arms for K. *Car.* I. was

ſeq.

ſent Priſoner to the *Tower*, ſentenc'd to Death by the High Court of Juſtice, and beheaded before the Gates of *Weſtminſter-Hall*, leaving *Robert* aforeſaid to ſucceed.

Which *Robert*, being E. of *Warwick* and *Holland*, married *Anne*, Daughter to *Edward* E. of *Manchester*, and by her had *Edward* his Son and Heir, who married *Charlotte*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Middleton* of *Chirk-Caſtle* in the County of *Denbigh*, Bart. and by her had *Edward-Henry*, his only Child, now E. of *Warwick*, and as yet unmarried.

ARMS.

R. a Chevron between 3 Croſs Croſſets T. ſupported by two Stags pp. attir'd the ſame. Creſt, on a Mount Em. on a Wreath T. and R. a Wyvern p. his Tongue, and the Tip of his Tail R. A. 12. p. 18.

Chief SEAT.

At *Holland-Houſe* near *Kenſington*, 3 m. from *London*.

XII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *William Fielding*, E. of *Denbigh* and *Deſmond*, and Viſc. and B. *Fielding*.

Created B. *Fielding* of *Newnham-Padox* in the County of *Warwick*, and Viſc. *Fielding*, *Dec.* 30, 1620, 18 *Jac.* I. Earl of the County of *Denbigh*, *Sept.* 14, 1622, 20 *Jac.* I. and E. of *Deſmond* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, the ſame Year.

Deſcended from the Earls of *Hapſpurgh*, who were Count Palatines in *Germany* in the Time of *Edw.* II. of which Family was *Geoffrey Fielding*, a Man in great Favour with K. *Hen.* III. and from him deſcended Sir *John Fielding*, Kt. whoſe Wife was *Margaret Purfoy*, by whom he had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which *William* was Sheriff of the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, but kill'd at the Battle of *Tewkſbury*, Fighting for K. *Hen.* IV. and by *Agnes* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to *John Seyton*, with whom

whom he had the Lordſhip of *Martineſthorpe* in the County of *Rutland*, and a Deſcent in Blood from thoſe great Families of *Vaux*, *Longville*, and *Bellers*, (a younger Branch of *Mowbray*) left *Everard Fielding* his Son and Succeſſor.

Which *Everard* was Sheriff of the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leiceſter*, in the Time of *Edw.* IV. and being Kt. of the *Bath*, ſo made at the Marriage of Pr. *Arthur*, left Iſſue by *Jellis Ruſſel* his Wife, a Son nam'd *William*, who was made a Kt. and Sheriff of the County of *Rutland* in the Time of K *Henry* VIII.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Poultney* of *Miſterton* in the County of *Leiceſter*, and by her had *Baſil* his Son and Heir, who by *Judith* his Wife, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *William Willington* of the County of *Warwick*, Eſq; had Sir *William Fielding*, Sheriff of the County aforeſaid, 13 *Eliz.*

Which *Baſil* married *Dorothy*, Daughter to Sir *Ralph Lane*, and by her was Father of another *Baſil*, who by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Walter Aſton* of *Tixhall* in the County of *Stafford*, Kt. had Sir *William* his Son and Heir.

Which *William* was created B. and Viſc. *Fielding*, and E. of *Denbigh*, alſo made Maſter of the Great Ward-obe, and married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *George Villiers* of *Brooksby* in the County of *Leiceſter*, Kt. and Siſter to *George* the Great D. of *Buckingham*, by whom he had two Sons, *viz. Baſil*, who ſucceeded him in his Honours, and *George*, who was created L. *Fielding* of *Caghe*, Viſc. *Cullen*, and E. of *Deſmond*, all in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, 20 *Jac.* I.

Baſil, by reaſon of his Deſcent from *Agnes*, Daughter and Heir to *John de St. Liz.*, alias *Seyton*, was, 16 *Car.* II created Lord *St. Liz.*, but died without Iſſue, altho' he had four Wives; ſo that *George* his Brother, the E. of *Deſmond* ſucceeded.

Which *George* married *Mary*, Siſter to Sir *John King* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, Kt. (ſince created L.

Kingſton of that Kingdom) by whom he had *Baſil*, the late E. who married *Heſter*, Daughter to Sir *Baſil Fierbraſs*, Kt. and Bart. and by her had *William*, now E. of *Denbigh*.

ARMS.

P. on a Feſs S. 3 Lozenges T. ſupported by——— A. 13. p. 19.

Chief SEATS.

At *Newnham-Padox* in the County of *Warwick*, 3 m. from *Rugby*, and 70 from *London*; and at *Martinsthorpe* in the County of *Rutland*. 3 m. from *Uppingham*, and 66 from *London*.

XIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Thomas Fane*, E. of *Weſtmorland*, B. *Le Diſpenſer* and *Burgherſh*, Chief Juſtice and Juſtice in Eyre of all his Majeſty's Foreſts, Parks, *&c.* North of *Trent*, one of the P. C. and Firſt Commiſſioner of Trade and Plantations.

Created B. *Le Diſpencer*, *May* 25, 1604, 2 *Jac.* I. Baron *Burgherſh* in the County of *Suſſex*, and E. of *Weſtmorland*, *Dec.* 29, 1624, 22 *Jac.* I.

Deſcended of an ancient Family of his Name, ſeated at *Badſell* in *Kent*, of which was *Francis Fane*, Eſq; Son and Heir to Sir *Thomas Fane*, of the Place aforeſaid, Kt. by *Mary* his Wife, ſole Daughter and Heir to *Henry Nevil*, L. *Abergaveny*, afterwards created Baroneſs *Diſpencer*.

Which *Francis* was Kt. of the *Bath*, and in the Time of *Jac.* I. created B. *Burgherſh*, and E. of *Weſtmorland*; and by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Anthony Mildmay* of *Apethorpe* in the County of *Northampton*, Kt. was Father of *Mildmay Fane*, who married 1ſt *Grace*, Daughter to Sir *William Thornhurſt* of the County of *Kent*, and by her had *Charles* his Succeſſor, who died without Iſſue.

His 2d Wife was *Mary*, Daughter to *Horace* L. *Vere* of *Tilbury*, by whom he had *Vere* his Son, Kt. of the *Bath*, Succeſſor to *Charles* aforeſaid, his half Brother.

Which

Which *Vere* married *Rachel*, only Daughter and Heir to *John Bence*, Eſq; Alderman of *London*, and by her left *Vere* his Son and Heir, who died unmarried, and *Thomas*, the preſent Earl, who married *Catharine*, Daughter and Heir to *Charles Stringer* of *Charſton* in the County of *York*, Eſq; and Widow of *Richard Beaumont* of *Whitley* in the ſame County, by whom he has as yet no Iſſue.

ARMS.

S. 3 ſiniſter Hands coup'd at the Wriſt P. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Griphon Party per Feſs P. and T. his Beak, Fore-Legs, Ring, and Rope of his Collar alſo T. the Collar, which is plain is D. the ſiniſter is a pide Bull, arm'd and ungl'd T. his plain Collar and Rope alſo T. and on the Collar is a Roſe R. barb'd and ſeeded pp. Creſt, in a ducal Coronet, T. a pide Bull's Head, horn'd as the Supporter. A. 14. p. 19.

Chief SEAT.

At *Apethorpe* in the County of *Northampton*, 4 m. from *Oundle*, and 59 from *London*.

XIV. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant E. *Henry-Bowes Howard*, E. of *Berkſhire*, Viſc. *Andover*, B. *Howard* of *Charlton*, and E. Marſhal of *England*, deputed by his Grace *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*.

Created B. *Howard* of *Charlton* in the County of *Wilts*, Viſc. *Andover* in the County of *Berks*, *Jan.* 23, 1621, 19 *Jac.* I. and E. of the aforeſaid County, *Feb.* 5, 1625, 1 *Car.* I.

Deſcended from *Thomas Howard*, 2d Son to *Thomas* E. of *Suffolk*, which *Thomas* was created E. of *Berkſhire* as aforeſaid, made Kt. of the G. and married *Elizabeth*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *William* L. *Burleigh*, Son and Heir to *Thomas* E. of *Exeter*, by whom he had four Sons, *Charles*, *Thomas*, *Henry*, and *William*.

Charles was ſummon'd to Parliament in his Father's Life-time, by the Title of L. *Howard* of *Charlton*;

but died without ſurviving Iſſue, ſucceeded by *Thomas* his next Brother; but he dying without Iſſue alſo, *Henry* the 3d Brother ſucceeded, and to him *William Cecil*, E. of *Exeter* (his Mother's Father) left his Eſtate and Manor of *Resby* in the County of *Lincoln*; but he having no Iſſue-Male, the Honour is now enjoy'd by *Henry-Bowes Howard*, the preſent E. who is Son of *Craven Howard* (Son of *William*, 4th Son of *Thomas*, the 1ſt E. of *Berkſhire*) by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to *George Bowes* of *Elford* in the County of *Stafford*.

This E. married *Catharine*, Daughter to *James Graham*, Eſq; and by her has only one Son now living, call'd L. Viſc. *Andover*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 4 Coats, as the D. of *Norfolk*'s, ſupported by 2 Lions P. each charg'd on the Shoulder with a Creſcent R. ſurmounted with another P. Creſt, on a Cap of Maintenance, a Lion paſſant-guardant T. crown'd with a ducal Crown P. and a Label of 3 Points about his Neck R. A. 16. p. 19.

Chief SEAT.

At *Charlton* in the County of *Wilts*, 2 m. from *Malmſbury*, 4 from *Tetbury* in the County of *Glouceſter*, and 74 from *London*.

XV. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *John Savage*, E. *Rivers*, Viſc. *Colcheſter*, and Viſc. *Savage* of *Rock-Savage*, B *Darcy* of *Chich*, and Bart. Created B. of *Chich*, in the County of *Eſſex*, *Apr.* 5, 1551, 5 *Edw.* VI. Viſc. *Colcheſter* in the ſame County *July* 5, 1620, 18 *Jac.* I. and Viſc. *Savage* of *Rock-Savage* in the County of *Cheſter*, and E. *Rivers*, *Nov.* 1, 1626, 2 *Car.* I.

Deſcended from Sir *John Savage* of *Frodſham* in *Cheſhire*, Kt. which *John* was Commander of the left Wing of the Army for the E. of *Richmond* at *Boſworth* Field, where K. *Rich.* III. was ſlain. And afterwards dying at the Siege of *Bologn*, was ſucceeded by Sir *John Savage* his Son and Heir, who married *Elizabeth*,

Elizabeth, Daughter to *Charles Somerſet* the 1ſt E. of *Worceſter* of that Family, and by her had another Sir *John Savage*, Kt.

Which Sir *John*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *Thomas Manners*, the 1ſt E. of *Rutland*, had *John* his Heir and Succeſſor, and he a Son nam'd *Thomas*, who was Kt. and Bart. and married *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter and Co-heir to *Thomas* E. *Darcy* of *Chich* in the County of *Eſſex*.

Which L. *Darcy* was alſo Viſc. *Colcheſter*, and E. *Rivers*, and by the Marriage aforeſaid Sir *Thomas Savage* obtain'd thoſe Titles of Honour (*viz.* Viſc. and E.) to himſelf and the Heirs-Male of his Body in Reverſion, after the Death of the ſaid *Thomas* L. *Darcy*, without Iſſue-Male.

By *Elizabeth* his Wife he had *John* his Son and Heir, who was E. *Rivers*, and married to his firſt Wife *Catharine*, Daughter to *William* L. *Morley* and *Monteagle*, and by her had three Sons, *Thomas* his Succeſſor, *John*, and *Richard*.

Thomas married *Elizabeth*, one of the natural Daughters to *Emanuel Scroop*, E. of *Sunderland*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Richard*, who ſucceeded; but died in 1712, without Iſſue-Male; ſo that the Honour devolv'd upon *John Savage*, Son of *Richard* his Father's Brother, by his Wife —— Daughter and Heir to —— *Bridge* of *Trafford* in the County of *Cheſter*, Eſq; which *John* is now E. *Rivers*, and as yet unmarried.

ARMS.

P. 6 Lions Rampant D. 3d, 2d, and 1ſt, ſupported by a Falcon and Unicorn; which ſee in *Page* 20, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Frodſham* in *Cheſhire*, 7 m. from *Nantwich*, 11 from *Leverpool*, and 140 from *London*; and at *Rock-Savage* in the ſame County.

XVI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Charles Mordant*, E. of *Peterborough* and *Monmouth*, Viſc. *Avalon*, B. *Mordant* of *Turvey*, and B. *Mordant* of *Rygate*, and Kt. of the G.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. *Mordant* of *Turvey* in the County of *Bedford*, *May* 4, 1532, 24 *Hen.* VIII. created B. *Mordant* of *Rygate* in the County of *Surrey*, and Viſc. *Mordant* of *Avelon* in the County of *Somerſet*, *July* 10, 1659, 11 *Car.* II. E. of *Monmouth* in 1689, and E. of *Peterborough* in the County of *Northampton*, *Mar.* 9, 1627, 3 *Car.* I.

Deſcended from *John Mordant* of *Turvey* in the County of *Bedford*, Eſq; who was one of the King's Commanders in the Battle of *Stoke* near *Newark* upon *Trent*, againſt *John* E. of *Lincoln*, 2 *Henry* VII.

He was alſo Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaſter*, 24 *Henry* VIII. and ſummon'd to Parliament, having married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Henry de Vere*, L. of *Drayton* and *Adington*, by whom he had Iſſue *John* his Son and Heir.

Which *John* was Kt. of the *Bath*; and upon the Death of K. *Edw.* VI. was one of the firſt that appear'd in Arms for Q. *Mary*.

He married *Helen*, Couſin and Heir to Sir *Richard Fitz-Lewis*, Kt. by whom he had *Lewis*, L. *Mordant*, his Son and Succeſſor, who was one of the Peers upon the Tryals of *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk* and *Mary* Q. of *Scots*, and left, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter of Sir *Arthur Darcy*, Kt. *Henry* his Son and Heir.

Which *Henry* married *Margaret*, Daughter to *Henry* L. *Compton*, and by her had *John*, who was created E. of *Peterborough*, and married *Elizabeth*, ſole Daughter and Heir to *William* L. *Howard* of *Effingham*, by whom he had Iſſue *Henry* and *John*.

Henry was Kt. of the G. and, ſucceeding his Father, took Poſſeſſion of *Tangier* in *Africa* for K. *Car.* II. but died without Iſſue-Male, and was ſucceeded by *John* his Brother, who was created L. *Mordant* of *Rygate*, and Viſc. *Avalon*, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter

Daughter to *Thomas Cary*, 2d Son to *Robert* E. of *Monmouth*, by whom he had *Charles* now E. of *Peterborough*, who in 1689 was created E. of *Monmouth*, and now enjoys both Titles.

This Earl married *Carey*, Daughter to *Alexander Frazier* of the Kingdom of *Scotland*, and by her had a Son nam'd *John*, who married the Lady *Frances*, Daughter to *Charles* D. of *Bolton*, and by her left two Sons, *Charles* and *John*, and died in 1710 of the Small-Pox; the E. has also a Daughter nam'd *Henrietta*, who is married to the D. of *Gordon* of the Kingdom of *Scotland*.

ARMS.

P. a Chevron between 3 Stars D. supported by two Eagles P. their Legs and Feet D. Creſt, in an Earl's Coronet T. a demie Blackamore, her Apparel T. and wreath'd about the Head P. A. 18. p. 20.

Chief SEATS.

At *Parſons-Green* in the County of *Middleſex*, 4 m. from *London*; at *Turvey* in the County of *Bedford*, 5 m. from *Bedford*, and 45 from *London*; and at *Rygate* in the County of *Surrey*, 20 m. from *London*.

XVII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Henry Grey*, E. of *Stamford*, and B. *Grey* of *Groby*.

Created Baron *Grey* of *Groby* in the County of *Leceſter*, *May* 4, 1603, 1 *Jac.* I. and E. of *Stamford* in the County of *Lincoln*, *March* 26, 1628, 4 *Car.* I.

Deſcended from *Henry de Grey*, to whom K. [illegible] I. gave the Manor of *Thurroc* in *Eſſex*, whoſe Deſcendants became Lords *Grey* of *Codnor*.

John, 2d Son to this *Henry*, was Sheriff of the Counties of *Buckingham* and *Bedford*, 26 *Henry* III. and his Deſcendants enjoy'd the Title of Lords *Grey* of *Wilton*; which Title ceas'd in 1614.

They alſo, from *Roger de Grey*, who liv'd in the Time of *Edw.* II. a younger Son of *John* L. *Grey* of *Wilton*, ſpread themſelves into another Branch, under the Title of L. *Grey* of *Ruthyn*, till *Edmund*, a De-

ſcendant thereof, at that Time uſing the Title of B. *Haſtings*, *Weyſford*, and *Ruthyn*, was, 5 *Edw.* IV. created E. of *Kent*.

But the Title of L. *Grey* of *Ruthyn* is now enjoy'd by the preſent E. of *Suſſex*, being H ir thereto by *Suſan*, Siſter and Heir to *Henry* E. of *Kent*, who was married to Sir *Michael Longueville*.

So that we return to Sir *Edward Grey*, 2d Son to *Riginald* L. *Grey* of *Ruthyn*.

Which Sir *Edward* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Henry*, Son of *William* L. *Ferrers* of *Groby*, and to him became Heir, and bore the Title of L. *Ferrers* of *Groby*; being ſummon'd to Parliament 17 *Henry* VI. to diſtinguiſh him from L. *Ferrers* of *Chartley*, and died 26 *Henry* VI. leaving Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, *John* his Succeſſor, and *Edward*, call'd L. *Liſle*.

Sir *John* married *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter to *Richard Widville*, E. *Rivers*, by whom he left Sir *Thomas* his Son and Heir, by K. *Edw.* IV. created E. of *Huntingdon*, and M. of *Dorſet*; which Honours he receiv'd by that King's marrying his Mother.

He was alſo one of the P. C. to K. *Henry* VII. and married *Cicile*, Daughter and Heir to *William* L. *Bonville*, by whom he had *Thomas* his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *Thomas* married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *Robert Wotton*, Kt. and by her left *Henry* L. *Grey*, who ſucceeded him as M. of *Dorſet*, and *John Grey* of *Pirgo*, Eſq.

Henry was L. High-Conſtable of *England* for the Coronation of *Edw.* VI. and married the Lady *Frances*, Daughter to *Charles Brandon*, D. of *Suffolk*, by *Mary* the *French* Q. his Wife, and afterwards became D. of *Suffolk*; but countenancing the Proclaiming his Daughter *Jane* to be Q. of *England*, and oppoſing the Marriage of Q. *Mary* with *Philip* of *Spain*, was forc'd to flee, and truſted himſelf to one *Underwood* his Keeper, lying conceal'd in a hollow Tree in his Park at *Astley*.

Which

Which *Underwood*, upon Promiſe of a large Reward, baſely betray'd him; ſo that not long after he loſt his Head on *Tower-hill*, the 2d of *Mary*; whereby all his Titles became loſt, and ſo continu'd till the 1ſt of *Jac.* I.

When Sir *Henry Grey* of *Pirgo* in the County of *Eſſex*, Son and Heir of *John Grey* of *Pirgo* before-mention'd, was created L. *Grey* of *Groby*, and married *Anne*, Daughter to *William* L. *Windſor*, by whom he had *John* his Son and Heir, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Edward* L. *Abergaveny*, and by her had *Henry* his Succeſſor, and *Philip*.

Henry was created E. of *Stamford*, and by *Anne* his Wife, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *William* E. of *Exeter*, had four Sons, of which *Thomas*, who died in his Life-time, left by *Dorothy* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heir to *Edward* E. of *Bath*, *Thomas* late E of *Stamford*.

Which *Thomas* was ſucceeded by *Henry Grey*, his Nephew, now E. of *Stamford*, deſcended from one of the younger Sons of *Henry*, the 1ſt E. of *Stamford*, Grandfather to the aforeſaid *Thomas*.

ARMS.

P. 3 Bars S. in Chief 3 Tortoiſes, and a Label of 3 Points of the 2d, ſupported as in *Page* 20 oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Enfield-Hall* in the County of *Stafford*; and at *Bradgate* in the County of *Leiceſter*, 3 m. from *Mount Sorrel*, 4 from *Leiceſter*, and 82 from *London*.

XVIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Heneage Finch*, E. of *Winchelſea*, Viſc. *Maidſton*, B. *Fitz-Herbert* of *Eaſt-well*, and Bart. L. of the Honour of *Wye*.

Created B. *Fitz-Herbert* of *Eaſtwell* in the County of *Kent*, *June* 26, 1529, 21 *Hen.* VIII. Viſc. *July* 8, 1623, 21 *Jac.* I. and E. *July* 12, 1628, 4 *Car.* I.

De-

Deſcended from *Herbert Fitz-Herbert*, call'd *Finch*, who was in Ward to *Edward* I. and lineally deſcended from Sir *Henry Fitz-Herbert*, Chamberlain to K. *Henry* I.

Of this Family was Sir *Moyle Finch* of *Eaſtwell* in the County of *Kent*, Kt. and Bart. who married the only Daughter and Heir to Sir *Thomas Heneage*, Kt. Treaſurer of the Chamber, and Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaſter* in the Time of Q. *Elizabeth*,

And ſhe ſurviving him, was 21 *Jac.* I. created Viſcounteſs *Maidſton*, with the Limitation of that Honour to the Heirs-Male of her Body lawfully begotten.

She was alſo, 4 *Car.* I. created Counteſs of *Winchelſea*, with the like Limitation, and died in 1633, leaving Iſſue, by her Husband aforeſaid, Sir *Thomas*, her Succeſſor in thoſe Honours, and Sir *Heneage Finch*, Kt. Father of *Heneage*, afterwards made L. *Finch* of *Daventry*, and E. of *Nottingham*

Thomas married *Cecilie*, Siſter to Sir *John Wentworth* of *Goſfield* in the County of *Eſſex*, Kt. by whom he had *Heneage* his Succeſſor, who married the Lady *Mary*, 2d Daughter to the then M. of *Hertford*, afterwards D. of *Somerſet*, and by her had *William* L. *Maidſton* his Son and Heir, and *Heneage*.

William L. *Maidſton* was ſlain in the great Sea-Fight againſt the *Dutch* in 1672, and left by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter of *Thomas Windham* of *Felbrage-Hall* in the County of *Norfolk*, Eſq; *Charles* his Succeſſor, who was born after his Death, and died without ſurviving Iſſue-Male.

Then ſucceeded *Heneage* his Father's Brother, who is now E. of *Winchelſea*; but by *Anne* his Wife (who died in 1720) Daughter to Sir *William Kingſmill* of the County of *Southampton*, he has no Iſſue.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, P. a Chevron between 3 Griphons paſſant D. 2d and 3d, R. 3 Lions rampant T. ſupported on the dexter Side by a flying Horſe P.

his

his Mane, Wings, Tail, Hoofs, and ducal Collar T. the ſiniſter is a Griphon D. his ducal Collar T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and D. a flying Horſe P. ſtanding on his two hind Feet, and his Mane, Wings, Tail, Hoofs, and ducal Collar T. A. 20. p. 20.

Chief SEATS.

At *Eaſt-well* in the County of *Kent*, 3 m. from *Dover*, and 64 from *London*; and at *Winchelſea* in the County of *Suſſex*.

XIX. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Philip Stanhope*, E. of *Cheſterfield*, and B. *Stanhope* of *Shelford*.

Created B. *Stanhope* of *Shelford* in the County of *Nottingham*, *Nov.* 7, 1620, 18 *Jac.* I. and E. of *Cheſterfield* in the County of *Derby*, *Aug.* 4. 1628, 4 *Car.* I.

This Family has been of great Antiquity in the County of *Nottingham*, of which was *John Stanhope* of *Rampton*, who 48 *Edw.* III. was Sheriff of the County aforeſaid, and alſo of the County of *Derby*; and from him deſcended another *John*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to *John Lungvilliers*, Grandſon to *Thomas Lungvilliers*, who had Summons to Parliament 16 *Edw.* III.

Which *John* had a Son nam'd *Richard*, who was Sheriff of the Counties aforeſaid 6 *Hen.* 4. and from him deſcended Sir *Edward Stanhope*, Kt. Conſtable of *Sandal-Caſtle* in the County of *York*, 18 *Hen.* 7. whoſe 2d Son, Sir *Michael Stanhope*, had Iſſue Sir *Thomas Stanhope* of *Shelford*, Kt. and *John Stanhope*, who was created L. *Stanhope* of *Harrington*, 14 *Jac.* I.

Sir *Thomas* married *Margaret*, Daughter and Coheir to Sir *John Port* of *Etwal* in the County of *Derby*, Kt. and by her had *John* his Son and Heir, who was Treaſurer of the Chamber the 28th of *Eliz.* and in the ſame Reign made Conſtable of the Caſtle of *Colcheſter*, which Offices were both for Life.

This Sir *John*, by *Cordel* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to *Richard Allington*, Eſq; had a Son nam'd *Philip*,

Philip, who was created L. *Stanhope*, and E. of *Chesterfield*, and married to his 1st Wife *Catharine*, Daughter to *Francis* L. *Hastings*, Son and Heir to *George*, E. of *Huntingdon*, by whom he had *Henry* his Heir apparent, who died in his Life-time, leaving Issue by *Catharine* his Wife, eldest Daughter and Co-heir to *Thomas* L. *Wotton*, *Philip*, who succeeded *Philip* his Grandfather, and is now E. of *Chesterfield*.

This E. by his 1st Wife *Anne*, eldest Daughter to *Algernoon* E. of *Northumberland*, and by his 2d Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *James* D. of *Ormond*, had no surviving Issue-Male; but by his 3d Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Charles*, late E. of *Carnarvan*, he had two Sons, *Philip* and *Charles*.

Philip married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to *George* late M. of *Halifax*, and by her has had four Sons and two Daughters; and *Charles* his Brother, chang'd his Sirname for that of *Wotton*, by reason of an Estate left him by his half Uncle, the E. of *Bellamont*, but is since deceased.

Note, *Philip* the 1st E. of *Chesterfield*, had a 2d Wife, which was *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *John Packington* of *Westwood* in the County of *Worcester*, Kt. and by her had an only Son nam'd *Alexander*, who by *Catharine* his Wife, Daughter to —— *Brughill*, Esq; was Father of *James* now E. *Stanhope*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1st and 4th, Er. 2d and 3d, R. supported on the dexter side by a Wolf T. crown'd with a ducal Crown R. the sinister is a Talbot Er. Crest on a Wreath P. and R. a Castle P. and in the Top of it a demie Lyon T. crown'd as the Supporter, and holds between his fore Paws a Fire-Ball D. enflam'd pp. A. 21. p. 21.

Chief SEATS.

At *Bretby* in the County of *Derby*, 7 m. from *Derby*, and 94 from *London*; at *Shelford* in the County of *Nottingham*, 2 m. from *Bingham*, 4 from *Nottingham*, and 90 from *London*; and at *Winge* in the County of *Buckingham*, 2 m. from *Layton*, and 36 from *London*.

XX. THE

XX. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Thomas Tufton*, E. of *Thanet*, B. *Clifford*, and B. *Tufton*, L. *Weſtmoreland* and *Veſey*, and Bart. L. of the Honour of *Skipton* in *Craven*, and Hereditary Sheriff of the Counties of *Weſtmorland* and *Cumberland*.

Created B. *Tufton* of *Tufton* in the County of *Suſſex*, *Nov.* 1, 1625, 1 *Car.* I. B. *Clifford*, ſo allow'd in Parliament by Deſcent, *Dec.* 12, 1691, 3 *W.* & *M.* Place, as in *Clifford* by Summons, *Dec.* 29, 1299, 28 *Edw.* I. and E. of *Thanet*, an Iſle in *Kent*, *Aug.* 5, 1628, 4 *Car.* I.

This Family originally aſſum'd its Sirname from a Place long ſince written *Toketon*, but of later Ages *Tufton*, in the Pariſh of *North-Fam* in the County of *Suffolk*, where the principal Branch doth now reſide.

Of this Family was *Roger de Toketon*, who, in 30 *Edw.* I. married *Julian*, Siſter to Sir *John Campion*, Kt. from whom deſcended *John Tufton* of *Hothfield* in *Kent*, Eſq; Sheriff of that County, 4 *Eliz.* and by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *John Baker* of *Sittrington*, Kt. left Iſſue *John* his Son and Heir.

Which *John* was created a Bart. 9 *James* I. and married *Chriſtian*, one of the Daughters and Coheirs to Sir *Humphry Brown*, Kt. Juſtice of the Common Pleas, by whom he had Iſſue ſix Sons, of which *Nicholas* ſucceeded, and by K. *Charles* I. was created L. *Tufton*, and E. of *Thanet*.

He married the Lady *Frances*, Daughter to *Thomas* E. of *Exeter*, and by her had *John* his Succeſſor, who married *Margaret*, eldeſt of the two Daughters and Co-heirs to *Richard* E. of *Dorſet*, and by her had three Sons, *Nicholas*, *John*, and *Richard*, who were all ſucceſſively Earls of *Thanet* (but died without Iſſue) *Thomas* the preſent E. and *Sackville Tufton*, who is now living.

This E. married the Lady *Catharine*, 4th Daughter, and one of the Co-heirs to *Henry Cavendiſh*, late D. of *Newcaſtle*, by whom he has Iſſue now living five Daughters, but never a Son.

The

The Lady *Catharine* is married to *Edward* L. Viſc. *Sonds*, Son and Heir apparent to the E. of *Rockingham*, the Lady *Anne* to the preſent E. of *Salisbury*, the Lady *Margaret* to *Thomas Cook*, Eſq; commonly call'd *Rich Cook* of *Norfolk*, the Lady *Mary* to the E. of *Harold*, Son and Heir apparent to the D. of *Kent*, and the Lady *Iſabella*, who is as yet pleas'd to live unmarried.

ARMS.

D. an Eagle diſplay'd Er. and a Border P. ſupported by two Eagles Er. Creſt on a Wreath P. and D. a Sea-Lion. A. 22. p. 21.

Chief SEATS.

At *Hothfield* in *Kent*, 2 m. from *Aſhford*, and 46 from *London*; at *Balbroke* in *Suſſex*, 3 m. from *Eaſt-Grinſted*, and 28 from *London*; at *Appleby-Caſtle* in *Weſtmoreland*, 190 m. from *London*; and at *Skipton-Caſtle* in *Yorkſhire*, 15 m. from *Halifax*, and 155 from *London*.

XXI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Charles Spencer*, E. of *Sunderland*, and B. *Spencer* of *Wormleighton*, Firſt Commiſſioner of the Treaſury, Groom of the Stole, Firſt Gentleman of the Bedchamber to His Majeſty, Kt. of the G. and one of the Governors of the *Charter-Houſe*.

Created B. *Spencer* of *Wormleighton* in the County of *Warwick*, *Nov.* 18, 1606, 4 *Jac.* I. and E. of *Sunderland* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, *June* 8, 1643, 19 *Car.* I.

Of this Family, which derive themſelves from a younger Branch of the ancient Barons *Spencers*, Men famous many Ages ſince in *England*, (among which were *Spencers*, *Hugh*, the Father and Son, great Favourites of K. *Edw.* II.) was *John Spencer*, Eſq; Son to *John Spencer* of *Hodenhull* in the County of *Warwick*.

Which *John* married *Suſan*, Daughter to Sir *Richard Knightley* of the County of *Northampton*, by whom he had Sir *John Spencer*, Kt. his Son and Heir, who married

ried *Catharine*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Kitſen* of *Hengrave* in the County of *Suffolk*, and by her was Father of Sir *John Spencer*, that married *Margaret*, Daughter to *Robert Catline*, L. Chief-Juſtice, by whom he left Iſſue *Robert* his Succeſſor.

Which *Robert* was created L. *Spencer* of *Wormleighton*, and married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *Francis Willoughby* of *Woolaton*, by whom he had Iſſue four Sons, *John*, *William*, *Richard*, and *Edward*; of which *John* dying in his Life-time, *William* became Heir, and by *Penelope* his Wife, Daughter to *Henry* E. of *Southampton*, had *Henry* his Succeſſor, created E. of *Sunderland*, and was ſlain in the Battle of *Newberry* the ſame Year, leaving by *Dorothy* his Wife, Daughter to *Robert* E. of *Leiceſter*, *Robert* his only Son and Heir.

Which *Robert* was Kt. of the G. and Secretary of State in the Time of *Car.* II. alſo Preſident of the Council 1 *Jac.* II. of whom he was a great Favourite, upon a meer Suppoſition of his inclining to the Church of *Rome*; for which and other Reaſons he was put into the Number of thoſe that made up the High Commiſſion Court, and appear'd an Evidence againſt the Biſhops on their Tryal.

He was afterwards L. Chamberlain to *William* III. and married the Lady *Anne Digby*, 2d Daughter to *George*, the laſt E. of *Briſtol* of that Name, and by her had *Charles* now E. of *Sunderland*.

Which *Charles* married to his firſt Wife, the Lady *Arabella*, 5th and youngeſt Daughter to *Henry* late D. of *Newcaſtle*, and by her had one Daughter nam'd *Frances*, who was married in 1717 to the L. Viſc. *Morpeth*, Son and Heir apparent to the E. of *Carliſle*.

His 2d Wife was the Lady *Anne Churchill*, 2d Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to *John* D. of *Marlborough*, and by her he had Iſſue, that are now living, three Sons, *Robert*, *Charles*, and *John*, and a Daughter nam'd *Anne*, who is married to *William Bateman*,

Bateman, Eſq; Son of the late Sir *James Bateman*, Kt. and L. Mayor of *London*, and his preſent Lady is Mrs. *Titchbourne*, Neice to Col. *Stanley*, by whom he has one Son.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, P. 2d and 3d, R. Fretty T. Over all on a Bend D. 3 Eſcallopſhells of the 1ſt, ſupported on the dexter Side by a Griphon, Party per Feſs P. and T. and beak'd of the laſt, his plain Collar and Chain D. and on the Collar is 3 Eſcallops P. The ſiniſter is a Wyvern collar'd and charg'd as the dexter. Creſt in a ducal Coronet T. an Eagle P. his plain Collar R. and Beak T. A. 23. p. 21.

Chief SEAT.

At *Althorpe* in the County of *Northampton*, 3 m. from *Northampton*, and 57 from *London*.

XXII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Nicholas Leak*, E. of *Scarſdale*, B. *Deincourt*, and Baronet.

Created B. *Deincourt* of *Sutton* in the County of *Derby*, *Oct.* 22, 1624, 22 *Jac.* I. and E. of *Scarſdale* in the County of *Derby*, *Nov* 11, 1645, 21 *Car* I.

Deſcended of an ancient Family of very good Account in the County of *Derby*, of which Sir *Francis Leak* of *Sutton* was created a Bart. He was alſo L. *Diencourt* and E. of *Scarſdale*, and married *Anne*, Daughter to *Edward Cary* of *Barkhamſted* in the County of *Hertford*, Siſter to *Henry* Viſc. *Faulkland*, by whom he had Iſſue ſeven Sons, of which

Nicholas his eldeſt ſucceeded, and married the Lady *Frances*, Daughter to *Robert* E. of *Warwick*, and by her had two Sons, *Robert* call'd L. *Diencourt*, and *Rich*, after the Family of *Warwick*.

Robert ſucceeded, and in the Reign of *James* II. was L. Lieut. of the County of *Derby*, Col. of a Regiment of Horſe, and Groom of the Stole to his Royal Highneſs Pr. *George* of *Denmark*, but died without Iſſue-Male.

So

So that we come now to *Rich Leak* his Brother; he married *Mary*, eldeſt Daughter to Sir *John Moleneux* of *Taverſal* in the County of *Nottingham*, Bart. and by her had *Nicholas* the preſent E. who is as yet unmarried, and two Daughters, the Lady *Frances*, and the Lady *Lucy*.

Francis the firſt E. of *Scarſdale*, having ſuffer'd much for his Loyalty to K. *Car.* I. became ſo much mortified after the Murder of his rightful Sovereign, that he apparell'd himſelf in Sackcloth; and cauſing his Grave to be dug ſome Years before his Death, laid himſelf down in it every *Friday*, exerciſing himſelf frequently in divine Meditations and Prayers, and died in 1655.

ARMS.

P. on a Saltier engrail'd D. nine Annulets T. ſupported by two Angels, as in *Page* 21, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEAT.

At *Sutton* in the County of *Derby*, 2 m. from *Cheſterfield*, and 105 from *London*.

XXIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Edward Mountague*, E. of *Sandwich*, Viſc. *Hinchinbrook*, and B. *Mountague* of *St. Neots*.

Created B. *Mountague* of *St. Neots*, and Viſc. *Hinchinbrook* in the County of *Huntingdon*, and alſo E. of *Sandwich* in *Kent*, *July* 12, 1660, 12 *Car.* II.

This being the youngeſt Branch of the ancient Family of the *Mountagues*, and thereby its Deſcent clearly demonſtrated under the Title of D. of *Mountague*,

We ſhall only deſcend to Sir *Sidney Mountague*, the youngeſt of the ſix Sons of *Edward Mountague* of *Hymington*, and Brother to *Edw.* the 1ſt L. *Mountague* of *Boughton*, who was Maſter of the Requeſts to K. *Car.* I. and married *Paulina*, Daughter of *John Pepys* of the County of *Kent*, Eſq; by whom he had *Edward* his Son and Heir.

Which *Edward*, in the Time of the Civil Wars, had the ſole Command of the *Engliſh* Navy, till then divided and diſpoſed under ſeveral petty Commanders.

But by his great Knowledge in maritime Affairs, and his prudent Deportment in thoſe troubleſome Times, he wrought upon the Mariners ſo much, that they peaceably deliver'd up the whole Fleet to the King; for which ſignal Service he was made Kt. of the G. Lord *Mountague* of *St. Neots*, Viſc. *Hinchinbrook*, and E. of *Sandwich*, and died in the great Fight at Sea in 1672, being there ſlain, in the 47th Year of his Age, leaving by *Jemima* his Wife, Daughter to *John* L. *Crew* of *Stene*, *Edward* his Succeſſor, and *Sidney*, who married *Anne*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Francis Wortley*, Bart. and chang'd his Name to *Wortley* by Stipulation.

Edward, who ſucceeded, married the Lady *Anne*, 4th Daughter to *Richard Boyle*, E. of *Burlington*, by whom he had *Edward*, now E. of *Sandwich*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to *John Walmot*, late E. of *Rocheſter*, and by her has Iſſue *Edward*, L. Viſc. *Hinchinbrook*, his only Son, who hath married *Elizabeth*, only Daughter to *Alexander Popham* of *Little-Cotte* in the County of *Leiceſter*, Eſq; by the Lady *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *Ralph* late D. of *Mountague*, and by her has two Daughters, *Mary* and *Elizabeth*.

ARMS.

The ſame as the D. of *Mountague*, with a due Difference, ſupported on the dexter Side by a Sea-God pp. to the Waſte, and crow. 'd with a ducal Crown T. from the Waſte downwards he is of the Colour and Likeneſs of a Fiſh, and his Trident pp. The ſiniſter is a Parret Em. or pp. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Griphon's Head, as the D. of *Mountague*'s. N. 25. p. 22.

Chief SEAT.

At *Hinchinbrook* in the County of *Huntingdon*, 1 m. from *Huntingdon*, and 48 from *London*. XXIV.

XXIV. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Edward Hyde*, E. of *Clarendon*, Viſc. *Cornbury*, and B. *Hyde* of *Hindon*.

Created B. *Hyde* of *Hindon* in the County of *Wilts*, *Nov.* 3, 1660, 12 *Car.* II. Viſc. *Cornbury* in the County of *Oxford*, and E. of *Clarendon*, *April* 20, 1661, 13 *Car.* II.

This ancient and noble Family is deſcended from Sir *Robert Hyde* of *Hyde* in the County of *Cheſter*, who liv'd in the Time of *Henry* III. and had Iſſue *Robert* his Son and Heir.

Which *Robert* by his Wife, Couſin and next Heir to *Thomas de Norbury*, had two Sons, Sir *John Hyde* of *Norbury*, Kt. and *Alexander Hyde* of *Denton*.

Sir *John* married *Anne*, Daughter of —— *Baguley* of *Baguley* in the County aforeſaid, and by her had *William Hyde* of *Norbury*; which *William* had a Son nam'd *Robert*, who was Father of *Laurence Hyde* of *Weſt-hatch* in the County of *Wilts*, and he Father of *Robert Hyde* and *Henry*.

Henry married *Mary*, Daughter to *Thomas Langford*, by whom he had Sir *Edward Hyde*, Kt. who was Chancellor of the Exchequer, and one of the P. C. to K. *Charles* I. and after the Expulſion of K. *Car.* II. (attending him in foreign Parts) he was ſent Embaſſador into *Spain*, made his Secretary of State, and alſo L. Chancellor; L. *Hyde* of *Hindon*, Viſc. *Cornbury*, and E. of *Clarendon*.

This Earl wrote that moſt excellent Work call'd *The Hiſtory of the Rebellion*, and died in *France* in 1672, leaving Iſſue by *Frances* his Wife, Daughter and at length ſole Heir to Sir *Thomas Aylesbury*, Kt. and Bart. *Henry* late E. of *Clarendon*, and *Laurence* E. of *Rocheſter*; alſo a Daughter nam'd *Anne*, married to his Royal Highneſs the D. of *York*, afterwards King of *England*.

Henry late E. of *Clarendon*, was L. Privy Seal, and L. Lieut. of *Ireland*, 1 *Jac.* II. and married *Theodoſia*,

3d ſurviving Daughter to *Arthur* L. *Capel*, beheaded by the Rebels, by whom he had *Edward* the preſent Earl.

Which *Edward* married *Catharine*, Daughter to *Henry* L. *Obrien*, eldeſt Son and Heir to *Henry* E. of *Thomond*, and by her has Iſſue now living only one Daughter nam'd *Theodoſia*, who is Baroneſs of *Clifton*, as deſcended by her Mother from Sir *Jarvis Clifton*, who the 9th of *July*, 6 *Jac.* I. was ſummon'd to Parliament by Writ, by the Title of B. *Clifton* of *Leighton-Bromſwold* in the County of *Huntingdon*.

Which *Jarvis* had a Daughter nam'd *Catharine*, who was his Heir, and married to the L. *Aubigny*, afterwards D. of *Lenox*, and Father of *James* I. K. of *Great Britain*.

He was alſo, when L. *Aubigny* (17 *Jac.* I. by Letters Patent) created B. *Leighton-Bromſwold* aforeſaid; but at laſt dying without Iſſue Male, *Catharine* his Daughter and Heir was married to one of the *Obrien* Family, anciently Kings of *Ireland*, of which Family was the E. of *Thomond*, whoſe Son's Daughter was married to *Edward* E. of *Clarendon*, and Mother of the Lady *Theodoſia*, of whom we are now ſpeaking.

Which *Theodoſia*, by her Mother and Grandmother, is related to the Crowns of *Scotland* and *Ireland*, and by her Father, to the Crown of *England*; and is married to *John Blithe* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, Eſq; by whom ſhe has Iſſue two Sons and one Daughter.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt S. a Chevron between 3 Lozenges T. 2d, Pally of 6 T. and R. Over all a Bend S. 3d, S. a Croſs P. 4th, as the 1ſt. Supported by two Eagles D. each crown'd with a ducal Crown T. and charg'd on the Breaſt with a Croſs P. Creſt on a Wreath T. and S. an Eagle Volant D. A. 26. p. 22.

Chief SEAT.

At *Edmunton* in the County of *Middleſex*, 7 m. from *London*. XXV.

XXV. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *William Capel*, E. of *Eſſex*, Viſc. *Malden*, B *Capel* of *Hadham*, and Firſt Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber to the Prince.

Created B. *Capel* of *Hadham* in the County of *Hertford*, *Aug.* 6, 1641, 17 *Car.* I. Viſc. *Malden* in the County of *Eſſex*, and alſo E. of that County, *April* 20, 1661, 13 *Car.* II.

Deſcended from Sir *William Capel*, Kt. L. Mayor of the City of *London*, in the Year 1503; which Sir *William* was Son of *John Capel* of *Stoke-Neyland* in the County of *Suffolk*, Eſq; deſcended from an ancient Family, who were Lords of the Manour of *Capel* in that Town for ſeveral Ages.

He married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Arundel*, Kt. by whom he had Iſſue *Giles* his Son and Heir, who was Sheriff of the Counties of *Hertford* and *Eſſex*, 20 *Hen.* VIII. and married *Iſabel*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Thomas Newton*, and by her had *Edward*, who was knighted in 1560, 2 *Eliz.* and made Sheriff of the Counties of *Hertford* and *Eſſex* the ſame Year.

Which *Edward* married *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *William Peckham*, Kt. by whom he had Iſſue *Henry* and *Giles*.

Henry ſucceeded, and was Sheriff of *Hertfordſhire*, 27 *Eliz.* and married *Catharine*, 4th Daughter to *Thomas Manners* E. of *Rutland*, by whom he had *Arthur* his Son and Heir, who was alſo Sheriff of the County of *Hertford* in 1592, and married *Mary*, Daughter of *John* L. *Grey* of *Pirgo*, Brother to the M. of *Dorſet*, and by her had Iſſue 11 Sons and Daughters; of which Sons,

Henry, his eldeſt, ſucceeded, and married *Theodeſia*, Siſter to *Edward* L. *Mountague* of *Boughton*, by whom he had *Arthur* his only Son, who ſucceeded his Grandfather, and was one of the Members for the Long Parliament, which began the 3d of *November*,

1640, 16 *Car.* I. and by that K. created L. *Capel* of *Hadham*, but afterwards beheaded by the Rebels in 1648, for his Loyalty to the ſaid King.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Cha. Morriſon*, Kt. (by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heir to *Baptiſt Hicks*, Viſc. *Cambden*) by whom he had Iſſue *Arthur* his Succeſſor, and *Henry*; which *Henry*, in the Time of *Car.* II. was created L. *Capel* of *Tewksbury*.

Arthur was alſo by that K. created Viſc. *Malden*, and E. of *Eſſex*; he was likewiſe L. Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Hertford*; and ſent Embaſſador to the K. of *Denmark*, whence he return'd with great Applauſe, being afterwards one of the P. C. and Lord Lieut. of *Ireland*, and 1ſt Commiſſioner of the Treaſury; but being accus'd of the Fanatick Plot, was ſent Priſoner to the *Tower*, and there found with his Throat cut, the 25th of *Car* II.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Algernoon* E. of *Northumberland*, by whom he had *Algernoon* his Succeſſor, who was Lieutenant-Gen. of her late Majeſty's Armies, Conſtable of the *Tower*, and Col of a Regiment of Dragoons; likewiſe L. Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* for the County of *Hertford*; and married the Lady *Mary Bentinck*, Daughter to *William* late E. of *Portland*, by whom he had *William* now E. of *Eſſex*, who married, in 1718, the Lady *Jane Hyde*, Daughter to the E. of *Rocheſter*, and by her has one Daughter, who was born in *Oct.* 1719.

ARMS.

R. a Lion Rampant between 3 Croſs-Croſlets fitchy T. ſupported by two Lions T. each crown'd with a ducal Crown R. Creſt on a Wreath T. and R. a demi Lion T. holding in his Paws a Croſs-Croſlet fitchy R. A. 27. p. 22.

Chief SEAT.

At *Caſhiobury* in the County of *Hertford*, 1 m. from *Watford*, 3 m. from *Rickmanſworth*, and 16 from *London*.

XXVI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *George Brudenel*, E. of *Cardigan*, B. *Brudenel* of *Stanton-Wivel*, and Bart.

Created B. *Brudenel* of *Stanton-Wivel* in the County of *Leiceſter*, *April* 26, 1627, 3 *Car.* I. and E. *April* 20, 1661, 13 *Car.* II.

This Family, whoſe chief Seat, for divers Ages, has been at *Deane* in the County of *Northampton*, fetches its Deſcent from *Robert Brudenel*, who was one of the King's Serjeants in the Reign of *Henry* VII. and Chief Juſtice in the next ſucceeding Reign.

This *Robert*, by *Margaret* his Wife, Couſin and Coheir to the valiant Sir *Bertine Entwyſal*, Kt. Viſcount of *Brickbee* in *Normandy*, had Sir *Thomas Brudenel*, who was ſucceeded by Sir *Robert*, and he by *Thomas Brudenel* of *Deane*, who was created a Bart. Baron of *Stanton*, and E. of *Cardigan*.

To him ſucceeded *Robert* the late E. who married *Anne*, Daughter to *Thomas* Viſc. *Savage*, by whom he had *Francis* L. *Brudenel*, who died in his Life-time, having married *Frances*, only Daughter to *Thomas Savile*, Son and Heir of *Thomas* E. of *Suſſex*; and by her left *George*, now E. of *Cardigan*, who ſucceeded his Grandfather, and married the Lady *Elizabeth Bruce*, eldeſt Daughter to *Thomas* E. of *Ailesbury*, by whom he has one Son nam'd *George*, born in 1712.

ARMS.

P. a Chevron R. between 3 Steel Caps S. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Stag P. attir'd T. with a Croſs Pattee fitchy between his Horns, and a Dart in his Mouth alſo T. The ſiniſter is a Horſe P. charg'd on the Shoulder with a Croſs Fleurie counter-chang'd P. and D. Creſt on a Wreath P. and S. a Sea-Horſe P. the Fins of his Back, and the Tip of his Tail T. A. 28. p. 22.

Chief SEATS.

At *Deane* in the County of *Northampton*, 3 m. from *Rockingham*, and 64 from *London*; and at *Stanton-Brudenel* in the County of *Leiceſter*, 4 m. from *Mar-*

ket-Boſworth, 5 m. from *Aſhby de la Zouch*, and 86 from *London*.

XXVII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Arthur Anneſley*, E. of *Angleſey*, Viſc. *Valentia*, B. *Anneſley* of *Newport-Pagnel*, B. *Mount-Norris*, and Bart. and one of the P. C.

Created B. *Anneſley* of *Newport-Pagnel* in the County of *Bucks*, and E. of *Angleſey*, *April*, 20. 1661, 13 *Car.* II. and is alſo B. *Mount-Norris*, and Viſc. *Valentia* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

This Family is of great Antiquity, being ſeated at *Roddington* in the County of *Nottingham* long before the Conqueſt.

Robert, a younger Branch of this Family, became ſeated at *Newport-Pagnel* in the County of *Bucks*, and by *Joan* his Wife, Daughter to *William Cloville* of *Rodhall* in the County of *Eſſex*, had a Son nam'd *George*, whoſe 4th and youngeſt Son, *Robert*, (by *Beatrix* his Wife, Daughter to *John Cornwall* of *Moor-Park* in the County of *Hertford*) was Father of Sir *Francis Anneſley*, Kt. and Bart. created Viſc. *Valentia* in *Ireland*, in Reverſion, upon the Death of *Henry Powis*, (19 *Jac.* I.) and B. *Mount-Norris* in the ſame Kingdom, 4 *Car.* I. to whom he was Vice-Treaſurer and Chief Secretary of State in that Kingdom.

He married *Dorothy*, Daughter to Sir *John Philips* of *Pict-n-Caſtle* in the County of *Pembroke*, Bart. and by her had *Arthur*, who ſucceeded him in thoſe *Iriſh* Honours; and for his Loyalty to K. *Charles* II. was created B. *Anneſley* of *Newport-Pagnel*, and E. of *Angleſey*, and afterwards made L. Privy-Seal.

This E. married *Elizabeth*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to Sir *James Altham*, Kt. (created B. of *Altham* in *Ireland* by the aforeſaid King) by whom he had *James* his Succeſſor, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *John* E. of *Rutland*, and Siſter to the late D. of that Name, by whom he was Father of another *James*, *John*, and *Arthur*.

James

James ſucceeded, and married the Lady *Catharine Darnley*, natural Daughter to K. *James* II. (by *Catharine*, only Daughter to Sir *Charles Sidley*, Bart.) by whom he had one Daughter, nam'd *Catharine*.

From *Catharine* his Wife he was ſeparated by Act of Parliament, and died in 1701-2; after which the ſaid *Catharine* re-ma ried with *John* now D. of *Buckingham*, to whom ſhe is 3d Wife.

James, aforeſaid, dying without Iſſue Male, was ſucceeded by *John* his next Brother, who, in 1710, was Vice-Treaſurer of *Ireland*, and one of the P. C. but he dying without Male-Iſſue, was ſucceeded by *Arthur* now E. of *Angleſey* his youngeſt B othe, who married *Mary*, Daughter to *John Thompſon* L. *Haverſham*, by whom he hath as yet no Iſſue.

ARMS.

Pally of 6 P. and S. Over all a Bend R. Supported as in *Page* 23, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Blechington* in *Oxfordſhire*, 5 m. from *Oxford*, and 52 from *London*; at *Farnb rough-Place* in *Hampſhire*, 3 m. from *Farnham*, and 28 from *London*.

XXVIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Charles H.ward*, E. of *Carliſle*, Viſc. *Howard* of *Morpeth*, and B. *Dacres* of *Gilliſland*; Governour of the Town and Caſtle of *Carliſle*, and Vice-Admiral of the Sea-Coaſts, one of the P. C. Lord Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the Counties of *Weſtmoreland* and *Cumberland*, Conſtable of the Tower of *London*, Lieut. of all the Hamlets thereof, and Governour of the Royal Fiſhery Company.

Created B. *Dacres* of *Gilliſland* in the County of *Cumberland*, Viſc. *Morpeth*, and E. of *Carliſle* in the County of *Cumberland*, *April* 20, 1661, 13 *Car.* II. B. *Dacres* of *Gilliſland*, by Deſcent and Summons, *July* 30, 1460, 38 *Hen.* VI.

This being the youngeſt Family of the *H.wards*, and the original Deſcent thereof ſet forth under the Title

Title of *Howard* D. of *Norfolk*, we ſhall begin with *William* L. *Howard*, 3d Son to *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*, by *Margaret* his 2d Wife, Daughter of *Thomas* L. *Audley* of *Walden*.

Which ſaid *William* took to Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Thomas*, and Siſter to *George* L. *Dacres* of *Gilliſland*, in whoſe Right he became poſſeſs'd of *Naworth-Caſtle* in the County of *Cumberland*, the chief and ancient Seat of the L. *Dacres* in that Northern Tract, which ſtill continues to his Deſcendants; and, being reſtor'd in Blood by Act of Parliament, 1 *Jac.* I. had Iſſue by the ſaid *Elizabeth* a Son nam'd *Philip*, who died in his Life-time, having married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *John Carrel* of *Harting* in the County of *Suſſolk*, and by her left Sir *William* his Son and Succeſſor.

Which Sir *William* married *Mary*, eldeſt Daughter to *William* L. *Evre*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Charles*, who ſucceeded him.

Which *Charles* was created L. *Dacres* of *Gilliſland*, Viſc. *Howard* of *Morpeth*, and E. of *Carliſle*, and in 1663 ſent Ambaſſador into *Ruſſia*, and the next Year to the Kings of *Sweden* and *Denmark*; and married *Anne*, Daughter to *Edward* L. *Howard* of *Eſcrick*, by whom he had *Edward* his Son and Heir, who married *Elizabeth*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to Sir *William Uvedale* of *Wickham* in the County of *Southampton*, and by her had *Charles* the preſent E. who was E. Marſhal of *England* during the Minority of the D. of *Norfolk*.

This *Charles*, now E. of *Carliſle*, married *Anne*, only ſurviving Daughter of *Arthur Capel* E. of *Eſſex*, and by her has Iſſue two Sons, *Henry* L. Viſc. *Morpeth*, a Member of Parliament for the Town of *Morpeth*, and *Charles*: and alſo three Daughters, the Lady *Elizabeth*, married to the L. Viſc. *Irwin*, the Lady *Anne*, and the Lady *Mary*.

ARMS.

Quarterly of ſix, the firſt as the D. of *Norfolk*, ſupported on the dexter Side by a Lion P. and on the ſiniſter

ſiniſter by a Buſt R. arm'd and ungled T. and his ducal Collar and Chain the ſame. Creſt, on a Cap of Maintenance, a Lion paſſant-guardant T. gorg'd with a ducal Collar P. A. 30. p. 23.

Chief SEATS.

At *Morpeth-Caſtle* in *Northumberland*, 15 m from *Newcaſtle*, and 214 from *London*; at *Naworth-Caſtle* in *Cumberland*, 9 m. from *Carliſle*, 3 from *Brampton*, and 227 from *London*; at *Howard-Caſtle* in the ſame County; at *Hilldersкell-Caſtle* in *Yorkſhire*, 8 m. from *Kirkbymoorfield*, and 160 from *London*; and at *Grimſthorpe* in the ſame County.

XXIX. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Thomas Bruce*, E. of *Ailesbury* and *Elgin*, Viſc. *Bruce* of *Ampthill*, B. *Bruce* of *Whorlton*, *Skelton*, and *Kinloſſe*, and Hereditary High-Steward of the Borough of *Ampthill*.

Created B. *Bruce* of *Whorlton* in the County of *York*, *Aug.* 1, 1641, 17 *Car.* I. Viſc. *Bruce* of *Ampthill* in the County of *Bedford*, and E. of *Ailesbury* in the County of *Bucks*, *March* 18, 1663, 16 *Car.* II.

This Family is deſcended from *Edward Bruce* of *Kinloſſe*, a Native of *Scotland*, who attended K. *James* I. when he came to enjoy the Crown of theſe Realms, in whoſe firſt Year he was made Maſter of the Rolls for Life, and the next Year created a B. and E. of *Scotland*, by the Title of B. *Bruce* of *Kinloſſe* and E. of *Elgin*, being alſo one of the P. C. in both Kingdoms.

He died in 1610, leaving Iſſue by *Magdalen* his Wife, Daughter to Sir ——— *Clark*, Kt. two Sons, *Edward* and *Thomas*, and a Daughter nam'd *Chriſtian*, who was married to *William* E. of *Devonſhire*; *Edward* ſucceeded firſt, but being kill'd in a Duel by *Edward Sackville* E. of *Dorſet*, *Thomas*, his Brother, became Heir, and married *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *Robert Chicheſter*, by whom he had *Robert* his Son and Heir.

Whic

Which *Robert* was L. Lieut. of the County of *Bedford*, and created L. *Bruce* of *Skelton*, Visc. *Bruce* of *Ampthill*, and E. of *Ailesbury*.

He married *Diana*, Daughter to *Henry* E. of *Stamford*, and by her had eight Sons and nine Daughters; of the Sons, *Thomas*, the 6th, succeeded in the Earldom, and is now E of *Ailesbury*, but unfortunate, by being engag'd in a Plot with Sir *John Fenwick* and others, against K. *William* III. for which he has ever since liv'd in Banishment.

This E. married first *Elizabeth*, 3d and only surviving Daughter to *Henry* L. *Beaucamp*, Son of *William* M. of *Hertford*, Sister, and at length sole Heir to *William* D. of *Somerset*, by whom he had Issue living one Son, *viz. Charles* L. *Bruce*, and one Daughter nam'd *Elizabeth*, who is married to *George*, now E. of *Cardigan*.

His 2d Wife was *Charlotte*, Countess of *Sannu*, of the ancient and noble House of *Argenteau* in the Dukedom of *Brabant*, (who died in 1710) by whom he hath Issue living one Daughter, *Charlotte Maria*.

Note, that the Issue of this *Elizabeth*, late Countess of *Ailesbury*, are the first Descendents in Blood from *Mary* Q. of *France*, younger Daughter to K. *Henry* VII. and are the next Branch to the Descendents of *Margaret* Q. of *Scots*, the elder Daughter of *Henry* VII.

The said *Elizabeth* being Grandchild to *William* D. of *Somerset*, who was Grandson to *Catharine* Countess of *Hertford*, Daughter and at length sole Heir to *Henry Grey*, D. of *Suffolk*, by the Lady *Frances* his Wife, eldest Daughter and Co-heir to *Charles Brandon* D. of *Suffolk*, and *Mary* the *French* Q. his Wife, younger Daughter of *Henry* VII. as aforesaid.

ARMS.

T. a Sautire and Chief R. and on a Canton P. a Lion Rampant S. supported by two savage Men pp. and Reguardant, wreath'd about their Heads and

Waste

Waſte Em. Creſt on a Wreath T. and R. a Lion paſſant S. A. 31. p. 23.

Chief SEATS.

At *Ampthill* in the County of *Bedford*, 5 m. from *Bedford*, and 36 from *London*; at *Clophill* in the ſame County, 2 m. from *Ampthill*; at *Whorlton-Caſtle* in *Yorkſhire*, 4 m. from *Stockerſley*, 13 from *York*, and 177 from *London*; and at *Jerveaux-Abbey* in the ſaid County, near *Midlam*, 36 m. from *York*, and 170 from *London*.

XXIX. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Richard Boyle*, E. of *Burlington* and *Cork*, Viſc. *Dungarvon*, B. *Clifford* of *Lansborough*, and B. *Boyle* of *Broc-Hill*, L. Treaſurer of *Ireland*, L. Lieut. of the *Weſt-riding* in *Yorkſhire*, and alſo of the City of *York*.

Created B. *Clifford* of *Lansborough* in the County of *York*, *May* 27, 1644, 20 *Car.* I. and E. of *Burlington*, *March* 20, 1663, 16 *Car.* II. *Note*, The reſt of the Titles are *Iriſh*.

Some make this Family to be deſcended from Sir *Philip Boyle*, a certain *Arragonian* Knight, who was Kt. of the G. in the Time of *Henry* VI. and ſeated in the County of *Hertford*, where they lived for ſeveral Generations.

From whence deſcended *Roger Boyle*, who ſeated himſelf at *Preſton* near *Feverſham* in *Kent*, and married *Joan*, Daughter to *John Naylor* of *Canterbury*, by whom he had *John Boyle*, Bp. of *Cork* in *Ireland*, and *Richard Boyle*, who laid the Foundation of the Honour his Family doth now enjoy.

This *Richard* was born in 1566, and ſeated himſelf at *Limerick* in *Ireland* in 1588, being made Clerk of the Council of *Munſter*, and Juſtice of the *Quorum* through the whole Province, (in the Time of *Eliz.*) and purchas'd all Sir *Walter Raleigh*'s Lands in that Kingdom.

He was alſo knighted by Sir *George Cary*, Deputy of *Ireland*, and afterwards ſworn of the P. C. to King *James*

James I. for *Munſter*, likewiſe made Counſellor of State for the whole Kingdom, and in 1616 created L. *Boyle*, and B. of *Broghill*, and, four Years after, Viſc. *Dungarvon*, and E. of *Cork*, and alſo Lord High-Treaſurer.

This E. married *Catharine*, only Daughter to Sir *Jeffrey Fenton*, Kt. (Principal Secretary of State, and Privy-Counſellor in *Ireland*) and by her had Iſſue ſeven Sons and eight Daughters.

Of the Sons, *Richard* was E. of *Burlington*, *Lewis* B. of *Bandon*, and Viſc. *Boyle* of *Kinelmeaky*, ſo created in 1627, *Roger*, created L. *Boyle*, and B. of *Broghill*, afterwards E. of *Orrery*; and married *Margaret*, 3d Daughter to *Theophilus* E. of *Suffolk*; and *Francis* was L. *Shannon*.

The Daughters of this *Richard* E. of *Cork*, were *Alice*, married to *David Barry* E. of *Barrimore*, *Sarah* to *Robert* B. *Digby*, *Mary* to *Charles Rich* E. of *Warwick*, *Lettice* to *George* B. of *Goreing*, *Joan* to *George Fitz-gerrald* E. of *Kildare*, *Dorothy* to Sir *Arthur Loftus*, and *Catharine* to *Roger Jones* Viſc. *Ranelagh*.

Richard, E. of *Burlington*, Son and Heir to this *Richard* E. of *Cork*, married *Elizabeth*, ſole Daughter and Heir to *Henry* then E. of *Cumberland*, and was created L. *Clifford* of *Lansborough*, E. of *Burlington*, and by *Elizabeth* his Wife had a Son nam'd *Charles*, who died in his Life-time, having married *Jane* youngeſt Daughter of *William* D. of *Somerſet*, and by her left another *Charles*, who ſucceeded his Grandfather in the Earldom.

Which *Charles* married *Juliana*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Henry Noel*, 2d Son of *Edward* Viſc. *Campden*, by whom he had *Richard* now E. of *Burlington*, who is as yet unmarried.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt Party per Bend Crennel P. and R. 2d, Cheque T. and S. a Feſs R. 3d, As the Duke of *Somerſet*'s Arms in *Page* 6. 4th, T. Fretty R. and a Canton Er. ſupported by two Lions party per pale Crenel

Crennel P. and R. Creſt in a ducal Coronet T. a Lion's Head party per pale as the Suppo-ters. A. 32. p. 23.

Chief SEATS.

At *Chiſwick-Houſe* in the County of *Middleſex*, 2 m. from *Brentford*, and 6 from *London*; at *Boulton-Hall* and *Barden-Tower* near *Skipton* in *Yorkſhire*, 30 m. from *York*, and 157 from *London*; and at *Lansborough* in the ſame County, 3 m. from *Pocklington*, 6 from *York*, and 150 from *London*.

XXXI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Anthony Aſhley Cooper* E. of *Shafteſbury*, B. *Aſhley* of *Winbourne St. Giles*, B. *Cooper* of *Paulet*, and Bart.

Created B. *Aſhley* of *Winbourne St. Giles* in the County of *Dorſet*, *April* 20, 1661, 13 *Car.* II. B. *Cooper* of *Paulet* in the County of *Somerſet*, and E. of *Shafteſbury* in the ſaid County of *Dorſet*, *April* 23, 1672, 24 *Car.* II.

Deſcended from Sir *Robert Cooper* of *Rockborn* in the County of *Wilts*, Kt. Grandſon to *Richard Cooper* of *Paulet* in the County of *Somerſet*, Eſq; by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter and ſole Heir to Sir *Anthony Aſhley Cooper* of *Winbourne St. Giles*, Kt. and Bart. by *Jane* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to *Philip Okeover* in the County of *Stafford*, Eſq.

Which Sir *Anthony Aſhley Cooper* deducing his Deſcent by Heirs Female from the *Hamelyns*, *Pleſheys* and *Malmains*, anciently of *Winbourne St. Giles* aforeſaid, was created B. *Aſhley* of *Winbourne St. Giles*, having choſen that Title purſuant to an Article in the Marriage of his Father, that if he or his Heirs ſhould come at any Time to be honour'd with the Dignity of Peerage, they ſhould take that for their Title.

He was alſo Chancellor of the Exchequer, Commiſſioner of the Treaſury, and L. Lieut. of the County of *Dorſet*, and created L. *Cooper* of *Paulet*, and E. of *Shafteſbury*, and the ſame Year made L. Chancellor of *England*, P eſident of the Council, and died in 1682 at *Amſterdam* in *Holland*, leaving by

Frances

Frances his Wife, Daughter to *David* E. of *Exeter*, *Anthony* his Heir and Succeſſor, who married *Dorothy*, 3d Daughter to *John* E. of *Rutland*, and Siſter to *John* now Duke of that Name, by whom he had *Anthony* his Son and Heir.

Which *Anthony* married in 1709 with *Jane*, Daughter to *Thomas Ewer* of *Buſhy-Hall* in the County of *Hertford*, and by her had *Anthony* now E. of *Shafteſbury*, a Minor.

ARMS.

P. 3 Bulls paſſant D. arm'd T. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Bull D. and on the ſiniſter by a Talbot S. each collar'd with a ducal Collar T. Creſt, on a Cap of Maintenance, a Bull paſſant D. gorg'd with a Collar embattel'd on the upper-ſide T. A. 33, p. 24.

Chief SEATS.

At *Rockhorn-Houſe* in *Hampſhire*, 3 m. from *Ringwood*, 1 from *Fording-Bridge*, and 73 from *London*; and at *Winborne St. Giles* in *Dorſetſhire*, 2 m. from *Cranburne*, and 79 from *London*.

XXXII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *George Lee*, E. of *Litchfield*, Viſc. *Quarendon*, B. *Spelsbury*, and Bart.

Created B. *Lee* of *Spelsbury* in the County of *Oxford*, Viſc. *Quarendon* in the County of *Bucks*, and E. of *Litchfield* in the County of *Stafford*, *May* 16, 1674, 26 *Car.* II.

This Family of *Lee* hath been very ancient in the County of *Cheſter*, and took its Sirname, as is preſum'd, from the Lordſhip of *Lee* in the ſame County, of which Family was Sir *Walter Lee*, Kt. who liv'd in the Time of *Edw.* III, and left Iſſue Sir *John Lee* of *Lee-Hall*, to whom ſucceeded another *John*, and to him *Thomas*, Father of *John Lee* of *Lee-Hall*, Eſq; who by *Margaret* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Ralph Hocknell* of the County aforeſaid, had Iſſue *Thomas Lee* of *Lee-Hall*, from whom the *Lees* of *Lee-Hall* are deſcended.

Another

Another Son of the ſaid *John* and *Margery* his Wife, was *Benedict Lee*, who in the Time of *Edw.* IV. ſettled at *Quarendon* in the County of *Bucks*, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to *John Wood* of the County of *Warwick*, Eſq; by whom he had Iſſue *Richard Lee*.

Which *Richard* alter'd his Arms to P. a Feſs between 3 Creſcents D. and had Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *William Sanders* of the County of *Oxford*, Eſq; four Sons, *viz.* Sir *Robert Lee* of *Burſton* in the County of *Bucks*, made Kt. of the G. by Q. *Eliz.* *Benedict Lee* of *Hulcotte*, Eſq; *Roger Lee* of *Pickthorne*, and *John Lee*, from whom the *Lees* of *Binfield* in *Berkſhire* derive their Deſcent.

Benedict, 2d Son, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Robert Cheyne* of *Cheſhambeyes* in the County of *Bucks*, Eſq; and by her had Sir *Robert Lee*, Father of *Henry Lee* of *Quarendon*, Couſin and Heir to Sir *Henry Lee*, Kt. of the Garter.

Which *Henry* was Kt. and Bart. and died in 1631, leaving Iſſue Sir *Francis-Henry Lee* of *Ditchley* in the County of *Oxford*, and of *Quarendon* aforeſaid, who married *Anne*, eldeſt Daughter to Sir *John St. John* of *Lidiard-Tregoz* in the County of *Wilts*, Bart. by whom he had Sir *Henry Lee* his Son and Heir, and Sir *Francis-Henry Lee*, Kt.

Sir *Henry* died without Iſſue-Male, and was ſucceeded by Sir *Francis-Henry* his Brother, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Thomas Pope*, late E. of *Downe* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and by her left Iſſue Sir *Edward-Henry Lee* of *Ditchley*, Bart.

Which Sir *Edward-Henry Lee* was created B. of *Spelsbury* and E. of *Litchfield*, and in the Reign of *James* II. was L. Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Oxford*, L. Lieut. of *Woodſtock-Park*, High-Steward of the Borough of *Woodſtock*, one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to his Majeſty, Col. of a Regiment of

Foot, and afterward Col. of His Majeſty's Firſt Regiment of Foot-Guards.

This E. married the Lady *Charlotte Fitz-Roy*, one of the natural Daughters of K. *Car.* II. by *Barbara Villiers*, Dutcheſs of *Cleveland*, by whom he had 12 Sons and 5 Daughters, of which Sons *George-Henry*, the 6th is now E. of *Litchfield*, and married *Frances* Daughter to Sir *John Hales* of the County of *Kent*, Bart. by whom he has Iſſue one Son.

ARMS.

P. a Feſs between 3 Creſcents D. ſupported by 2 Lions Ermines, *viz.* Black powder'd with White, and each collar'd with a plain collar P. charg'd with 3 Creſcents D. Creſt on a Pillar P. in a Marqueſs's Coronet T. a —— P. preying upon the Leg of a Fowl pp. A. 34. p. 24.

Chief SEATS.

At *Ditchley* in the County of *Oxford*, 3 m. from *Woodſtock*, and 53 from *London*; at *Lees-reſt* in the ſame County; and at *Quarendon* in the County of *Bucks*.

XXXIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Charles-Bodville Roberts*, E. of *Radnor*, Viſc. *Bodmyn*, B. *Roberts* of *Truro*, and Bart. Lord Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Cornwall*, and one of the Privy-Council.

Created B. *Roberts* of *Truro* in the County of *Cornwall*, *Jan.* 26, 1624, 22 *Car.* I. Viſc. *Bodmyn* in the ſame County, and E. of *Radnor* in the Principality of *Wales*, *July* 23, 1679, 31 *Car.* II.

Deſcended from an ancient Family of his Name in *Cornwall*; of which was Sir *Richard Roberts* of *Truro*, Kt. and Bart. ſo created by K. *James* I. and alſo B. *Roberts* of *Truro*; which Honours were heap'd on him through the great Wealth he then enjoy'd.

This *Richard* L. *Truro* married *Frances*, Daughter and Co-heir to *John Hender* of *Botreux-Caſtle* in the County aforeſaid, by whom he left *John* his Son and Heir,

Heir, who was L. Privy-Seal to K. *Car.* II. Lord Preſident of the Council, and L. Lieut. of *Ireland*, and often by Commiſſion conſtituted Speaker of the Houſe of Lords, being alſo created Viſc. *Bodmin* and E. of *Falmouth*, which Title was ſoon after chang'd for that of *Radnor*.

This E. married *Lucy*, Daughter to *Robert* E. of *Warwick*, by whom he had a Son nam'd *Robert*, who was call'd Viſc. *Bodmin*, but died in his Life-time, having married *Sarah*, Daughter to *John Bodville* of *Bodville-Caſtle* in the County of *Carnarvon*, by whom he left Iſſue *Charles Bodville*, who ſucceeded his Grandfather, and is now E. of *Radnor*; and his Wife, who died without Iſſue, was *Elizabeth*, ſole Daughter and Heir to Sir *John Cutler* of the City of *London*, Kt.

ARMS.

S. 3 Stars T. and a Chief wavey of the laſt, ſupported by 2 Goats P. Horns the ſame, and each collar'd with a ducal Collar S. Creſt on a Wreath T. and S. a Lion Rampant T. holding a Sword P. the Pomel and Hilt T. A. 35. p. 24.

Chief SEATS.

At *Truro* in the County of *Cornwall*, 6 m. from *Grampound*, and 212 from *London*; and at *Lanhydrock* in the ſame County.

XXXV. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *William Paſton*, E. and Viſc. *Yarmouth*, B. *Paſton* of *Paſton*, and Ba t.

Created B. *Paſton* of *Paſton* in the County of *Norfolk*, and Viſcount *Yarmouth* in the ſame County, *Aug.* 19, 1673, 25 *Car.* II. and E. *July* 30, 1679, in the 31ſt of the ſame Reign.

Deſcended of a very ancient Family in the County of *Norfolk*, of which Family was Sir *Robert Paſton* of *Paſton* in that County, a Man very loyal to K *Car.* I. and created B. of *Paſton*, Viſc. and E. of *Yarmouth*.

He married *Rebecca*, 2d Daughter to Sir *John Clayton*, Kt. (Citizen of *London*) by whom he had *William* the preſent Earl, who married the Lady *Charlotte-Jemima-Maria Boyle* (otherways ſurnam'd *Fitz-Roy*) natural Daughter to K. *Car* II. by *Elizabeth* Viſcounteſs *Shannon*, Daughter to Sir *William Killigrew*, and Wife of *Francis Boyle*, Viſc. *Shannon* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, Widow of *James Howard*, Eſq; only Son of *Thomas Howard*, Son of *Theophilus*, E. of *Suffolk*, by whom he hath Iſſue now living two Sons, *viz. Charles* L. *Paſton*, and *William*; and two Daughters, the Lady *Charlotte*, married to *Thomas Hyrne* of *Haverland* in the County of *Norfolk*, Eſq; and the Lady *Rebecca*, to Sir *John Holland* of *Quidenham* in the County aforeſaid, Baronet.

ARMS.

P. 6 Flower de Lis's S. and a Chief indented T. ſupported as in *Page* 25, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Paſton-Hall* in the County of *Norfolk*, 3 m. from *Walſham*, 12 from *Norwich*, and 102 from *London*; and at *Edgefield* in the ſame County, 3 m. from *Holt*, and 94 from *London*.

XXXIV. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſant L. *James Berkley*, E. of *Berkley*, Viſc. *Durſley*, and B. *Berkley* of *Berkley-Caſtle*, one of the Lords of his Majeſty's Bedchamber, and P. C. Firſt Commiſſioner of the Admiralty, Kt. of the G. Vice-Admiral of the Red, L. Lieut and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Glouceſter*, Elder Brother of *Trinity-Houſe*, and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Surry*.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. *Berkley* of *Berkley-Caſtle* in the County of *Glouceſter*, 9 *Hen.* V. Place as *Berkley*, 23 *Edw.* I. and created Viſc. *Durſley* and E. of *Berkley* in the ſaid County, *Sept.* 11, 1679, 31 *Car.* II.

Deſcended from *Roger de Berkley*, who liv'd in the Time of *William the Conqueror*.

But

But here we are to obſerve, the firſt male Line of this noble Family ceas'd, and *Robert Fitz-Harding*, a Man powerful in his Time, obtain'd a Grant of the Caſtle and Honour of *Berkley*, from *Henry* Son of *Maud* the Empreſs, and poſſeſs'd himſelf thereof.

Whereupon his Deſcendants aſſum'd the Surname, which, together with the Caſtle and Barony, continues to them in the male Line to this Day.

The Father of this *Robert* is ſaid to be the youngeſt Son of one of the Kings of *Denmark*, and to accompany the *Norman* Duke in his Expedition, and alſo preſent with him in the memorable Battle of *Haſtings*, where K. *Harold* was ſlain.

This *Robert Fitz-Harding* died 17 *Hen.* II. and was ſucceeded by *Maurice Berkley*, his 2d Son, who married *Alice*, Daughter to *Roger de Berkley* of *Durſley*, (a remaining Branch of the firſt *Berkley*, from whom the Honour of *Berkley* had been wreſted by his Father *Robert*, as alſo the Honour of *Durſley* too) by whom he had *Thomas* his Son and Succeſſor.

Which *Thomas* married *Jane*, Daughter to *Ralph de Somery*, L. of *Campden*, and Niece to *William* E. of *Pembroke*, by whom he had a Son nam'd *Maurice*, who ſucceeded him, and was famous in the Reign of *Henry* III. for ſerving the King in his Wars againſt *Lewellen* Pr. of *Wales*.

This *Maurice* married *Iſabel*, Daughter to *Maurice de Creeun*, a great Baron of *Lincolnſhire*, and by her had *Thomas* his Son and Heir, who married *Jane*, Daughter to *William de Ferrers*, and by her had four Sons, *viz. Maurice*, who ſucceeded, *John* L. of *Wymundham*, *James* Bp. of *Exeter*, and *William*.

Maurice was Juſtice of *South Wales*, & *Edw.* II. and had all the Caſtles therein committed to his Cuſtody, and was alſo Steward of the Duchy of *Aquitaine*; but afterwards adhering to *Thomas* E. of *Lancaſter* againſt the King, was ſecur'd and ſent Priſoner to the Caſtle of *Wallingford*, where he died in 1326, leaving Iſſue *Thomas* his Succeſſor, *Maurice*, and *John*.

From *Maurice* the *Berkleys* of *Stoke-giffard* in the County of *Glouceſter*, of *Burton* in the County of *Somerſet*, and of *Bay-Court* in *Kent*, are deſcended; and from *John* the *Berkleys* of *Shropſhire*.

Thomas, the eldeſt Son, who ſucceeded, had the Keeping of K. *Edw.* II. in his Caſtle at *Berkley*; but being thought too courteous to him, he was commanded to deliver him, together with the Cuſtody of his Caſtle, to *John* L. *Maltravers*, and *Thomas Gurney*; whence the execrable Murder of that unhappy Monarch *Edw.* II. ſucceeded.

This *Thomas* died 35 *Edw.* III. leaving *Maurice* his Son and Heir, who married, at 8 Years old, *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Hugh* L. *Spencer*, and by her had *Thomas* his Succeſſor, and *James*, from whom the male Line of this noble Family ſprung.

Thomas was made Admiral of the Fleet to *Henry* IV. and one of his P. C. but died without male Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *James* his Couſin, Son of *James* his Brother.

Which *James* 9 *Hen.* V. was ſummon'd to Parliament among the Peers, and to all the Parliaments in the Reign of *Henry* VI. but died 3 *Edw.* IV. leaving Iſſue *William*, and *Maurice*, who ſucceeded, and *Thomas*, the Progenitor of the *Berkleys* of *Worceſter* and *Herefordſhire*.

William, the eldeſt Son, was, by K. *Edw.* IV. made a Viſc. and by *Richard* III. created E. of *Nottingham*, and in the Time of *Henry* VII. made E. Marſhal of *England*, and alſo by that K. created M. of *Berkley*, but died without Iſſue. And taking Occaſion to except againſt his Brother *Maurice*, as his Succeſſor, becauſe he had not married with a Perſon of honourable Parentage, (he being Daughter of *Philip Mead*, Eſq; then Alderman of the City of *Briſtol*) gave all his Lands from him, particularly the Caſtle of *Berkley*, and thoſe Lands and Lordſhips that were in the Body of that ancient Barony; ſo that he enjoy'd nothing of the Honour.

This

This *Maurice*, by his Wife *Iſabella*, Daughter to *Philip Mead* as aforeſaid, had *Maurice* his Succeſſor, and *Thomas*, who ſucceeded *Maurice*, and was Father of another *Thomas*, who ſucceeded him.

Which *Thomas* married *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *John Savage* of *Frodſham* in the County of *Cheſter*, and by her had *Henry* his Son and Heir, who, by the Death of *Edw.* VI. the laſt Heir-Male to K. *Hen.* VII. came to repoſſeſs *Berkley-Caſtle*, and all thoſe other Lands given to that King by *William* M. of *Berkley*, in Prejudice of his Brother *Maurice*. as has been before obſerv'd; which Lordſhips had reſted in the Crown the Space of 61 Years.

He likewiſe, by the ſame Means, re-poſſeſs'd the ancient Seat of his Anceſtors in Parliament, and died 11 *James* I. having married *Catharine*, Daughter to *Henry Howard*, E. of *Surry*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Thomas*, who died in his Life-time, leaving Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *William Carey* L. *Hunſdon*, *George* his Son and Heir, who ſucceeded his Grandfather, and married *Elizabeth*, 2d Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Michael Stanhope*, of *Sudborne* in the County of *Suffolk*, Kt. by whom he had another *George*, who ſucceeded.

Which *George* was one of the P. C. to K. *Car.* II. and by him created Viſc. *Durſley* and E. of *Berkeley*, and married *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter and Co-heir to *John Maſſingberd* of the City of *London*, Eſq; by whom he had *Charles* his Son and Heir.

Which *Charles* was ſummon'd to Parliament in the Life-time of his Father, was alſo Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States of *Holland*, likewiſe one of the P. C. to K. *William*, and in the Year 1699 and 1700, was one of the Lords Juſtices and General Governors of *Ireland*; alſo of the P. C. to Q. *Anne*, and L. Lieut. of the County of *Glouceſter*.

He died in 1710, having married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Baptiſt Noel*, Viſc. *Campden*, and Siſter to *Edward* E. of *Gainsborough*, by whom he

had *Charles* L. *Dursley*, who died of the Small-Pox, *James*, the preſent Earl, *Henry*, and *George*, and three Daughters.

This Earl married the Lady *Louiſa Lenox*, (who died in 1717) Daughter to *Charles* D. of *Richmond*, by whom he had one Son and two Daughters.

ARMS.

R. a Chevron Er. between 10 croſs Pattees P. ſupported as in *Page* 25, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Berkley-Caſtle* in the County of *Glouceſter*, 7 m. from *Thornbury*, 12 from *Glouceſter*, and 89 from *London*; and at *Craneford* in the County of *Middleſex*, 5 m. from *Brentford*, and 13 from *London*.

XXXVI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Daniel Finch*, E. of *Nottingham*, B. *Finch* of *Daventry*, and Bart. one of the P. C. and one of the Governors of the *Charter-Houſe*.

Created B. *Finch* of *Daventry* in the County of *Northampton*, *Jan.* 10, 1673, 25 *Car.* II. and E. *May* 12, 1681, the 23d of the ſame Reign.

The firſt of this colateral Branch, rais'd to the Dignity of Peerage, was Sir *Heneage Finch*, Son and Heir to Sir *Heneage Finch*, Kt. Recorder of the City of *London*, and Speaker of the Houſe of Commons in 1625, whoſe perſonal Deſcent, ſee *Finch* E. of *Winchelſea*.

Which Sir *Heneage*, in the Time of *Car.* II. was made Solicitor-Gen. and afterwards a Baronet, and Attorney-Gen. alſo L. Keeper of the Great-Seal, being likewiſe created L. *Finch* of *Daventry*, and E. of *Nottingham*.

This Earl married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Daniel Harvey* Merchant of *London*, by whom he had Iſſue ten Sons, *viz. Daniel* the preſent Earl, *Heneage* E. of *Ailesford*, *William* of the *Inner-Temple*, *Charles* deceas'd, *Edward* Rector of *Wiggan*, Prebend of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain to her late Majeſty Q. *Anne*, *Henry*

Henry Dean of *York*, and alſo Chaplain to her Majeſty, and *Robert*, *Edward*, *John*, and *Thomas*, deceas'd; alſo four Daughters.

Daniel, now E. of *Nottingham*, married, firſt, the Lady *Eſſex Rich*, one of the Co-heirs to *Robert* E. of *Warwick*, by whom he had one Daughter nam'd *Mary*, married firſt to *William Savile*, late M. of *Halifax*, and after to *John* D. of *Roxborough*, of the Kingdom of *Scotland*, but ſince dead; and by his preſent Wife *Anne*, only Daughter to *Chriſtopher* Viſc. *Hatton* (by his firſt Wife *Cecilia*, Daughter to *John Tufton*, E. of *Thanet*) he had eight Daughters and five Sons, of which *William*, the 2d, is Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of *Sweden*; and, of the Daughters, the Lady *Eſſex* is married to Sir *Roger Moſtyn* of *Moſtyn* in the County of *Flint*, Bart.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, P. a Chevron between 3 Griphons paſſant D. 2d and 3d, R. 3 Lions Rampant T. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Lion ——— gorg'd with a ducal Collar ——. The Sinifter is a Griphon——— and gorg'd with a ducal Collar——— Creſt on a Wreath,——— and — a Griphon paſſant.—

Chief SEATS.

At *Burleigh on the Hill* in the County of *Rutland*, 5 m. from *Stamford*, and 75 from *London*; at *Rawſton* in the County of *Bucks*, 3 m. from *Oulney*, 5 from *Newport-Pagnel*, and 46 from *London*.

XXXVII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Henry Hyde*, E. of *Rocheſter*, Viſc. *Hyde* of *Kenilworth*, and B. of *Wotton Baſſet*.

Created B. *Hyde* of *Wotton Baſſet* in the County of *Wilts*, Viſc. *Hyde* of *Kenilworth* in the County of *Warwick*, *April* 23, 1681, and E. of *Rocheſter* in the County of *Kent*, *Nov.* 29, 1682, 34 *Car.* II.

This Branch of the noble Family of *Hyde* began in the Perſon of *Laurence Hyde*, 2d Son of *Edward Hyde* E. of *Clarendon*, L. High-Chancellor of *England*, and Brother to *Henry* late E. of *Clarendon*. In

In the Year 1661 he was elected Burgeſs to ſerve in Parliament for the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and was alſo made Maſter of the Robes to K. *Car.* II. and one of thoſe four Gentlemen pitch'd on by the Houſe of Commons, in the Year 1665, to thank the Univerſity of *Oxford* for their Loyalty to K. *Car.* I. and and made Doctor of Law.

He was likewiſe one of the Mediators at the Treaty of *Nimeguen*, one of the Commiſſioners of the Treaſury, and elected Burgeſs for *Wotton Baſſet*; alſo created B. and Viſc. *Hyde*, and E. of *Rocheſter*.

He was likewiſe L. Preſident of the Council in the Time of K. *James* II. L. High Treaſurer of *England*, Kt. of the G. and by that King had a Penſion of 5000 *l. per Annum* for his own Life, that of his Son, now E. of *Rocheſter*.

He was one of the P. C. and L. Lieut. of *Ireland* in the Time of K. *William*, and L. Preſident of the Council; alſo L. Lieut. of the County of *Cornwall* in the Time of Q. *Anne*; and died in 1711, having married the Lady *Henrietta*, fifth Daughter to *Richard Boyle* E. of *Burlington*, by whom he had *Henry* L. *Hyde* his only Son, now E. of *Rocheſter*, and four Daughters.

This E. married *Jane*, Daughter of the late Sir *William Leviſon Gower*, and Aunt to the preſent L. of that Name, by whom he hath Iſſue now living one Son nam'd *Henry*, and three Daughters, the Lady *Jane*, married to *William* now E. of *Eſſex*, the Lady *Catharine* to the D. of *Dover*, and the Lady *Charlotte*.

ARMS.

S. a Chevron between 3 Lozenges T. ſupported by two Storks pp. their Beaks and Legs R. Creſt on a Wreath T. and S. a Raven pp. A. 39. p. 25.

Chief SEATS.

At *Peterſham* in the County of *Surry*, 1 m. from *Richmond* and 8 from *London*; and at *Cornbury* in the County of *Oxford*, 5 m. from *Woodſtock*.

XXXVIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Mountague-Venables Bertie*, E. of *Abingdon*, B. *Norris* of *Rycote*, and one of the P. C.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. *Norris* of *Rycote* in the County of *Oxford*, *May* 8, 1572, 14 *Eliz.* again by Deſcent and Summons in *Bertie*, in 1675, 27 *Car.* II. and created E. of *Abingdon* in the County of *Berks*, *Nov.* 30, 1682, 34 *Car.* II.

The firſt E. of *Abingdon* of this Family was *James Bertie*, Son of *Mountague*, E. of *Lindſay*, by *Bridget* his 2d Wife, only Daughter and Heir to *Francis* L. *Norris*, Son to *Henry Norris* E. of *Berkſhire*; which *Henry* was beheaded by K. *Henry* VIII. on a Jealouſy conceiv'd in relation to *Anne* of *Bullen*. And *Francis* his Son, being ſummon'd to Parliament by Q. *Elizabeth*, as aforeſaid, married one of the Daughters and Coheirs to B. *Williams* of *Thame*, with whom he had the Lordſhip of *Rycote*, and by her *Bridget* his only Daughter.

Which *Bridget* became Baroneſs *Norris* of *Rycote*, as Heir to her Father: And *James*, her Son by the E. of *Lindſay*, ſucceeding in the Title, married *Eleanor*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Henry Lee* of *Ditchley* in the County of *Oxford*, by whom he had ſix Sons, of which *Mountague* is now E. of *Abingdon*.

This Earl married to his firſt Wife *Anne*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Peter Venables* (of the County of *Cheſter*) call'd B. of *Kinderton*, by whom he had no Iſſue; but by his preſent Wife, Daughter to ---- *Gould*, and Widow of Gen. *Churchill*, he had one Son, who died of the Small-Pox.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, S. two Bars P. 2d and 3d, P. 3 Battering-Rams pp. their Heads, Horns, and Bands S. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Black Fryer, his Head bare, and bare-footed, charg'd on the Breaſt with a frett T. his Beads round his Waſte and hanging down, and a Croſier Staff in his dexter Hand

Hand, all T. The ſiniſter is a ſavage Man pp. wreath'd about the Head and Waſte Em. and charg'd on the Breaſt as the dexter. Creſt on a Wreath P. and S. a demie King crown'd with a ducal Crown T. and cha g'd on the Breaſt with a Fret of the laſt.

Chief SEATS.

At *Wythame* in the County of *Berks*, 2 m. from *Oxford*; at *Cheſterton* in the County of *Oxford*, 1 m. from *Biſiter*, 8 from *Oxford*, and 43 from *London*; and at *Rycote* in the ſame County, 8 m. from *Oxford*, 2 from *Thame*, and 37 from *London*.

XXXIX. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Baptiſt Noel*, E. of *Gainsborough*, Viſc. *Campden* of *Campden*, B. *Noel* of *Ridlington*, B. *Hicks* of *Ilmington*, and Bart.

Created B. *Noel* of *Ridlington* in the County of *Rutland*, *Mar.* 23, 1616, 14 *Jac.* I. B. *Hicks* of *Ilmington* in the County of *Warwick*, *May* 5, 1628, 4 *Car.* I. Viſc. *Campden* in the County of *Glouceſter*, *Oct.* 18, 1629, and E. of *Gainsborough* in the County of *Lincoln*, *Dec.* 1, 1682, 34 *Car.* II.

In the Time of *Henry* II. *Robert*, the Son of *Noel*, the Anceſtor of this Family, founded, the Monaſtery of *Ranton* near *Ellenhall* (his chief Seat) in the County of *York*, and left Iſſue *Thomas*, whoſe Daughter *Alice* brought the chief part of that Inheritance to the Family of *Harcourt*, in the Time of K. *John*.

The male Line ſtill continuing by *Philip*, a younger Son, whence deſcended Sir *Andrew Noel* of *Dalby* in the County of *Leiceſter*, Kt. one of the Gentlemen Penſioners to Q. *Elizabeth*, and had Iſſue *Edward* his Son.

Which *Edward* was made a Bart. and created B. *Noel* of *Ridlington*, and married *Juliana*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Baptiſt Hicks*, Kt. which Sir *Baptiſt* being afterwards created L. *Hicks* and Viſc. *Campden*, thoſe Titles deſcended to the L. *Noel*, by a Grant obtain'd from K. *Car.* I. in caſe the ſaid *Baptiſt* died without Iſſue male, which at length ſo happen'd. By

By *Juliana* his Wife he left two Sons, *Baptiſt* and *Henry*; *Baptiſt* ſucceeded, and married *Anne*, eldeſt Daughter to *William Fielding* E. of *Denbigh*, by whom he had three Sons that died Infants; and by his 2d Wife *Anne*, Daughter of Sir *Robert Lovet*, Kt. and Widow of *Edward* E. of *Bath*, he had one that died young.

His 3d Wife was *Heſter*, one of the four Daughters and Co-heirs of *Thomas* L. *Wotton*; and by her he had two Sons, *Edward* and *Henry*, and four Daughters; and by his 4th Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Montague* E. of *Lindſay*, he had four Sons and three Daughters.

But *Edward*, his eldeſt Son by his 3d Wife, ſucceeded him in his Honours, and was created E. of *Gainsborough*; and by *Elizabeth* his Wife, eldeſt Daughter to *Thomas* E. of *Southampton* (by *Rachel* his 1ſt Wife) had one Son and four Daughters, *viz.*

Wriotheſley Baptiſt, who ſucceeded, and married *Catharine*, eldeſt Daughter to *Fulk-Grevil* L. *Brook*, but died without Iſſue male, and was ſucceeded by *Baptiſt*, 2d Son by the 4th Wife to *Baptiſt Noel* Viſc. *Campden*; but this *Baptiſt* dying of the Small-Pox, left Iſſue by —— his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Fanſhaw*, *Baptiſt*, the late E. who married *Dorothy*, 2d Daughter to *John Manners* late D. of *Rutland*, and by her left three Sons, of which *Baptiſt* is now E. of *Gainsborough*, and a Minor.

ARMS.

T. fretty R. and a Canton Er. ſupported by two Bulls P. Creſt on a Wreath T. and R. a Stag at gaze P. attir'd T. A. 41. p. 26.

Chief SEATS.

At *Exton-brook* in the County of *Rutland*, 3 m. from *Okeham*, and 71 from *London*; at *North-Luffingham* in the ſame County, 4 m. from *Uppingham*, and 68 from *London*; and at *Campden-Houſe* in the County of *Glouceſter*, 7 m. from *Winchcombe*, and 67 from *London*.

THE

XL. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Robert Darcy* E. of *Holderneſs*, B. *Darcy*, *Menyl*, and *Coniers*, one of the P. C. Chief Juſtice and Juſtice in Eyre *North* of *Trent*, and L. Lieut. of the North-Riding in *Yorkſhire*.

Created B. *Coniers* of *Hornby-Caſtle* in the County of *York*, *Aug.* 10, 1641, 17 *Car.* I. Place as *Darcy*, 28 *Edw.* I. or as *Menyl* by Deſcent, 22 *Edw.* I. and created E. *Dec.* 5, 1682, 34 *Car.* II.

Deſcended from *Norman de Darcy*, who came into *England* with *William the Conqueror*, by whoſe immediate Gift the ſaid *Norman* enjoy'd no leſs than 33 Lordſhips in the County of *Lincoln*.

From him deſcended *John Darcy*, who was Governor of *Northampton Caſtle*, 13 *Edw.* II. and Sheriff of *Nottingham* and *Derbyſhire*, 1 *Edw.* III. alſo Sheriff of *Yorkſhire*, Governor of the Caſtle of *York* and *Nottingham*, Juſtice of *Ireland*, and Steward of the Houſhold, likewiſe Conſtable of the *Tower*, and Juſtice of *Ireland* for Life.

He died 21 *Edw.* III. leaving Sir *John Darcy*, Kt. his Son and Heir, who was Keeper of the King's Liberty of *Holderneſs* in the County of *York*.

He was alſo Couſtable of the *Tower*, and ſummon'd to Parliament among the Barons from the 22d to the 28th of *Edw.* III. and died the 30th of that Reign, leaving *John* his Son and Succeſſor; and he ſucceeded by *Philip* his Brother.

Which *Philip* was Admiral of the King's Fleet, and had a Son nam'd *John* who ſucceeded him, and left Iſſue *Philp* his Heir, who was ſucceeded by *John* his Brother; which *John* married *Joan*, Daughter to *John* L. *Greyſtock*, without Licenſe, and paid 200 Marks for Pardon of that Tranſgreſſion.

He died 32 *Hen.* VI. leaving *William Darcy*, (his Couſin, Son to *Richard Darcy*) his Heir, who died in his Father's Life-time; which *William* died 3 *Hen.* VII. and left a Son nam'd *Thomas*.

Which

Which *Thomas* was one of the Northern Lords that march'd with the E. of *Surry* to plunder the Borders of *Scotland* 13 *Hen.* VII. being then a Kt. of the Body; was made Conſtable of *Bamborough-Caſtle*, and Capt. of the Town and Caſtle of *Berwick*, alſo Conſtable and Marſhal of *England*; and in the 21ſt of that Reign had Summons to Parliament by Writ, and 1 *Hen.* VIII. made Steward of all the King's Lands beyond *Trent*, and Kt. of the Garter.

He was one of that King's P. C. and one of the Lords which exhibited the Articles againſt Cardinal *Woolſey*, and ſubſcrib'd the Letter to Pope *Clement* VII. and afterwards (upon the Inſurrection of the *Yorkſhire* Men, commonly call'd the *Pilgrimage of Grace*) being with the Archbiſhop of *York* at *Pomfret-Caſtle*, deliver'd it up to the Rebels, and took the Oath; for which he was brought Priſoner to the *Tower* of *London*, tried at *Weſtminſter*, and beheaded on *Tower-hill* 30 *Hen.* VIII. ſucceeded by *George* his eldeſt Son, who was reſtor'd in Blood, and died the 4th of *Philip* and *Mary* and from him deſcended *John* L. *Darcy* of *Aſton* in the County of *York*, who died without Iſſue male 11 *Car.* I.

Farthermore we are to obſerve of the Deſcendants of this *Thomas* L. *Darcy*, that Sir *Arthur Darcy*, Kt. his 2d Son, was Capt. of the Iſle of *Jerſey*, 5 *Edw.* VI. and Lieut. of the *Tower* of *London*.

And next, that his Grandſon, Sir *Conyers Darcy* of *Hornby-Caſtle* in the County of *York*, being the principal male Branch then remaining of this ancient and noble Family, ſetting forth by his Petition to K. *Car.* I. in that Parliament begun at *Weſtminſter*, *Nov.* 3, 1640, That after the Attainder of *Thomas* L. *Darcy*, his Great Grandfather, 29 *Hen.* VIII. Sir *George Darcy*, his eldeſt Son, being reſtor'd in Blood by K. *Edw.* VI. obtain'd a Grant of the Title of L. *Darcy* to himſelf and the Heirs Male of his Body; and that by the Death of *John* L. *Darcy* of *Aſton*, without Iſſue male, the Title of L. *D'arcy* was utterly extinct;

did

did humbly requeſt, That being Grandſon and Heir male to Sir *Arthur Darcy* aforeſaid, and likewiſe Son and Heir to *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to *John* L. *Conyers*, lineal Heir to *Margaret*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Philip* L. *Darcy*, Son of *John* L. *Darcy*, one of the Barons of this Realm in the Time of *Hen.* IV. his Petition might be conſider'd. Whereupon his Majeſty, in the 17th Year of his Reign, was pleas'd to declare and confirm to him and his Heirs male, lawfully begotten, the Style, Title, and Dignity of L. *Darcy*, ſo enjoy'd by his Anceſtor *John* L. *Darcy* as aforeſaid.

He died in 1653, leaving Iſſue by *Dorothy* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Henry Bellaſſiſe*, Kt. and Bart. *Conyers*, ſtyl'd L. *Darcy* and *Conyers*.

Which *Conyers* was created E. of *Holderneſs*, and married *Grace*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Thomas Rokeby* of the County of *York*, Eſq; by whom he had *Conyers* his Son and Heir.

Which *Conyers* married *Frances*, Daughter to *Thomas* E. of *Berkſhire*, and by her had a Son nam'd *John*, who died in his Life-time, leaving Iſſue by *Bridget* his Wife, Siſter to the preſent L. *Lexington*, *Robert* now E. of *Holderneſs*, who married the Lady *Frederica*, eldeſt Daughter to *Meinhardt* late D. of *Schonbergh*.

ARMS.

Quarterly of 4, of which the 1ſt is S. 3 Cinquefoils and Semie of Croſs-Croſlets P. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Wolf P. and on the ſiniſter by a Lion guardant pp. Creſt on a Wreath P. and S. a Spear erect, and taſſel'd T. headed P. croſs'd with a broken Launce Saltierways T. and tied in the Middle R. - A. 42. p. 26.

Chief SEATS.

At *Hornby-Caſtle* in *Yorkſhire*, 5 m. from *Midlam*, 4 from *Richmond*, and 174 from *London*; at *Patrick-brampton* in the ſame County, 6 m. from *Northallerton*, and 169 from *London*; at *Hackforth*, 7 m. from *Midlam*;

lam; at *Auderby*, 7 m. from *Midlam*; at *Wales-Manour*, 5 m. from *Rotheram*, 14 from *Doncaſter*, and 112 from *London*; at *Le Mers*, *Aſton*, *Aughton*, and *Hardwick*, all in the County of *York*.

XLI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Other Windſor*, *Hickman* E. of *Plymouth*, B. *Windſor* of *Bradenham*, and Recorder of the City of *Worceſter*.

Created B. *Windſor* of *Bradenham* in the County of *Norfolk*, *June* 16, 1660, 12 *Car.* II. Place, as *Windſor* by Deſcent and Summons, 21 *Hen.* VIII. 1529, and created E. of *Plymouth* in the County of *Devon*, *Dec.* 6, 1682, 34 *Car.* II.

Deſcended from *Walter Other*, who poſſeſs'd at the Time of the Conqueſt three Lordſhips in *Surry*, two in *Hampſhire*, three in the County of *Bucks*, and four in *Middleſex*, of which *Stanley* was not the leaſt, where his Deſcendents for divers Ages fix'd their Reſidence until the Time of *Hen.* VIII.

This *Walter*, being Warden of the Foreſt of *Berkſhire*, and Caſtellan of *Windſor*, aſſum'd his Surname from that Place; and to him ſucceeded *William* his Son and Heir, from whom deſcended Sir *Andrew Windſor*, Kt. who was ſummon'd to that notable Parliament in the Reign of *Hen.* VIII. which gave the firſt Stroke to the Diſolution of Monaſteries.

He married *Elizabeth*, Siſter and Co-heir to *Edward Blount*, L. *Mountjoy*, and by her had Sir *William Windſor* his Succeſſor, who married *Margaret*, Daughter and Heir to *William Samburne*, Eſq; by whom he had *Edward* his Son and Heir.

Which *Edward* married *Catharine*, Daughter to *John* E. of *Oxford*, and by her was Father of *Frederick Windſor* his Succeſſor, who died unmarried; and another Son nam'd *Henry*, who ſucceeded his Brother, and married *Anne*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Thomas Rivet*, and by her left Iſſue *Thomas* his only Son, who died without Iſſue, and two Daughters.

Whereupon the Title of L. *Windſor* was at the King's Diſpoſal, *viz. Charles* II, and by his Royal Majeſty conferr'd on *Thomas Windſor-Hickman*, Son of *Dixey Hickman* of *Kew* in the County of *Surry*, by *Elizabeth*, Siſter to *Thomas*, the laſt L. *Windſor*.

This *Thomas* L. *Windſor* was created E. of *Plymouth*, and married 1ſt *Anne*, Siſter to *George Savile* late M. of *Hallifax*, by whom he had Iſſue one Son nam'd *Other*; and by his 2d Wife *Urſula*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Thomas Widdrington* of *Sherburn-grange* in the County of *Northumberland*, had *Thomas*, now L. *Mountjoy*.

Other, by the 1ſt Wife, died in his Father's Life-time, leaving Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Thomas Turvey* of *Walcotte* in the County of *Worceſter*, Eſq; *Other* now E. of *Plymouth*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to *Thomas Whitley*, Eſq; Son and Heir of Col. *Roger Whitley* of *Peal* in the County of *Cheſter*, and by her has two Sons, *viz. Other* L. *Windſor*, born in 1707, and *Henry*.

ARMS.

R. a Saltier P. between 12 Croſs-Croſſets T. ſupported as in *Page* 26, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Flanchford* in the County of *Surry*, 2 m. from *Rygate*, 5 from *Darking*, and 21 from *London*; and at *Hewell-grange* in the County of *Warwick*, 3 m. from *Broomſgrove*, 7 from *Henly*, and 80 from *London*.

XLII. OF the late E. of *Derwentwater*.

This Family of *Radcliff* was of good Account, and flouriſh'd at *Keſwick* in the County of *Cumberland* for many Generations, being the ſame as *Radcliff* in *Lancaſhire*, from whom deſcended the Earls of *Eſſex* and Barons of *Fitzwater*.

Of this Family was alſo *John Radcliff* (Son of Sir *Thomas Radcliff*, by *Margaret* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Parr* of *Kendal*) who married the Heir General of the ancient Family of *Derwentwater* in the County

County aforeſaid, and by her had another *John*, who had three Sons, *viz. John Radcliff* of *Derwentwater*, Sir *Richard Radcliff*, Kt. of the *G.* and Sir *Edward Radcliff*, Kt.

John, the eldeſt Son, was Sheriff of the County of *Cumberland* ſeveral Times in the Reign of *Hen.* VIII. as many of his Anceſtors had been before; and from this *John* deſcended Sir *Edward Radcliff*, Bart. Son of Sir *Francis Radcliff* of *Carington*.

Which Sir *Edward* married *Elizabeth*, ſole Daughter and Heir to *Thomas Burton* Eſq; and by her had Sir *Francis Radcliff* his Son and Heir, who was created E. of *Derwentwater*, Viſc. *Radcliff* and *Langley*, and B. *Radcliff* of *Tyndall*, *March* 7, 1687-8, and died in 1696-7, leaving Iſſue by *Catharine* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to Sir *William Fenwick* of *Meldon* in *Northumberland*, *Francis* his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *Francis* married (in his Father's Life-time) *Mary Tudor*, Natural Daughter of K. *Car.* II. by Mrs. *Mary Davis*, and by her had Iſſue *James* the late Earl, *Francis*, and *Charles*.

James married one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to Sir *John Webb*, Bart. and was beheaded on *Tower-Hill*, *Feb.* 24, 1716, for Treaſon againſt his Majeſty K. *George*, leaving Iſſue two Sons.

ARMS.

P. a Bend engrail'd D. ſupported by two Bulls Er. A. 45. p. 34.

XLIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *William Howard* E. of *Stafford*, and alſo Viſc. and B. of the ſame Place.

Created B. and Viſc. *Stafford* of *Stafford-Caſtle* in the County of *Stafford*, *Sept.* 12, 1688, 4 *Jac.* II. Place as *Stafford*, 27 *Edw.* 1, 1298, *viz.* in the Barony, and E. *Oct.* 5, 1688.

The ancient and noble Family of the Lords *Stafford* deſcend by a direct Line of Barons, Earls, and Dukes, from *Robert* B. of *Stafford*, a Nobleman of

very great Poſſeſſions in the Reign of *Edward the Confeſſor*, to whom he was Steward of the Houſhold; determining in one ſole Daughter nam'd *Mary* (and Heir to her Brother *Henry*, the laſt L. *Stafford* of that Family, who died in 1637 without Iſſue male).

The ſaid *Mary* being eſpous'd to Sir *William Howard*, Kt. of the *Bath*, (2d Son to *Thomas Howard*, E. of *Arundel* and *Surry*, and E. Marſhal of *England*) they were together created Baron and Baroneſs of *Stafford*, 16 *Car.* I. and ſoon after he was advanc'd to the Dignity of Viſc. *Stafford*, and to the Heirs male of his Body for ever.

But being one of the Lords who were committed to the *Tower* for the Popiſh Plot in 1678, and try'd before his Peers in *Weſtminſter-Hall*, was found guilty of compaſſing and imagining the Death of the King, and publickly beheaded on *Tower-Hill* in 1680, leaving Iſſue by the aforeſaid *Mary* his Wife, three Sons, *Henry*, *John* and *Francis*; of which *Henry* was created E. of *Stafford*, with Remainder, for Want of male Iſſue, to *John* and *Francis* his Brothers, and their Heirs male reſpectively, and dying without Iſſue was ſucceeded by *William Howard* his Nephew, Son of *John* his Brother, by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *John Southcote* of *Moſtham* in the County of *Surry* Kt.

Which *William* now E. of *Stafford*, married —— Daughter to *George Holman* of *Warkworth* in the County of *Northampton*, Eſq; by *Anaſtaſia* his Wife Daughter to *William* L. Viſc. *Stafford* that was beheaded, and by her he has now living one Son,

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 2d, as the D. of *Norfolk*. 3d, T a Chevron R. 4th, S. a Bend P. cotiz'd T. betwee 6 Lions Rampant of the laſt, ſupported on the de ter Side by a Lion P. charg'd on the Shoulder wi a Creſcent D. The ſiniſter is a Swan pp. gorg with a ducal Collar party per pale R. and D. a his Beak and Legs R. Creſt, on a Cap of Mainte nance, a Lion paſſant-guardant T. gorg'd with ducal Collar P. A. 44 p. 27. Ch

Chief SEATS.

At *Stafford-Caſtle* in the County of *Stafford*, 104 m. from *London*; at *Sheffnal-manor* in *Shropſhire*, 106 m. from *London*; and at *Stowel* in the County of *Glouceſter*, 17 m. from *Letchlade*, 11 from *Glouceſter*, and 66 from *London*.

XLIV. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Richard Lumley*, E. of *Scarborough*, B. and Viſc. *Lumley* of *Lumley-Caſtle*, and Viſc. *Lumley* of *Waterford* in *Ireland*, one of the P. C. Lord Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, and alſo of the County of *Northumberland*.

Created B. *Lumley* of *Lumley Caſtle* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, *May* 31, 1681, 33 *Car.* II. Viſc. *Lumley* of the ſame Place, *April* 10, 1689, and E. of *Scarborough* in the County of *York*, *April* 15, 1690, 2 *W. & M.*

This ancient Family having its Surname from *Lumley*, ſituate on the Bank of the River *Were* (near *Cheſter on the Street*) in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, do derive their Deſcent from *Liulph*, a Perſon of great Account in the Time of *Edward the Confeſſor*.

Of which Line was *Thomas Lumley*, who being then a Kt. was made Governor of *Scarborough-Caſtle*, 23 *Henry* VI. and had Summons to Parliament from 10 *Edw.* IV. to 12 *Henry* VII. inclusive, by reaſon he had married a natural Daughter of K. *Edw.* IV.

Whence they flouriſh'd with the Title of Lords of *Lumley* 'till the Reign of K *Jac.* I. when *John* L. *Lumley* having married *Jane*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *Henry Fitz-Allen*, E. of *Arundel*, had Iſſue by her two Sons, but both died without Iſſue.

The Title becoming thus extinct, was not reviv'd again 'till *Richard*, the preſent E. was by K. *Car.* II. created a B. of this Realm.

Richard Lumley, Grandfather to this E. was created Viſc. *Lumley* of *Waterford* in *Ireland*, 4 *Car.* I. and had a Son nam'd *Henry*, who dying in his Life-time,

left Issue by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter of Sir *Henry Compton*, Kt. of the *Bath*, *Richard*, now E. of *Scarborough*, and *Henry Lumley*, Esq.

This E. married *Frances*, only Daughter of Sir *Henry Jones*, Col. by whom he hath had Issue four Sons and four Daughters, *viz.* *Richard* L. Visc. *Lumley*, *Thomas*, *John*, and *James*; the Lady *Mary*, eldest Daughter, married to *George* now E. of *Halifax*, the Lady *Barbara*, Lady *Anne*, and the Lady *Henrietta*.

ARMS.

P. a Fess R. between 3 Parrets pp. each gorg'd with a plain Collar of the 2d. supported by two Parrets pp. their Legs R. Crest on a Wreath P. and R. in a Nest T. a Pelican feeding her Young pp. A. 45. p. 27.

Chief SEATS.

At *Lumley-Castle* in the Bishoprick of *Durham*, 6 m. from *Durham*, 5 from *Sunderland*, and 196 from *London*; at *Stansted* in *Sussex*, 5 m. from *Chichester*, 8 from *Midhurst*, and 50 from *London*.

XLV. THE Most Noble and Puissant L. *George Booth*, E. of *Warrington*, B. *Delamere* of *Dunham-Massey*, and Bart.

Created B. *Delamere* of *Dunham-Massey* in the County of *Chester*, *April* 20, 1661, 13 *Car.* II. and E. of *Warrington* in the County of *Lancaster*, *April* 17, 1690, 2 *W. & M.*

Descended from a Family of great Antiquity in the County of *Lancaster*, of which was *William de Booth*, who liv'd in the Time of *Edw.* I and married the Daughter of *Ralph de Brenton* in the County of *Chester*; which *William Booth* was Father of *Thomas de Booth*, to whose Son, *John de Booth*, *Thomas Barton* of *Barton* in *Lancashire*, gave Liberty (for ever) to bear his Coat of Arms, *viz.* *P.* 3 *Boars Heads erect and eraz'd D.* This

This *John* was Father of *Tomlinus de Booth*, and he Father of *John de Booth* of *Barton*; which *John* married

ried *Rebecca* Daughter to *Hugh Preſton* of *Preſton* in the County of *Cheſter*, and by her had a numerous Iſſue; among which were *William Booth*, Archbp. of *York*, and *Laurence Booth*, firſt Bp. of *Durham*, afterwards tranſlated to *York*, and made L. Chancellor.

Likewiſe Sir *Robert Booth*, Kt. who by his Marriage with *Dowſe*, Daughter and Co heir to Sir *William Venables*, Kt. of *Bullen*, became poſſeſs'd of *Dunham*, the ancient Seat of the Barons of *Dunham-Maſſey*, and from them ſo call'd.

Which Sir *Robert*, by his Wife *Dowſe* aforeſaid, had *William* his Son and Heir, and *John*, Bp. of *Exeter*, and Warden of *Manchester* College, who died in 1478.

This Sir *Robert Booth* and *William* his Son were made Sheriffs for both their Lives, and to the Survivor of them; but *Edw* IV. attaining the Crown, he made Mr. *Stanly* Sheriff, and ſo *William Booth* the Son was outed of his Sheriff ſhip, bearing then the Honour of Knighthood.

He married *Mary*, Daughter to *John Dutton* of *Dutton*, Eſq; by whom he had *George* his Heir and Succeſſor; which *George* married *Catharine*, Daughter and Heir to *Robert Montfort*, L. of *Beſcote* in the County of *Stafford*, and by her had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which Sir *William*, being then a Kt. married *Margaret*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Thomas Aſhton* of *Aſhton under Line*, and by her had a Son nam'd *George*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Butler* of *Benſy* in the County of *Lancaſter*, and by her was Father of another *George*, who ſucceeded him, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *Edmond Trafford* of *Trafford* in the County aforeſaid, by whom he had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which Sir *William* was but three Years old at his Father's Death, (in 1543) and then in Ward to K. *Hen.* VIII. by whom he was afterwards knighted, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *John Warburton* of *Arley* in the County of *Cheſter*, and by her had *George* his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *George* was created a Bart. by K. *James* I. and married *Catharine*, Daughter to Sir *Edmond Anderson*, L. Chief Justice of the Common-Pleas, by whom he had *William* his Son and Heir; who married *Vere*, 3d Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Thomas Egerton*, at that Time eldest Son of Sir *Thomas Egerton* L. Chancellor of *England*, and by her had *George* his Successor.

Which *George*, for his Loyalty to K. *Car.* I. was by *Car* II. created L. *Delamere* of *Dunham-Massey*, and married the Lady *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Henry* E. of *Stamford*, by whom he had *Henry* his Successor in that Honour, and by K. *William* created E. of *Warrington*.

This E. married in his Father's Life-time with *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *James Langham* of *Cotesbroke* in the County of *Northampton*, Bart. and by her had *George* now E. of *Warrington*, who married *Mary*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of *John Oldberry*, of the City of *London*, Merchant, by whom he hath Issue one Daughter nam'd *Mary*.

ARMS.

P. 3 Boars Heads erect, and eraz'd D. supported by two Boars D. their Bristles, Hoofs, and Cods T. Crest on a Wreath ----- and ----- a Lion passant. A. 46. p. 27.

Chief SEAT.

At *Dunham-Massey* in the County of *Chester*, 5 m. from *Warrington* in *Lancashire*, 2 from *Altrinham*, and 137 from *London*.

XLVI. THE Most Noble and Puissant L. *Richard Newport*, E. of *Bradford*, and B. *Newport* of *High Ercal*, L. Lieut. and *Custos Rotulorum* of the County of *Salop*, also *Custos Rotulorum* of the County of *Montgomery*, and one of the P. C. to his Majesty.

Created B. *Newport* of *High-Ercal* in the County of *Salop*, *Oct.* 14, 1642, 18 *Car.* I. Visc. *Newport* of *Bradford* in the County of *Somerset*, *Mar.* 11, 1675, 27 *Car.*

27 *Car.* II. and E. of the ſame Place, 1694, 6 *W. & M.*

Deſcended from *John de Newport*, a Perſon of Note in the Time of *Edw.* I. from which *John* after ſeveral Generations deſcended *Thomas Newport*, who married *Anne*, Daughter and Coheir to *John Ercal* of *Ercal* in the County of *Salop*, and ſettled there, making that the chief Seat of his Family, as it has continu'd ever ſince; and by *Anne* his Wife had Iſſue *Thomas* his Son and Heir.

Which *Thomas* married —— Daughter, to the L. *Grey* of *Codnor*, and by her was Father of *William Newport* of *High Ercal*, who liv'd in the Time of *Edw.* IV. and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Coheir to Sir *John Burgh*, Son of Sir *Hugh de Burgh* Treaſurer of *England*, by —— his Wife, Daughter and ſole Heir to *John* L. *Mowthy* in *Wales*.

And by this Match of *Burgh* this Family may derive it ſelf, through Heirs Female, not only from ſeveral great Families in *England*, but from the *Welſh* Lords of *Powis*, and the Princes of *Wales*.

From this *William* deſcended Sir *Richard Newport* of *High Ercal*, Kt. which Sir *Richard* was created L. *Newport*, and died in *France*, leaving Iſſue by *Rachel* his Wife, *Francis* his Son and Succeſſor, who was Comptroller and Treaſurer of the Houſhold to K. *Car.* II. and by that K. created Viſc. *Newport*, and 6 *W. & M.* E. of *Bradford*.

He married the Lady *Diana*, Daughter to *Francis* E. of *Bedford*, and by her had *Richard* the preſent E. and *Thomas* late L. *Torrington*.

This *Richard*, now E. of *Bradford*, married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Wilbraham* of *Woodhey* in the County of *Cheſter*, by whom he hath had three Sons, *viz. Henry* L. Viſc. *Newport*, a Member of Parliament for the County of *Salop*, *Richard*, and *Thomas*; and alſo three Daughters, the Lady *Elizabeth*, married to *James Cocks*, Eſq; the Lady *Anne* to —— *Bridgman*, Eſq; and the Lady *Diana*.

ARMS.

ARMS.

P. a Chevron R. between 3 Leopards Heads D. ſupported by two Leopards pp. Creſt on a Wreath P. and D. a Unicorn's Head eraz'd P. his Horn, Mane, and ducal Collar T. A. 47. p. 27.

Chief SEATS.

At *High-Ercal* in the County of *Salop*, 5 m. from *Shrewsbury*, and 120 from *London*; at *Eaton* in the ſame County, 4 m. from *Ercal*; at *Twittenham* in the County of *Middleſex*, 1 m. from *Richmond*, and 10 from *London*.

XLVII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Frederick Zuleſtein de Naſſau*, E. of *Rochford*, Viſc. *Tunbridge*, and B. of *Enfield*.

Created B. of *Enfield* in the County of *Middleſex*, Viſc. *Tunbridge* in the County of *Kent*, and E. of *Rochford* in the County of *Eſſex*, *May* 16, 1695, 7 *W.* III.

William the firſt E. of *Rochford*, was the Son of *Frederick* of *Naſſau* L. of *Zuleſtein* in the Province of *Holland*, by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *William Killigrew*, Bart. Chamberlain to *Catharine* Q. Dowager of *England*.

Which *Frederick* was General of the Foot in the Service of the States-General, and kill'd at the Battle of *Voerdham* in *Holland* in 1672, and was natural Son of *Frederick Henry* Pr. of *Orange*.

William aforeſaid married *Jane*, Daughter to Sir *Henry Wroth* of *Durance* near *Enfield* in the County of *Middleſex*, and Siſter to General *Wroth*, by whom he had Iſſue *William* the late E.) kill'd at the Battle of *Almenara* in *Spain*, in 1710, unmarried) and *Frederick* now E. of *Rochford*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt, S. a Lion Rampant and Semi of Billets T. 2d, T. a Lion Rampant guardant R. crown'd with a ducal Crown S. 3d, R. a Feſs P. 4th, R. two Lions paſſant-guardant T. and over all the

the 4 Coats an Eſcocheon of Pretence S. charg'd with 3 Billets, and a Label of 3 Points in chief P. ſupported as in *Page* 28, oppoſite to his Arms.

XLVIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Arnold Jooſt Van Keppel* E. of *Albemarle*, Viſc. *Bury* in *Lancaſhire*, B. of *Aſhford* in *Kent*, and of *Keppel* in *Holland*, died there of the Small-Pox, in *May* 1718, in the 48th Year of his Age.

He was Son of *Barnard Van Pallant*, L. of *Keppel*, by *Agnes Charlotte Elizabetha*, Daughter to *Jacob Van Waſſenaer*, L. of *Opdam*, and, in 1688, made Page of Honour to K. *William*, who in 1697 advanc'd him to be Maſter of the Robes, and a Major-Gen. and created him a Peer of *England* in 1697, as above-mention'd.

He married the eldeſt Daughter of Gen. *S. Gravemoer* in *Holland*; and in 1702 was made Kt. of the G. General of the *Dutch* Forces, and Commander of the firſt Troop of Q. *Anne*'s Guards. And in 1705 had the Honour to be created a Doctor of Laws, by the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, where he then attended her Majeſty.

This Noble L. commanded the *Dutch* Troops at the fatal Battle of *Denain*; and upon the Demiſe of Q. *Anne*, went to *Hanover*, where he congratulated K. *George* on his happy Acceſſion to the Crown; and, after he return'd, was one of thoſe Noblemen who, being deputed by their High Mightineſſes the States-General, receiv'd his Majeſty and his Royal Highneſs on their Frontiers, entertain'd them at his fine Seat at *Voorſt*, and had the Honour to dine with his Majeſty at the *Hague*.

When her Royal Highneſs the Princeſs came from *Hanover*, ſhe was alſo receiv'd and attended by his Lordſhip in her Way to *Rotterdam*, where ſhe embark'd for *England*, whither his Lordſhip follow'd the beginning of next Year, and after ſome Stay, return'd to *Holland*, his native Country.

He

He enjoy'd the following Poſts and Honours under the States General, at the Time of his Death, *viz.* Gen. of the Horſe and of the *Swiſſers* in the *Dutch* Service, Governor of the *Boſch*, Col. of a Regiment of Carabineers, and of a Regiment of *Swiſs*, a Member of the Nobles of *Holland*, and Deputy Foreſter of that Province. And in 1702 he had a Son born, who was baptiz'd *William Anne*, her late Majeſty doing him the Honour to ſtand Godmother; which *William* is now E. of *Albemarle*, and Capt. of a Company in the 2d Regiment of Foot-Guards.

ARMS.

R. 3 Eſcallops P. ſupported as in *Page* 28, oppoſite to his Arms.

XLIX. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *William Coventry* E. of *Coventry*, Viſc. *Deerhurſt*, B. *Coventry* of *Allesburgh*, one of the P. C. and L. Lieut. of the County of *Worceſter*.

Created B. *Coventry* of *Allesburgh* in the County of *Worceſter*, *April* 10, 1628, 4 *Car.* I. Viſc. *Deerhurſt*, an Hundred in the County of *Glouceſter*, and E. of *Coventry* in the County of *Warwick*, *April* 26, 1697, 9 *W.* III.

Deſcended from *John Coventry*, Son of *William Coventry* of the City of *Coventry*, who was Sheriff of *London* in 1416 (with *Robert Whittington*) and L. Mayor in 1425.

Which *Thomas Coventry*, L. Mayor of *London*, was one of the Executors of *Richard Whittington*, Founder of *Whittington College*; and alſo Reader of the Autumn-Lecture in the *Inner-Temple*, 38 *Eliz.*

In 1 *Jac.* I. he was elected Serjeant of Law, and the 3d of that Reign the King's Serjeant; being alſo one of the Judges of the Court of *Common-Pleas*, but died ſoon after, leaving Iſſue *Thomas* his Son and Heir.

Which *Thomas*, purſuing his Father's Steps, was 14 *Jac.* I. Recorder of the City of *London*, and ſhortly after appointed the King's Solicitor, being knighted at *Theobalds*, and the 18th of that Reign made Attorney-Gen. He

He was alſo Keeper of the Great-Seal of *England* upwards of 15 Years; likewiſe created L. *Coventry*, and marri'd to his firſt Wife *Sarah*, Daughter to *Edward Sebright* of *Blackſal* in the County of *Worceſter*, Eſq; by whom he had *Thomas* his Heir and Succeſſor; and by *Elizabeth* his 2d Wife, Daughter to *John Anderſey* of *Spurſtow* in the County of *Cheſter*, Eſq; he had four Sons, *John*, *Francis*, *Henry*, and Sir *William Coventry*, Kt. from which Sir *William* is deſcended *William* now E. of *Coventry*: But we return to *Thomas* his Succeſſor.

Which *Thomas* married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *William Craven*, Kt. L. Mayor of *London*, and died in 1662, leaving Iſſue *George* his Son and Heir, who married *Margaret*, Daughter to *John Tuſton* E. of *Thanet*, and by her had *John* his Succeſſor, who died unmarried; ſo that the Honour deſcended to *Thomas Coventry* of *Snithfield* in the County of *Warwick*, Uncle to *John*, and Half-Brother to the laſt mention'd *George*.

Which *Thomas* ſo becoming L. *Coventry*, was created Viſc. *Deerhurſt*, and E. of *Coventry*, and married *Winifred*, Daughter to *Pierce Edgecomb* of *Mount-Edgecomb* in the County of *Devon*, Eſq; by whom he had two Sons, *viz.* *Thomas* his Heir, and *Gilbert*.

Thomas was ſucceeded by *Thomas* his Son, and he by *Gilbert* his Uncle, the late E. who married to his 1ſt Wife, *Dorothy*, Daughter to Sir *William Keyte* of *Ebrington* in the County of *Glouceſter*, Bart. and by her had an only Daughter nam'd *Anne*, who is married to Sir *William Carew* of *Anthony* in the County of *Cornwal*, Bart. but by his 2d Wife *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *Trenſham Maſters* of *Red-Lion-Square*, *London*, he had no Iſſue, and died in 1719, ſucceeded by *William* above-mention'd who is as yet unmarried.

A R M S.

D. a Feſs Er. between 3 Creſcents T. ſupported by 2 Eagles P. their Beaks and Legs T. and Claws R. Creſt on a Garb T. on a Wreath P. and D. a Cock R. his

R. his Comb, Legs, and Wattles T. and his Claws R. A. 50. p. 28.

Chief SEATS.

At *Crome* and *Severnſtoke*, both near *Upton* in the County of *Worceſter*, 6 m. from *Worceſter* and 84 from *London*; and at in the County of

L. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Edward Ruſſel*, E. of *Orford*, Viſc. *Barfleur*, and B. of *Shingey*, one of the P. C. Lord Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Cambridge*, and Recorder of *Harwich*.

Created B. *Ruſſel* of *Shingey* in the County of *Kent*, Viſc. *Barfleur* in *Normandy*, and E. of *Orford* in *Eſſex*, *May* 7, 1697, 9 *Will.* III.

This E. is Son of *Francis* L. *Ruſſel* of *Thornhaugh*, Son of *William*, 4th Son of *Francis*, the 2d E. of *Bedford*; and married the Lady *Mary*, 3d Daughter to *William* his Brother, (the firſt D. of *Bedford*) by whom he has no Iſſue.

ARMS.

The ſame as the D. of *Bedford*, and alſo the Supporters and Creſt, with this Addition, that each Supporter holds an Anchor T. A. 51. p. 28.

Chief SEAT.

At *Chipenham* in the County of *Cambridge*, 3 m. from *New-Market*, and 53 from *London*.

LI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *William Villiers*, E. of *Jerſey*, Viſc. *Villiers* of *Dartford*, and B. of *Hoo*.

Created B. *Villiers* of *Hoo* in the County of *Kent*, and Viſc. *Villiers* of *Dartford* in the ſame County, *March* 20, 1690, 2 *W. & M.* and E. of *Jerſey*, (an Iſle in the Sea) *Oct.* 13, 1697, 9 *Will.* III.

This Family (originally of *French* Extraction) hath been of great Antiquity, and ſeated at *Brooksby* in the County of *Leiceſter*, of which was Sir *George Villiers*, Kt.

Kt. who married to his firſt Wife *Audrey*, Daughter to Sir *William Saunders* of *Harington* in the County of *Northampton*, Eſq; and by her had two Sons, *viz.* Sir *William Villiers*, Kt. and Bart. Father of Sir *George Villiers* of *Brooksby*, and Sir *Edward Villiers*, Kt.

By his 2d Wife *Mary*, Daughter to *Anthony Beaumont*, Son of *William Beaumont* of *Cole-orton* in the County of *Leiceſter*, Eſq; he had three Sons, of which *John*, the eldeſt, was created Viſc. *Purbeck*; but *Robert*, his Son, dying without Iſſue, that Title went no farther.

His 2d Son was nam'd *George*, and was created D. of *Buckingham*; but being ſtabb'd by *Felton* in the Year 1628, left Iſſue, by *Catharine* his Wife, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Francis* E. of *Rutland*, three Sons, of which *George* ſucceeded him, and was Kt. of the G. Maſter of the Horſe, and L. Lieut. of the County of *York*; but dy'd without Iſſue, which put an End to that Title in his Family.

Then *Chriſtopher*, 3d Son of Sir *George Villiers* aforeſaid, younger Brother of the 1ſt D. was created E. of *Angleſea*, whoſe Son *Charles* dying without Iſſue, that Title went no farther; ſo that we return now to Sir *Edward Villiers*, 2d Son of Sir *George*, (by *Audrey* his 1ſt Wife) Brother, by the Half-Blood, to *George* the Great Duke.

Which Sir *Edward* married *Barbara*, Daughter of Sir *John St. John*, Kt. and by her had Iſſue four Sons, *viz. William* Viſc. *Grandiſon* in *Ireland*, Father of *Barbara* Dutcheſs of *Cleveland*, *John* who ſucceeded *William* as Viſc. *Grandiſon*, *George*, Succeſſor to *John* in thoſe Honours, and Sir *Edward Villiers*, Kt. 4th Son.

Which Sir *Edward* was Kt. Marſhal in the Reigns of *Car.* and *Jac.* II. and Colonel of the Dutcheſs of *York*'s Regiment.

He married *Frances*, 5th and youngeſt Daughter to *Theophilus* E. of *Suffolk*, by whom he had Iſſue *Edward* his Son and Heir.

Which

Which *Edward* ſucceeded him in the Office of Kt. Marſhal, and thereupon receiv'd the Honour of Knighthood; he was alſo Maſter of the Horſe to Q. *Mary*, and created B. of *Hoo*, Viſc. *Dartford*, and E. of *Jerſey*.

He was likewiſe one of the Lords Juſtices of *Ireland*, one of the Plenipotentiaries for the Treaty of *Reſwyck*, Ambaſſador Extraordinary to the States-General, one of his Majeſty's P. C. Ambaſſador Extraordinary to the Court of *France*, one of his Majeſty's Principal Secretaries of State, L. Chamberlain of the Houſhold, twice one of the Lords Juſtices, all in the Reign of *Will.* III.

He marry'd *Barbara*, Daughter of *William Chevins*, Eſq; formerly Cloſet-Keeper to K. *Car.* II. and by her had Iſſue two Sons, *viz. William*, now Earl of *Jerſey*, and *Henry*.

He had alſo a Daughter nam'd *Mary*, married to *Thomas Thynne* of *Old Windſor* in the County of *Berks*, Eſq; and by him was Mother of the preſent L. Viſc. *Weymouth*.

This *William*, now E. of *Jerſey*, married *Judith*, only Daughter to *Frederick Herne* of the City of *London*, Eſq; by whom he hath Iſſue two Sons and one Daughter, *viz.* the L. *William*, *Thomas*, and *Barbara*.

ARMS.

P. on a Croſs R. 5 Eſchallops T. A. 52. p. 29.

Chief SEAT.

At *Weſtram* in the County of *Kent*, 5 m. from *Sevenoke*, and 15 from *London*.

LII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Henry de Auverquerque*, E. of *Grantham*, Viſc. *Boſton*, and B. of *Alford*, L. Chamberlain to the Princeſs of *Wales*.

Created B. *Alford* of *Alford* Viſc. *Boſton*, and E. of *Grantham* in the County of *Lincoln*, *Dec.* 24, 1698, 10 *Will.* III.

Deſcended from *Lewis* of *Naſſau*, L. of *Lecce*, *Beverwart*, and *Odyke*, one of the natural Sons of *Maurice*, Prince of *Orange*, by the Counteſs of *Mecklin*. This

This *Lewes* married the Daughter of Count *Horn* in the *Netherlands*, and by her had three Sons; 1ſt, *Maurice* E. of *Naſſau*, L. of *Lecce* and *Beverwart*; created an E. by the Emperor *Leopold* in 1679; alſo a Nobleman of *Holland*.

2d *William-Adrian*, E. of *Naſſau*, L. of *Odyke*, *Cortiennes*, *Zeiſt*, *Drierbergen*, and *Bletenburgh*, created an E. with his Brother *Maurice*; alſo Primer Nobleman of *Zealand*.

The 3d Son was *Henry Senior de Naſſau de Auverquerque*.

Which *Henry* was with King *William* at the Battle of St. *Dennis*, where his Name is recorded with immortal Glory: Having, with his own Hand, ſlain an Officer that was ready to kill that Prince, for which the States preſented him with a Sword whoſe Hilt was maſſy Gold.

He was Captain of the Guard to him when Prince of *Orange*, and Maſter of the Horſe when King of *England*.

This E. married *Iſabella Van Arſens*, Daughter to *Cornelius* L. of *Somerdyke* and *Placata*, by whom he had *Henry*, now E. of *Grantham*.

Which *Henry* married the Lady *Henrietta Butler*, Daughter to the E. of *Oſſory*, and Siſter to the late D. of *Ormond*, by whom he hath Iſſue, now living, one Son and two Daughters, *viz.* *Thomas* L. Viſc. *Boſton*, the Lady *Frances*, and the Lady *Hariot*.

ARMS.

Quarterly of 4 Pieces. 1ſt, S. a Lion rampant, and Semi of Billets T. 2d, T. a Lion rampant guardant R. crown'd with a ducal Crown S. 3d, R. a Feſs P. 4th, R. two Lions paſſant guardant T. and over all, on an Eſcutcheon of Pretence P. a Lion rampant D. ſupported on the dexter Side by an Eagle reguardant D. crown'd with a ducal Crown T. and beak'd and legg'd of the laſt. The ſiniſter is a Lion rampant guardant T. Creſt, on a Cap of Maintenance, S. turn'd up Ermynois, (*viz.* Yellow powder'd

with Black) a Lion rampant guardant R. crown'd with a ducal Crown S. A. 53. p. 29.

Chief SEAT.

At *Kew-Green* in the County of *Surry*, 1 m. from *Richmond*, and 7 from *London*.

IIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *John Paulet*, E. Viſc. and B. *Paulet* of *Hinton St. George*, and Kt. of the Garter.

Created B. *Paulet* of *Hint n St. George* in the County of *Somerſet*, *June* 23, 1627, 3 *Car.* I. Viſc. of the ſame Place, and E. *Paulet*, *Dec.* 29, 1706, 5 *Anna*.

Having, under the Title of *Paulet* D. of *Bolton*, obſerv'd, that this Family originally took its Surname from the Lordſhip of *Paulet* in the County of *Somerſet*, and that Sir *John Paulet*, Kt. who died in the Time of *Richard* II. left Iſſue, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to *William Credi* of *Credi* in the County of *Devon*, Eſq; Sir *Thomas Paulet*, Kt. his Son and Heir, Progenitor of this noble Branch, and *William* a younger Son, from whom is deſcended the D. of *Bolton*. We ſhall proceed to ſpeak of the Deſcendants of the ſaid Sir *Thomas*.

This Sir *Thomas* had Iſſue Sir *Thomas Paulet*, Kt. who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to *John Denniband* of *Hinton St. George* in the County of *Somerſet*, Eſq; and from him deſcended Sir *Amias Paulet*, Kt. Capt. of the Iſle of *Guernſey*, and one of the P. C. to Q. *Eliz*.

Which Sir *Amias*, with Sir *Duncan Drury*, Kt. had the Charge of *Mary* Q. of *Scots*, and left Iſſue Sir *Anthony Paulet*, his Son and Heir, who married *Catharine*, Daughter to *Henry* L. *Norris*, by whom he had *John Paulet* of *Hinton St. George*.

Which *John* was created B. of *Hinton* aforeſaid, and married *Chriſtian*, Daughter to *Chriſtopher Ken* of *Ken* in the County of *Somerſet*, Eſq; and by her had three Sons, *viz.* Sir *John Paulet*, Kt. who ſucceeded him in his Honour, *Francis*, and *Amias*.

Sir

Sir *John* married *Catharine* Daughter and Co-heir to *Horatio Vere* of *Tilbury* in the County of *Eſſex*, and by her was Father of another Sir *John Paulet*, Kt. who married *Suſan*, Daughter to *Philip* E. of *Pembroke*, by whom he had *John*, his only Child, the preſent Earl.

This E. marry'd *Bridget*, Daughter and Co-heir of *Peregrine Bertie*, Uncle to *Robert* now D. of *Ancaſter*; by whom he hath four Sons, *viz.*, *John* L. Viſc. *Hinton*, *Peregrine*, *Vere*, and *Anne*, ſo nam'd in Regard of her late Majeſty Q. *Anne*, who was his Godmother, and two Daughters, the Lady *Bridget*, and the Lady *Catharine*.

ARMS.

D three Swords, their Points meeting in Baſe P. Pomels and Hilts T. ſupported as the D. of *Bolton*'s, and his Creſt the ſame. A 55. p. 29.

Chief SEATS.

At *Hinton St. George* in the County of *Somerſet*, 2 m. from *Crokehorn*, and 108 from *London*; and at *Buckland* in the County of *Dorſet*, 3 m. from *Cerne-Abbey*, 8 from *Sherburn*, and 96 from *London*.

LIV. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Francis Godolphin*, E. and B. of *Godolphin*, and Viſc. *Rialton*, Conferer of the Houſhold, and L. Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Oxford*.

Created B. *Godolphin* of *Rialton* in the County of *Cornwal*, *Sept.* 8, 1684, 36 *Car.* II. Viſc. of the ſame Place, and E. *Godolphin* in the ſame County, *Dec.* 29, 1706, 5 *Annæ*.

Deſcended from an ancient Family of that Name in the County of *Cornwal*, ſeated there long before the Conqueſt, at which Time they were ſtil'd Lords of *Godolphin*, and ſo continu'd from Father to Son, in at leaſt 10 or 11 Generations.

At what Time *David Godolphin*, L. of *Godolphin*, left Iſſue an only Daughter his Heir, call'd *Eleanor*, who being married to *John Riſney* of *Riſney*, Eſq; he

thereon took the Surname of *Godolphin*, who had Iſſue by her *Thomas Godolphin* his Son and Heir.

Which *Thomas* married *Iſabel*, Daughter to —— *Benne* of *Boskenna* in the County of *Cornwal*, Eſq; and by her was Father of *John Godolphin*, and had Iſſue another *John*, Father of a third *John*.

Which laſt *John* married *Margaret*, Daughter to *John Irenouth*, Eſq; and by her had two Sons, *viz.* Sir *William*, and *John*, Progenitor of the *Godolphins* of *Moſſwal* and *Trewardineth*.

Sir *William* married *Margaret*, Daughter to *John Glyn* of *Morevale*, Eſq; by whom he had *Thomas Godolphin*, who continu'd the Deſcent, and was Father of Sir *Francis Godolphin*, Kt.

Which Sir *Francis* married *Margaret*, Daughter to *John Killigrew*, Eſq; and by her had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which *William* married *Thomaſin*, Daughter and Heir to *John Sidney* of *Writon* in the County of *Norfolk*, Eſq; and by her had three Sons, *viz.* *Francis* his Succeſſor, *Sidney*, and *William*.

Francis was created Kt. of the *Bath* at the Coronation of K. *Car.* II. and married *Dorothy*, Daughter of Sir *Henry Berkeley*, Kt. by whom he had Sir *William Godolphin*, Bart. *Henry D. D.* Dean of St. *Paul's*, and Provoſt of *Eaton*, and another Son nam'd *Sidney*.

Which *Sidney*, in the Year 1661, was choſe Burgeſs to ſerve in Parliament for *Helſton* in *Cornwal*, and ſo for ſeveral Parliaments afterwards.

He was twice Ambaſſador to *Holland*, one of the Lords of the Treaſury, and Principal Secretary of State in the Time of *Car.* II. and alſo in the ſame Reign made Firſt Commiſſioner of the Treaſury, and L. *Godolphin* of *Rialton*; and in the 1ſt of *Jac* II. Lord Chamberlain, and again Commiſſioner of the Treaſury.

He was likewiſe one of the P. C. to K. *William*, and four Times one of the Lords Juſtices of *England*, during the King's Abſence beyond Sea.

He

He was alſo L. High Treaſurer of *England* in the Time of Q. *Anne*, for above eight Years, and by her made Kt. of the Garter.

In the Year 1706 he was one of the Commiſſioners to treat of the Union between *England* and *Scotland*, and created Viſc. *Rialton*, and E. of *Godolphin*.

He married *Margaret*, (at that Time Maid of Honour to *Catharine* Q. Dowager of *England*) 4th Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to *Thomas Blage* of *Horringer* in the County of *Suſſex*, Eſq; (Groom of the Bed-chamber to K. *Car.* I. and II.) by whom he had *Francis*, now E. of *Godolphin*, his only ſurviving Son.

Which *Francis* married the Lady *Henrietta Churchill*, eldeſt Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to *John* D. of *Marlborough*, by whom he has one Son and one Daughter, *viz. William* L. Viſc. *Rialton*, a Member of Parliament for *Penryn* in the County of *Cornwal*, and the Lady *Henrietta*, who was married in 1717 to the preſent D. of *Newcaſtle*.

ARMS.

R. an Eagle diſplay'd, with two Heads between three Flower de Lis's P. ſupported by two Eagles reguardant P. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Dolphin Naiant imbow'd pp. A. 56. p. 20.

Chief SEATS.

At *Windſor* in the County of *Berks*, 20 m. from *London*; at *New-market* in the County of *Suffolk*, 50 m. from *London*; at *Tilſheade* in the County of *Wilts*, 4 m. from *Eaſt Lavington*, 9 from *Warminſter*, and 73 from *London*; and at *Godolphin* in the County of *Cornwal*, 4 m. from *Market-Jew*, and 228 from *London*.

LV. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Hugh Cholmondley*, E of *Cholmondley*, Viſc. *Malpas*, B. *Cholmondley* of *Wick-Milbank*, and Viſc. *Cholmondley* of *Kellis* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, Treaſurer of the Houſhold, and one of the P. C. Governor of the City and Caſtle of *Cheſter*, L. Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum*

tulorum of the County thereof, and alſo L. Lieut. of *North-Wales*.

Created B. *Cholmondley* of *Nantwich* in the County of *Cheſter*, and Viſc. *Kells* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, *Sept.* 1, 1645, 21 *Car.* I. and by another Patent, for want of Iſſue male to his Brother, 1689, 1 *W. & M.* Viſc. *Malpas* in the County of *Cheſter*, and E. of *Cholmondley* in the ſame County, *Dec.* 29, 1706, 5 *Annæ*.

Deſcended of an ancient Family of his Name, ſeated at *Cholmondley* in the County of *Cheſter* long before the Conqueſt, of which was Sir *Hugh de Cholmondley*, Kt. Son and Heir to *Robert*, 2d Son of *William* B. of *Malpas*.

From which Sir *Hugh* they have continu'd in a direct Line, even down to the preſent Time; and of this Family is the *Cholmondleys* of *Whitby* in *Yorkſhire*, and of *Vale Royal* in *Cheſhire*.

But we deſcend to Sir *Hugh Cholmondley*, great Grandſon to *Richard* L. *Cholmondley*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Gilbert* L. *Talbot*.

Which Sir *Hugh*, being in that Expedition made into *Scotland*, 36 *Henry* VIII. receiv'd the Honour of Knighthood.

He was afterwards Vice-Preſident of the Council to Q. *Eliz.* in whoſe 39th Year he died, having married *Anne*, Daughter to *George Durman* of *Malpas* in the County of *Cheſter*, and by her left Iſſue Sir *Hugh* his Son and Heir.

Which Sir *Hugh* married *Mary*, Daughter and Heir to *Chriſtopher Holford* of *Holford*, Eſq; and by her was Father of *Robert Cholmondley*, Eſq; who was created a Bart. by K. *Jac.* I. and by K. *Car.* I. Viſc. *Cholmondley* of *Kellis* in *Ireland*.

Alſo by the ſame King created a B. of this Realm, by the Title of L. *Cholmondley* of *Wick-Milbank* in the County of *Cheſter*, and E. of *Lempſter* in *Ireland*; and married *Catharine*, Daughter to *John* L. *Stanhope* of *Harrington*, but died without Iſſue.

We

We therefore come now to *Hugh*, his 2d Brother, in whoſe colateral Line the Honour was continu'd; which *Hugh* married *Mary*, Daughter to *John Bodvile* of *Bodvile* in *North-Wales*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Robert*.

Which *Robert* was by K. *Car.* II. created Viſc. *Cholmondley*, as his Uncle *Robert* had formerly been, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *George Cradock* o *Carſwell* in the County of *Stafford*, by whom he had Iſſue *Hugh*, *Robert*, and *George*.

Hugh was created L. *Cholmondley* of *Nantwich*, 1 *W. & M.* and by Q. *Anne*, Viſc. *Malpas* and E. of *Cholmondley*, and is as yet unmarried.

ARMS.

R. in Chief 2 Helmets P. garniſh'd T. and in Baſe a Garb of the laſt; ſupported on the dexter Side by a Griphon D. his Wings T. The ſiniſter is a Wolf T. collar'd with a Collar perflew verrey, *viz.* P. and S. Creſt on a Wreath a demy Griphon D. his Wings T. holding a Helmet P. garniſh'd T. A. 5. p. 30.

Chief SEAT.

At *Cholmondley* in the County of *Cheſter*, 3 m. from *Malpas*, 5 from *Nantwich*, and 128 from *London*.

LVI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Robert Harley*, E. of *Oxford* and *Mortimer*, and B. *Harley* of *Wigmore*, one of the Governors of the *Charter-Houſe*.

Created B. *Harley* of *Wigmore* in the County of *Hereford*, E. of *Oxford*, and E. *Mortimer*, *May* 24, 1711, 10 *Anne*.

Deſcended from a Family of the Name of *Harley*, who were of great Note in the County of *Salop*, at the Time of the Conqueſt.

Many aſcribe to it the Honour of giving Riſe to the Houſe of *Harley* in *France*, one of the moſt noble and illuſtrious in that Kingdom.

It is certain, however, from very clear Accounts, that they are of great Antiquity in this Kingdom,

and by their Marriage with the Heir of *Brampton*, in the Time of *Edw.* III. added very much to their ancient Inheritance.

The Family of *Brampton* being very ancient, deduc'd from *Bernard de Brampton* L. of *Chin et* in the County of *Salop*, who liv'd in the Time of *Henry* the 1ſt, and of near Alliance to the moſt ancient and noble Family of *Mortimer*.

Sir *William de Harley* was L. of *Harley* at the Time of the Conqueſt, and one of thoſe eminent Perſons that attended *Godfrey de Bulloign*, *Robert Curthoiſe* D. of *Normandy*, (eldeſt Son of the Conqueror) and *Robert* Steward of *Scotland*, in that memorable Expedition to the *Holy Land*.

He married *Catharine*, Daughter to Sir *Jaſper Croſts*, Kt. and by her had *Nicholas Harley* his Son and Heir; which *Nicholas* was Father of Sir *William de Harley*, and he Father of another *Nicholas*, who was Father of *Robert de Harley*, who married *Alice*, Daughter to Sir *Roger Pulleſton*, Kt. and by her had Sir *Richard Harley*, Kt.

Which Sir *Richard* was High-Sheriff of *Staffordſhire* 29 *Edw.* I. and married *Burga*, Daughter and Heir of Sir *Andrew Willeigh*, Kt. by whom he had a Son nam'd *Maſculinus*, who was Eſcheator to the aforeſaid K. on this ſide *Trent*, and own d that Houſe call'd *Clifford's-Inn*, which came to the K. for certain Debts due from the ſaid *Maſculinus*, who died without Iſſue.

Sir *Robert de Harley* his Brother was Kt. of the Shire for the County of *Salop*, 12 *Edw.* III. and married *Margaret*, Daughter and Heir of Sir *Bryan de Brampton*, Kt. L. of *Brampton*; and by this Marriage they became poſſeſs'd of *Brampton-Caſtle* in the County of *Hereford*.

The Iſſue of the ſaid Sir *Robert* and *Margaret* his Wife, were Sir *Bryan de Harley*, who married *Elianor*, Daughter to Sir *Roger Corbet* of *Morton-Corbet* in the County of *Salop*, Kt. and by her had *Bryan de Harley* his Son and Heir.

Which

Which *Bryan* married *Iſolde*, Daughter to Sir *Ralph Lingham*, Kt. and had a Son nam'd *Geefry*, who liv'd in the Time of *Henry* V. and VI. and by *Joyce* his Wife, Daughter of Sir *John Burleigh*, had Sir *John Harley* of *Brampton* his Son and Heir.

Which Sir *John* married *Jane*, Daughter to Sir *John Hacket* of *Yeton* in the County of *Hereford*, and by her had *Richard Harley* of *Brampton*, Eſq; who married *Catharine*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Vaughan* of *Tretour*, and was ſucceeded by *John Harley* his Son.

Which *John*, by *Catharine* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Jaſper Croſts*, had *John Harley*, Eſq; his Son and Heir, Father of *Thomas Harley* of *Brampton-Caſtle*, who liv'd in the Time of *Jac.* I.

This *Thomas* married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *Andrew Corbet* by whom he had *Robert* his Succeſſor, made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Coronation of K. *Car.* I. and a Member of the Houſe of Commons in the firſt Parliament of that Reign.

He married *Brilliana*, Daughter to *Edward* Viſc. *Conway*, and by her had *Edward* his Succeſſor, *Robert*, and *Thomas*.

Edward was a Member in ſeveral Parliaments in the Reign of *Car.* I. and alſo *Car.* II. at whoſe Coronation he was made Kt. of the *Bath*, and was Governour of *Dunkirk* for that Prince, when the Town was ſold to *France*.

He married *Abigal*, Daughter to *Robert Stephens* of *Eſſington* in the County of *Glouceſter*, and by her had three Sons, *viz. Robert*, now E. of *Oxford*, *Edward*, and *Nathaniel*.

This Earl married to his 1ſt Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Thomas Foley* of *Whitely-Court* in the County of *Worceſter*, Eſq; and Siſter to the preſent L. of that Name, by whom he had *Edward* L. *Harley* his Son and Heir, who married the Lady *Henrietta Cavendiſh-Holles*, Daughter and Heir of *John* late D. of *Newcaſtle*.

He

He had alſo two Daughters; *Elizabeth*, the eldeſt, was married to *Peregrine-Hyde Osborne*, M. of *Carmarthen*, Son and Heir of *Peregrine*, D. of *Leeds*, and died in 1713, leaving one Son nam'd *Thomas*; and *Abigal*, his 2d Daughter, is married to *George Hay*, E. of *Kinnoule*, of the Kingdom of *Scotland*.

His 2d Wife is *Sarah*, Daughter of *Thomas Middleton*, Eſq; (Son of Sir *Hugh Middleton*, Bart. who brought the New River-Water to *London*, deſcended from the ancient Family of *Middletons* of *Chirk-Caſtle* in the County of *Denbigh*) by whom he hath no Iſſue.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, T. a Bend cotiz'd D. 2d and 3d, T. 2 Lions paſſant R. ſupported by 2 Angels T. their Faces, Necks, Arms, and Hands pp. Creſt on a Wreath T. and D. a Caſtle P. and in the Top of it a demy Lion R. A. 58. p. 30.

Chief SEATS.

At *Brampton-Brian* in the County of *Hereford*, 4 m. from *Preſtayne*, 7 from *Ludlow*, and 110 from *London*; and at *Brampton-Caſtle* in the ſame County, 4 m. from *Lidbury*, near *Malvern-Hills*, and 98 from *London*.

LVII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Waſhington Shirley*, E. of *Ferrers*, Viſc. *Tamworth*, B. *Ferrers* of *Chartley*, and Bart.

Summon'd to Parliament as B *Ferrers* of *Chartley* in the County of *Stafford*, *Dec.* 14, 1677, 29 *Car.* II. Place as in *Ferrers*, 27 *Edw.* I. in 1298, created Viſc. *Tamworth* in the County of *Stafford*, and E. *Ferrers*, *Sept.* 3, 1711, 10 *Anna*.

Deſcended from *Sewallis*, or *Sefunate*, an *Engliſhman*, who was Reſident at a Place call'd *Elonden* in the County of *Derby*, at the Time of the Conqueſt.

Henry, Son of *Sewallis*, in the Time of *Hen.* I. and K. *Stephen*, held of *Robert de Ferrers*, L. of *Tutbury*, five Kts. Fees in the County of *Derby*; and *Fulcher*, his Brother, held of the ſaid Lord four Kts. Fees in the ſame County.

To

To which *Fulcher*, *William Proyer* of *Tilbury* gave four Oxnages of Land in *Shirley*, which Gift Sir *Robert Shirley* confirm'd by his Charter under his Seal.

But *Fulcher* having no Iſſue, all that Land fell by Deſcent to his Brother's Son *Sewell*, or *Sewallis*, whoſe Son *Henry* was call'd *Henry de Elonden*, and had Iſſue *Sewallis* his Son and Heir, who died 44 *Hen.* III. leaving Iſſue *James* his Son and Succeſſor.

Which *James* being then a Kt. aſſum'd the Name of *Shirley*, being Lord of that Place, and married *Agnes*, Daughter to Sir *Simon de Wanton* Bp. of *Norwich*, by whom he had Sir *Ralph Shirley*, Kt. of the Shire for the County of *Warwick*, 5 *Edw.* II. who married *Margaret*, Daughter to *Walter de Walderſheff*, and by her had *Thomas* his Son and Heir.

Which *Thomas* married *Iſabella*, Daughter to *Ralph* L. *Baſſet* of *Drayton*, and by her had Sir *Hugh Shirley* of *Shirley*, ſlain at the Battle of *Shrewsbury* 4 *Hen.* IV.

This Sir *Hugh* married *Beatrice*, ſiſter and one of the Co-heirs to *John de Brouſe* of *Winſtanton* in the County of *Suffolk*, and by her was Father of Sir *Ralph Shirley*, Kt. who left Iſſue by *Joyce* his Wife, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Thomas Baſſet* of *Brailsford*, *Ralph Shirley* of *Shirley*, his Son and Heir.

Which *Ralph* married *Margaret*, Daughter to *John*, and Siſter and Heir to *Thomas Staunton* of *Staunton-Harold* in the County of *Leiceſter*, and by her was Father of *John Shirley*, Eſq; who, in Right of his Mother, became poſſeſs'd of *Staunton-Harold*, and married *Eleanor*, Daughter to Sir *Hugh Willoughby* of *Wollaton* in the County of *Nottingham*, by whom he had Sir *Ralph Shirley* his Son and Heir.

Which *Ralph* married *Joan*, Daughter to Sir *Robert Sheffeild* of *Butterwick*, Anceſtor to the D. of *Buckingham*, and by her had *Francis Shirley*, who liv'd in the Time of *Edw.* VI. and married *Dorothy*, Daughter to Sir *John Gifford* of *Chillington* in the County of *Staffard*, by whom he had an only Son nam'd *John*.

Which

Which *John* dying in his Father's Life-time, left Iſſue by *Jane* his Wife, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Thomas Lovet* of *Aſtwell* in the County of *Northampton*, *George Shirley*, who ſucceeded his Grandfather *Francis*, and was created a Baronet by K. *Jac.* I. and married *Frances*, Daughter of *Henry* L. *Berkley*, by whom he had Sir *Henry Shirley* his Son and Heir.

Which *Henry* married *Dorothy*, youngeſt of the two Daughters of *Robert Devereux* E. of *Eſſex*, that great Favourite of Q. *Eliz.* and Siſter and Co-heir to *Robert* E. of *Eſſex* her Brother; from which Marriage they have ſince and do ſtill quarter the Royal Arms of *England*, being deſcended from *Anne Plantagenet*, eldeſt Daughter of *Thomas* of *Woodſtock* D. of *Glouceſter*, and Siſter and one of the Co-heirs to *Humphrey Plantagenet*, E. of *Buckingham*, her Brother, who died unmarried.

Sir *Henry Shirley*, by *Dorothy* aforeſaid his Wife, had Sir *Robert Shirley*, Bart. who married *Catharine*, Daughter to *Humphrey Okeover* of *Okeover* in the County of *Stafford*, Eſq; and by her had three Sons, *viz.* Sir *Seymour Shirley* his Succeſſor, *Sewallis*, who died an Infant, and Sir *Robert Shirley*, Kt.

Sir *Seymour* married *Diana*, Daughter to *Robert* E. of *Ailesbury*, but did not long ſurvive, leaving a Son, who died ſoon after him, and was ſucceeded by *Robert* his Uncle, who was created L. *Ferrers* of *Chartley*.

He was alſo Maſter of the Horſe to *Catharine* Q. Dowager of *England*, and Steward of her Houſhold, one of the P. C. to K. *William* and Q. *Anne*, and by the latter created Viſc. *Tamworth* and E. *Ferrers*.

This E. was born at *Eaſt-Sheene* in the County of *Surry*, at the Time when his Father Sir *Robert* was impriſon'd in the *Tower*, (by *Oliver* the Uſurper) and there died, not without Suſpicion of Poyſon, leaving Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *Laurence Waſhington* of *Sareſden* in the County of *Wilts*, Eſq; *Waſhington Shirley*, now E. of *Ferrers*, who married the

the Daughter of Sir *Richard Leaving* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, by whom he has only two Daughters.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th. Palley of 6 T. and S. a Canton Er. 2d and 3d, the Arms of *England* and *France* quarter'd within a Border P. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Talbot Er. his Ears T. and collar'd with a ducal Collar R. The ſiniſter is a Stag R. attir'd P. billited all over the Body T. and gorg'd with a ducal Collar of the laſt. Creſt on a Wreath T. and S. a demy Blackamore pp. wreath'd about the Head T. and S. A. 60. p. 30.

Chief SEATS.

At *Staunton-Harold* in the County of *Leiceſter*, 2 m. from *Aſhby de la Zouch*, and 91 from *London*; at *Aſtwell* in the County of *Northampton*, 2 m. from *Brackley*, 5 from *Towceſter*, and 48 from *London*; at *Chartley-Caſtle* in the County of *Stafford*, 3 m. from *Stafford*, and 101 from *London*; and at *Shirley* in the County of *Derby*.

LVIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Thomas Wentworth* E. of *Strafford*, Viſc. *Wentworth* of *Wentworth-Woodhouſe* and *Stainborough*, B. *Raby*, Kt. of the G. and Bart.

Created B. *Raby* of *Raby-Caſtle* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, *Jan.* 12, 1639, 15 *Car.* I. Viſc. *Wentworth* of *Wentworth-Woodhouſe* and *Stainborough*, both in the County of *York*, and alſo E. of *Strafford*, *Sept.* 4, 1711, 10 *Annæ*.

This honourable Family of *Wentworth* may, with great Juſtice, be rank'd among the moſt ancient Gentry of this Kingdom; for by the many Deſcents of them, from Father to Son, to *Robert de Wentworth*, who liv'd about the Time of *Henry* III. and married *Emme*, Daughter and Heir to *William Woodhouſe* of *Woodhouſe*, it ſeems evident, that they were reſident in the County of *York*, and of good Repute there, at the Time of the Conqueſt.

William

William de Wentworth, Son of *Robert* aforesaid, marry'd *Lucy*, Daughter to Sir *Adam de Newmarch*, and by her had *William* his Son and Heir, who march'd with the Daughter and Co-heir of -- *Pollington*, and by her had a Son nam'd *John*, who seated himself at *Elmshal* in the County of *York*; and from him descended *Roger Wentworth* of *Nettlested* in the County of *Suffolk*.

Which *Roger* married *Margaret*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Philip Spencer*, Kt. (by the Daughter and Heir of---- *Tiptoft*) and by her was Father of Sir *Philip Wentworth*, ſummon'd to Parliament by *Henry* VIII. by the Title of B. *Wentworth*, and was Grandfather of *Thomas Wentworth* E. of *Cleveland*.

But *John*, who ſeated himſelf at *Elmſhal*, became the principal Branch, which *John* had an elder Brother nam'd *William*, who married *Lucy*, Daughter to *Walter Tinſly* of *Tinſly*, Eſq; and by her had *William Wentworth* his Son and Heir.

Which *William* married *Iſabel*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Reresby*, Kt. and by her was Father of *Thomas Wentworth*, who married the Daughter of *Richard Redman*, Eſq; and was Father of *William Wentworth* of *Wentworth-Woodhouſe*.

Which *William* married *Iſabel*, Daughter to *Richard Fitz-Williams* of *Aldwark* in the County of *York*, and by her was Father of *Thomas Wentworth*, who died 2 *Edw.* VI. and left Iſſue by *Beatrice* his Wife, Daughter of Sir *Richard Woodroff*, Kt. *William Wentworth*, Eſq; Father of *Thomas Wentworth*, Sheriff of *Yorkſhire* 15 *Eliz.*

Which *Thomas* married *Mary*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *William Gaſcoine* of *Gunthorpe*, (by *Joan* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to *John Nevil* L. *Ferrers* of *Overſley*) and by her had *William Wentworth*, Eſq; afterwards created a Bart. and married *Anne*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Robert Atkins* of *Stowel* in the County of *Gloucester*, by whom he had *Thomas* his Heir and Succeſſor, and Sir *William Wentworth*, Kt.

Thomas,

Thomas, who ſucceeded him in his Honours and Eſtate, (B. *Newmarch* and *Overſley* by Deſcent) was created by K. *Car.* I. Baron and Viſc. *Wentworth* of *Wentworth Woodhouſe* in the County of *York*; he was alſo one of the P. C. to that King, L. Lieut. of the County aforeſaid, and Preſident of the North; likewiſe L. Deputy of *Ireland*; and the 11th of that Reign created B. *Raby* and E. of *Strafford*, but was beheaded on *Tower-Hill* in 1641 for High-Treaſon, as that Parliament then made it; for the ancient Laws of the Kingdom not reaching his Life, they made an Act, which they paſs'd into a Law, to take him off by Attainder, but with this Proviſo, That it ſhould never be drawn into an Example for the future.

This E. married *Arabella*, Daughter to *John Holles* E. of *Clare*, and by her had a Son nam'd *William*, who the 17th of *Car.* II. was reſtor'd to all his Father's Honours by his Majeſty's Letters Patent, and made Kt. of the Garter.

He married twice, but died without Iſſue, and left the Bulk of his Eſtate to his Siſter's Son, *Thomas Watſon*, Eſq; 2d ſurviving Son of *Edward* L. *Rockingham*, Brother to the preſent E. of that Name, who thereupon chang'd his Name to *Wentworth*.

This Branch thus expiring, and with it all the Honours of Peerage, except the Barony of *Raby*, which *Thomas* E. of *Strafford* had taken out with Limitation, for want of Heirs male, to his younger Brother, I am to return to Sir *William Wentworth*, 2d Son of Sir *William Wentworth*, Bart.

Which Sir *William* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Thomas Savil*, Founder of *Wakefield School* in the County of *York*, and by her was Father of another Sir *William Wentworth*, Bart. who married *Iſabella*, Daughter to Sir *Allen Apply*, Kt. Treaſurer of the Houſhold to the D. of *York*, afterwards K. *Jac.* II. and by her had *Thomas* now E. of *Strafford*.

This

This E. married *Anne*, Daughter and ſole Heir to Sir *Henry Johnſon* of *Bradenham* in the County of *Bucks* (who married *Martha*, Daughter and at length ſole Heir to *John* L. *Lovelace* of *Hurley*, who in Right of her Grandmother *Anne*, Daughter and at length ſole Heir to *Thomas Wentworth* E. of *Cleveland*, was declar'd Baroneſs *Wentworth* of *Nettleſted* in *Suffolk*, 1702-3) by whom he hath two Daughters, one nam'd *Anne*, Q. *Anne* being her Godmother, and the Lady *Lucy*.

ARMS.

D. a Chevron between 3 Leopards Faces T. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Griphon T. his Beak and Claws R. The ſiniſter is a Lion P. Creſt on a Wreath T. and D. a Griphon P. his Beak and Claws R.

Chief SEATS.

At *Stainborough* in *Yorkſhire*, 3 m. from *Barneſley*, 7 from *Rotherham*, 9 from *Wakefield*, and 124 from *London*; and at *Twittenham* in the County of *Middleſex*, 2 m. from *Brentford*, and 10 from *London*.

LIX. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *William Legg*, E. of *Dartmouth*, Viſc. *Lewiſham*, and B. of *Dartmouth*, one of the Governors of the *Charter-Houſe*.

Created B. *Dartmouth* of *Dartmouth* in the County of *Devon*, *Dec.* 2, 1682, 34 *Car.* II. Viſc. *Lewiſham* in the County of *Kent*, and E. of *Dartmouth*, *Sept.* 5, 1711, 10 *Annæ*.

Deſcended from *Thomas Legg*, who was Sheriff of *London* the 18th, and L. Mayor the 20th and 28th of *Edw.* III.

Which *Thomas* had a Son call'd *Simon*, who married *Joan*, Daughter of *John Clavering*, Citizen of *London*, by whom he had a Son nam'd *Thomas*; which *Thomas* married *Margaret Blount*, and by her had 3 Sons, *Richard*, *William*, and *John*.

William went into *Ireland*, where he married *Anne*, Daughter to the L. *Bermingham* of *Athenree*, and by

by her had *Edward* his Son and Heir; which *Edward* married *Mary*, Daughter of *Percy Welsh*, and by her had ſix Sons; of which

William was brought out of *Ireland* by Sir *Henry Danvers* E. of *Danby*, who was then Preſident of *Munſter*, and had promis'd his Friends to take Care of his Education; which accordingly he did, ſending him to ſerve under *Maurice* Pr. of *Orange* in the *Low-Countries*.

And upon his Return to *England* was preſented to K. *Car.* I, by the ſaid Earl, and was made Groom of his Majeſty's Bed-Chamber, alſo Lieut. General of the Ordnance, and, in the Time of the Civil Wars, Governor of *Cheſter* and *Oxford*.

He was likewiſe continu'd Groom of the Bed-Chamber, and Lieut. General of the Ordnance to K. *Car.* II. and married *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter to Sir *William Waſhington* of *Packington* in the County of *Leiceſter*, by *Anne Villers* his Wife, (Siſter to the Great Duke of *Buckingham*) and by her had three Sons; of which *George* was by K. *Car.* II. made Commander of his Man of War call'd the *Fairfax*, then Maſter of the Horſe and Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber to his Royal Highneſs *James* D. of *York*, likewiſe Governor of *Portſmouth*, Lieut.-General of the Ordnance, one of his Majeſty's P. C. and created B. of *Dartmouth*.

This Lord was ſent Admiral of the whole *Engliſh* Fleet, to demoliſh the Town of *Tangier*; and in 1688 made Maſter of the Horſe, General of the Ordnance, Chief Governor of the *Tower* of *London*, and Col. of the Royal Regiment of Fuzileers.

In 1691 he was ſent Priſoner to the *Tower*, where, after three Months Impriſonment he died of an Apoplexy; having married *Barbara*, Daughter to Sir *Henry Archibald* of *Abbots-Bromley* in the County of *Stafford*, by *Mary Ingram* his Wife, and by her left Iſſue an only Son nam'd *William*, who is now E. of *Dartmouth*.

This E. married the Lady *Anne*, 3d Daughter to *Heneage Finch*, late E. of *Ailesford*, by whom he hath Iſſue four Sons and two Daughters, *viz.* *George* L. Viſc. *Lewiſham*, *Heneage*, *Henry*, and *Edward*; the Ladies *Barbara* and *Anne*.

ARMS.

Quarterly, 1ſt S. a Stag's Head caboſh'd and attier'd P. 2d, P. two Bars R. and in Chief 3 Mullets of the laſt. 3d, P. a Lion rampant between 3 Flower de Lis's D. the 4th as the 1ſt, ſupported on the dexter Side by a Lion P. with Semi of Flower de Lis's D. and crown'd with a ducal Crown T. in which Crown is a Plume of 5 Oſtrich Feathers party per pale P. and R. The ſiniſter is a Stag P. with Semi of Mullets R. Creſt, a ducal Crown and Plume, the ſame as that on the Head of the dexter Supporter. A. 61. p. 31.

Chief SEATS.

At *Blackheath* in the County of *Kent*, 1 m. from *Greenwich*, and 5 from *London*; and at *Sandwell-Hall* in the County of *Stafford*, 5 m. from *Wolverhampton*, 3 from *Birmingham*, and 91 from *London*.

LX. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Henry Paget*, E. of *Uxbridge*, B. *Paget* of *Beaudeſert*, and B. of *Burton*, and one of the P. C.

Created B. *Paget* of *Beaudeſert* in the County of *Stafford*, *Jan.* 19, 1550, 4 *Edw.* VI. B. of *Burton* in the ſame County, 1711, 10 *Anna*, and E. of *Uxbridge* in the County of *Middleſex* in *Oct.* 1714.

Deſcended from *William Paget*, one of the Serjeants at Mace in the City of *London*, who had his Birth at a Place call'd *Wednesbury* in the County of *Stafford*; and was one of the Clerks of the Signet, Clerk of the Council, and Clerk of the Privy-Seal, 23 *Hen.* VIII. and afterwards Clerk of the Parliament for Life.

He was alſo Ambaſſador to the Court of *France*, Secretary of State, one of the Executors to K. *Henry* aforeſaid,

aforeſaid, and one of the Council to K. *Edw.* VI. of whom he obtain'd a Grant of the Houſe without *Temple-Bar*, then call'd *Exeter-Place*, and transform'd it into a new Fabrick for his own Habitation, calling it *Paget-Houſe*, but by After-owners call'd *Leiceſter-Houſe* and *Eſſex-Houſe*.

He was alſo Kt. of the Moſt Noble Order of the Garter, Comptroller of the Houſhold to K. *Edw.* aforeſaid, and again ſent Ambaſſador to *France*, made Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaſter*, and ſummon'd to Parliament by the Title of L. *Paget* of *Beaudeſert*.

But in the 5th of that Reign, upon the Fall of the D. of *Somerſet*, (againſt whom the principal Charge was, that he had deſign'd the Murder of ſome Noblemen in *Paget-Houſe*) this Lord was committed to the *Tower*, bereav'd of his Enſigns of the Garter, and fin'd 6000 *l.*

He was afterwards L. Privy S. to Q. *Mary*, and by her ſent Ambaſſador to the Emperor, and died the 6th of *Eliz.* leaving Iſſue by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to —— *Preſton* of the County of *Lancaſter*, Eſq; three Sons, *viz.* Sir *Henry Paget*, Kt. his Succeſſor, *Thomas*, and *Charles*.

Sir *Henry* had Summons to Parliament the 8th of *Eliz.* but died without Iſſue male, and was ſucceeded by *Thomas* his Brother; which *Thomas* had Summons the 13th of *Eliz.* and was afterwards attainted in Parliament as a Well-wiſher to *Mary* Q. of *Scots*, and died at *Bruſſels*, leaving Iſſue by *Nazaret* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Henry Newton*, Kt. *William* his Son and Heir.

Which *William* was reſtor'd to his Lands and Honour the 1ſt of *James* I. and married *Mary*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Henry Knolles*, Eſq; Son to Sir *Francis Knolles*, Treaſurer of the Houſhold to Q. *Eliz.* by whom he had *William* his Son and Succeſſor; who was made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Coronation of K. *Car.* I. and married the Lady *Frances*, one of the Daughters of *Henry* E. of *Holland*, by whom he had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which *William* L. *Paget* was Ambaſſador Extraordinary to the Grand Signior at the Court of *Conſtantinople*, and married in his Father's Life-time *Frances*, Daughter to the Honourable *Francis Pierpont*, Eſq; a younger Son to the E. of *Kingſton*, and by her had *Henry* his Succeſſor, who in his Father's Life-time was created L. *Paget* of *Burton*, and now enjoys both Titles, being alſo E. of *Uxbridge*.

This Earl married *Mary*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Thomas Catesby* of *Whitſton* in the County of *Northampton*, Eſq; by whom he hath Iſſue one only Son nam'd *Henry*, married to the Lady *Betty Egerton*, Siſter to the E. of *Bridgewater*, by whom he has had one Son and one Daughter, who were Twins, but are both dead; and his Lordſhip is now a Member of Parliament for the County of *Stafford*.

ARMS.

D. on a Croſs engrail'd between 4 Eagles diſplay'd P. 5 Lions paſſant of the 1ſt, ſupported by two Tygers D. their ducal Collars, Manes, and Tufts P. Creſt on a Wreath P and D. a demi Tyger mane'd, collar'd, and tuf'd, as the Supporters. A. 62. p. 31.

Chief SEATS.

At *Drayton* in the County of *Middleſex*, 3 m. from *Colnebrooke*, 3 from *Uxbridge*, and 14 from *London*; and at *Beaudeſert* in the County of *Stafford*, 3 m. from *Litchfield*, and 97 from *London*.

LXI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Lewis Watſon*, E. and B. of *Rockingham*, B. of *Throwley*, Viſc. *Sonds*, and Bart. L. Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Kent*.

Created B. *Rockingham* of *Rockingham-Caſtle* in the County of *Northampton*, *Jan.* 28, 1644, 20 *Car.* I. Viſc. *Sonds* of *Lees-Court* in the ſame County, B. of *Throwley* in the County of *Kent*, and E. of *Rockingham* in *Oct.* 1714.

This Family has flouriſh'd for many Ages in the Counties of *Northampton*, *Rutland*, and *Cambridge*, the principal

principal Line of which became ſeated at *Rockingham-Caſtle* in the former of thoſe Counties; whence deſcended Sir *Lewis Watſon*, Kt. and Bart.

Which Sir *Lewis* was alſo created L. *Rockingham*, and married *Eleanor*, Daughter to Sir *George Manners* of *Haddon* in the County of *Derby*, Kt. (and Siſter to *John* E. of *Rutland*) by whom he had *Edward* his Son and Heir, and ſix Daughters.

Edward married the Lady *Anne*, eldeſt Daughter to *Thomas Wentworth* E. of *Strafford*, and by her had *Lewis* his Heir and Succeſſor now E. of *Rockingham*, who married *Catharine*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *George Sands* of *Lees-Court* in the County of *Kent*, (afterwards Viſc. *Sonds*, E. of *Feverſham*, and B. of *Throwley*) by whom he had now living two Sons, *viz.* *Edward* L. Viſc. *Sonds*, a Member of Parliament for the Port of *New Romney* in the County of *Kent* (and married the Lady *Catharine Tufton*, eldeſt Daughter to the preſent E. of *Thanet*) and *George*.

He hath alſo two Daughters; *Mary*, the eldeſt, is married to *Wray Saunderſon* of *Glentworth* in the County of *Lincoln*, Eſq; Grandſon and Heir to the E. *Caſtleton*, and the Lady *Margaret*.

ARMS.

P. on a Chevron engrail'd S. between 3 Martlets D. 3 Creſcents T. ſupported by 2 Griphons P. each gorg'd with a ducal Collar T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and S. a Griphon's Head eraz'd P. and collar'd as the Supporters. A. 64. p 32.

Chief SEATS.

At *Rockingham Caſtle* in the County of *Northampton*, 62 m. from *London*, 5 from *Rothwell*, and 8 from *Oundle*; and at *Lees-Court* in the County of *Kent*, 7 m. from *Canterbury*, 3 from *Feverſham*, and 46 from *London*.

LXII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Charles Bennet*, E. of *Tankerville*, and B. *Oſſulſton* of *Oſſulſton*, Cheif Juſtice and Juſtice in Eyre of all his

Maiesty's Chaces, Warrens, and Parks South of *Trent*, and one of the Privy-Council.

Created B. *Offulſton* of *Offulſton* in the County of *Middleſex*, *Nov.* 24, 1682, 34 *Car.* II. and E. of *Tankerville* in the County of *York*, in *Oct.* 1714.

This Family was anciently ſeated at *Clipton* near *Wallingford* in the County of *Berks*; of which was *Thomas Bennet*, Eſq; who had Iſſue *Richard Bennet* his Son and Heir, and *Thomas Bennet*, who became L. Mayor of *London*, 1 *Jac.* I.

Richard Bennet, the eldeſt Son, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Thomas Tyſdale* of *Deanly* in the County aforeſaid, by whom he had a Son nam'd *John*, who became ſeated at *Dawley* in the County of *Middleſex*; which Sir *John* being then a Kt. married *Anne*, Daughter to *Chriſtoper Weekes* of *Salisbury* in the County of *Wilts*, and had Iſſue Sir *John Bennet* his Son and Heir.

Which Sir *John* married *Dorothy*, Daughter to Sir *John Crofts* of *Saxham* in the County of *Norfolk*, Kt. and by her had two Sons, *John* his Heir, and *Henry*, who was firſt made a Kt. and afterwards created E. of *Arlington*.

John his eldeſt Son was made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Coronation of K. *Car.* II. and was Lieut. of the Band of Penſioners in that Reign, and alſo created L. *Offulſton*.

He married *Bridget*, Daughter to Sir *Scroop How* of *Langer-Caſtle* in the County of *Nottingham*, and Siſter to *Scroop* L. Viſc. *How* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, by whom he had *Charles* his Succeſſor, now E. of *Tankerville*.

This Earl's Wife, who died in 1710, was the Lady *Mary*, only Daughter of *Ford* late L. *Grey* of *Ware*, and E. of *Tankerville*, (by the Lady *Mary*, 4th Daughter of *George* E. of *Berkley*) by whom he had Iſſue three Sons and three Daughters, *viz.* *Charles* L. *Offulſton*, *Henry* and *Grey*.

The Lady *Bridget* is married to *John Wallop* L. Viſc. of *Down-Husband* in the County of *Southampton*, now L. Viſc. *Lymmington*; the Lady *Mary* to *William-Wilmer* of

of *Sywell* in the County of *Northampton*, Eſq; and a Member of Parliament for the Town of *Northampton*; and the Lady *Arabella*.

ARMS.

R. a Bezant between 3 demy Lions rampant 2 and 1 P. ſupported by 2 Lions P. each crown'd with a ducal Crown T. and each charg'd on the Shoulder with a Bezant. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a demy Lion P. holding in his Paws a Bezant. A. 65. p. 32.

Chief SEATS.

At *Dawley* in the County of *Middleſex*, 1 m. from *Drayton*, 3 from *Uxbridge*, and 13 from *London*; and at *Horton-Caſtle* in *Northumberland*.

LXIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Heneage Finch*, E. of *Ailesford*, and B. of *Guernſey*. Created B. *Guernſey* of *Guernſey* (an Iſle in the Sea) *Mar.* 7, 1702, 2 *Anna*, and E. of *Ailesford* in the County of *Kent* in *October* 1714.

This Earl's Father was ſecond Son to *Heneage Finch*, late E. of *Nottingham*, Brother to the preſent E. of that Name; and in the Reign of K. *Jac.* II. on the Trial of the Biſhops, he was one of their learn'd Council, which is ſufficient to render his Name famous to all ſucceeding Ages.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *John Banks*, of *Elford* in the County of *Kent*, Bart. by whom he had Iſſue three Sons, *viz.* *Heneage*, now E. of *Ailesford*, (who marry'd *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Clement Fiſher* of *Packington* in the County of *Warwick*, Bart. *John*, and *Henry*, and five Daughters.

Elizabeth, the eldeſt, is married to *Robert Benſon*, now L. *Bingley*, *Anne* to *William* E. of *Dartmouth*, the Lady *Martha*, Lady *Francis*, and the Lady *Eſſex*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt, P. a Chevron between three Griphons paſſant D. 2d, R. three Lions rampant T. 3d, D. on a Croſs between 4 Flower de Lis's T. 5 Pheons S. the 4th as the 1ſt, ſupported on the dexter Side by a

Griphon D. gorg'd with a ducal Collar T. The ſiniſter is a Lion T. co lar'd with a ducal Collar S. Creſt on a Wreath P. and D. a Griphon paſſant D. charg'd on the Shoulder with a Creſcent P. A. 66. p. 32.

Chief SEAT.

At *Albury* in the County of *Surrey* 5 m. from *Guilford*, 6 from *Godalming*, and 33 from *London*.

LXIV. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *John Harvey*, E. of *Briſtol*, and B. *Harvey* of *Ickworth*.

Created B. *Harvey* of *Ickworth* in the County of *Suffolk*, *Mar.* 7, 1702, 2 *Annæ*, and E. of the City of *Briſtol* in *Oct.* 1714.

Deſcended from *Robert Fitz-Harvey*, or *de Harvey*, D. of *Orleans*, an expert and valiant Soldier, who came into *England* with *William the Conqueror*.

Of this Family was alſo *Harvey*, the 1ſt Biſhop of *Ely*, who founded the Monaſtery of *Th rney* in the County of *Cambridge*; and *Harvey* of *Lions*, who held out the Caſtle of the *Devizes* for K. *Stephen* againſt the E. of *Glouceſter*.

And from him deſcended *John Harvey* of *Harvey* in the County of *Bedford*, who liv'd in the Time of *Edw.* III. and married *Joan*, Daughter and Heir to *John Hammon* of *Thurleigh-Hall* in the ſaid County; from whence the *Harveys* now of *Thurleigh* are directly deſcended; as from *Peter*, 2d Son of this *John*, are the *Harveys* of *Northamptonſhire*, of which Line was Sir *Francis Harvey*, Judge of the Common Pleas in the Reign of K. *Jac.* I.

John, Son and Heir to the laſt mention'd *John*, married *Margery*, one of the Co-heirs to Sir *John Neirnuit* of *Fleet-Marſton* in the County of *Bucks*, Kt. and by her had a Son nam'd *Thomas*.

Which *Thomas* married *Jane*, Daughter to *William Paſton*, Eſq; and was Great-Grandfather to Sir *George Harvey* of *Thurleigh*, Kt. who liv'd in the Time of *Henry*

Henry VII. and alſo of *Thomas Harvey*, who married *Jane*, Daughter and Heir to *Henry Drury* of *Ickworth* in the County of *Suffolk*, from whence deſcended both the preſent E. of *Briſtol*, and *William* L. *Harvey* of *Kidbrooke*, which Barony is ſince become extinct.

But in Regard the Family of *Thurleigh* is the principal Stem from whence ſo many noble and worthy Branches have ſhot, I ſhall return to *Gerard Harvey*, Son and Heir to Sir *George Harvey* aforeſaid, who liv'd in the Time of *Hen* VII.

Which *Gerard* was Burgeſs for the Corporation of *Bedford* in the 1ſt of *Philip* and *Mary*, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *John Williams*, and Heir to her Brother *John* L. *Williams* of *Tame*, by whom he left Iſſue *John* his Heir, who married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *John St. John* of *Bletſho* in the County of *Bedford*, and by her had *Oliver* his Succeſſor.

Which *Oliver* married *Anne*, Daughter to *Humphrey Browne*, Eſq; and by her had a Son nam'd *John*; which *John*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *Stephen Harvey* of *London*, Merchant, (of the *Northamptonſhire* Line) was Father of *John Harvey* of *Thurleigh*, and married *Sarah*, Daughter to *John Buchanan* of *London*, Gent.

But this *John* dying without Iſſue, we come now to *Harvey* of *Ickworth*, ſprung from *Thomas Harvey*, Eſq; 2d Son of *John Harvey* of *Thurleigh*, and younger Brother to Sir *George Harvey*, who liv'd in the Time of *Hen.* VII.

Which *Thomas* married *Jane*, Daughter and Heir to —*Drury* of *Ickworth*, (as has been before obſerv'd) and by her had a Son nam'd *William*, who married *Jane*, Daughter to *John Cocket* of the County of *Suffolk*, and by her was Father of *John Harvey*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Henry Pope* of *Mildenhall* in the County aforeſaid, and by her had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which *William*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *John Pooley* of *Boxted* in the ſame County, was Father

Father of *John Harvey* of *Ickworth*, Eſq; who married *Frances*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Edmund Bocking* of *Bocking* in the ſame County, and by her had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which *William* was made a Kt. and married *Suſan*, one of the Daughters of Sir *Robert Jermin* of *Ruſhbrook* in the County of *Suffolk*, and by her had three Sons, of which *John* was Treaſurer to Q. *Catharine*, *William* a Cotemporary with Mr. *Cowley* at the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and *Thomas* was made a Kt. for his Loyalty to the Royal Cauſe.

This *Thomas* married *Iſabella*, one of the Daughters of Sir *Humphrey May*, Vice-Chamberlain to K. *Car.* I. and by her had *John* now E. of *Briſtol*.

This E. married firſt *Iſabella*, ſole Daughter and Heir to Sir *Robert Carr* of *Sleaford* in the County of *Lincoln*, Bart. by whom he hath Iſſue, now living, one Son, *viz. Carr* now L. *Harvey*, born in 1691, and is a Member of Parliament for St. *Edmunds-Bury* in the County of *Suffolk*.

His 2d Wife is *Elizabeth*, ſole Daughter and Heir to Sir *Thomas Felton* of *Playford-Hall* in the County of *Suffolk*, Bart. by whom he hath Iſſue ſix Sons, *viz. John*, *Thomas*, *William*, *Henry*, ——, and *Felton*.

Likewiſe five Daughters, the Lady *Elizabeth*, Lady *Anne*, (ſo nam'd Q. *Anne* being her Godmother) the Lady *Lueza*, (ſo nam'd, K. *George* being her Godfather, and the Princeſs of *Wales* her Godmother) the Lady *Barbara*, and the Lady *Harriot*.

ARMS.

R. on a Bend P. three Trefoils ſlipp'd Em. ſupported by two Leopards pp. their ducal Collars and Chains T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Leopard paſſant pp. his Collar and Chain as the Supporters, and holds in his dexter Paw a Trefoil ſlipp'd Em. A. 67. p. 33.

Chief SEATS.

At *Ickworth* in the County of *Suffolk*, 2 m. from St. *Edmundsbury*, and 60 from *London*; and at *Aſerby* in the County of *Lincoln*, 3 m. from *Sleeford*.

LXV. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *George Mountague*, E. of *Halifax*, Viſc. *Sunbury*, and B. of *Halifax*, Auditor of the Exchequer, and one of the Privy-Council.

Created B. *Halifax* of *Halifax* in the County of *York*, *Dec.* 13, in 1700, 12 *Will.* III. Viſc. *Sunbury* in the County of *Middleſex*, and E. of *Halifax*, in the County of *York*, in *Oct.* 1714.

Deſcended from the Honourable *George Mountague* of *Horton* in the County of *Northampton*, Eſq; which *George* was eldeſt Son of *Henry* the firſt E. of *Manchester*, (by *Margaret* his 3d Wife, Daughter to *John Crouch* of *Cornbury* in the County of *Lincoln*, Kt. by whom he had five Sons, *viz.* *Edward*, *Chriſtopher*, *Irby*, *Charles* late L. *Halifax*, and *James*, now Sir *James Mountague*, Kt.

Edward, his eldeſt Son, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *John Pelham* of *Laughton* in the County of *Suſſex*, Bart. and by her had *George* the preſent E. who married to his firſt Wife *Riccarda-Poſthuma*, Daughter to —— *Saltington* of *Chippen-Werden* in the County of *Northampton*. Eſq; by whom he has one only Daughter; and by his 2d Wife the Lady *Mary*, eldeſt Daughter to *Richard* E. of *Scarborough*, he has one Son and three Daughters.

ARMS.

The ſame as the D. of *Mountague*'s with a due Difference, ſupported by 2 Griphons P. Gutty de ſang, *viz.* R. and wing'd of the laſt, and each charg'd on the Breaſt with a Portcullis D. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Griphon's Head coup'd T. and wing'd D. charg'd on the Breaſt as the Supporters, his Beak D. A. 68. p. 32.

Chief SEAT.

At *Buſhey-Park* in the County of *Middleſex*, 1 m. from *Hampton-Court*, 2 from *Kingſton*, and 12 from *London*.

LXVI.

LXVI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Talbot Yelverton*, E. of *Suſſex*, Viſc. *Longueville*, B. *Grey* of *Ruthen*, and Bart.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. *Grey* of *Ruthen* in the County of *Denbigh*, and ſo allow'd in Parliament by Deſcent, *Nov.* 3, 1640, 16 *Car.* I. Place as in *Grey* of *Ruthen*, 16 *Edw.* II. 1322. Created Viſc. *April* 21, 1690, 2 *W. & M.* and E. of the County of *Suſſex* in 1717.

This Family is of good Antiquity in the County of *Norfolk*: *Andrew Yelverton*, who was Father of *Robert Yelverton*, liv'd in the Time of *Edward* II. and *Robert* was ſeated at *Rackheath* in the County aforeſaid, and married *Cecilia*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Bardolf*, by whom he had a Son nam'd *John*, who was Father of Sir *William Yelverton*, that married *Eleanor*, Daughter of *Thomas Broaſe*, Eſq; and by her had *William Yelverton* of *Rougham* in the County of *Norfolk*.

Which *William* married the Daughter of Sir *James Hewet*, L. Mayor of *London*, and by her was Father of another *William*, who married *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *Henry Farmer* of *Eaſt-Burham* in the County aforeſaid, Kt and by her had *Henry Yelverton* of *Rougham*.

Which *Henry*, by *Bridget* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *William Drury* of *Hawſtade* in the County of *Norfolk*; was Father of Sir *William Yelverton*, and he Grandfather of another Sir *William*, with whom the Honour expir'd, he dying unmarried.

I come therefore to *Chriſtopher Yelverton*, 2d Son of *William*, by his Wife *Anne Farmer*; which *Chriſtopher* was Chief Juſtice of the *King's-Bench* in the Time of *James* I. and married *Mary*, Daughter of *Thomas Catesby*, Eſq; by whom he was Father of Sir *Henry Yelverton*, who was made Solicitor-General in 1612, and three Years after Attorney-General.

This Sir *Henry* left Iſſue Sir *Henry Yelverton* of *Eaſton-Mauduit* in the County of *Northampton*, his Son and Heir; which Sir *Henry* was created a Bart. 17

Jac.

Jac. I. and was alſo one of the Juſtices of the Common-Pleas, and married *Anne*, Daughter to *William Twiſden* of *Roydon-Hall* in the County of *Kent*, Kt. and Bart. by whom he had Sir *Michael Telverton*, Bart.

Which Sir *Michael* married *Suſan*, ſole Daughter and Heir to *Charles* L. *Grey* of *Ruthen*, by *Frances* his Wife, 2d Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to *Edward Nevil*, Eſq; Couſin-german to *Henry*, L. *Abergavenny*; and by this Marriage they obtain'd the Title of L. *Grey* of *Ruthen*; for *Charles Telverton*, Eſq; (Son of Sir *Michael*, and *Suſan* his Wife, Siſter and Heir to *Henry Grey* E. of *Kent*) laid Claim to this Title, and after a long Diſpute in Parliament, it was adjudg'd to him, who thereupon had his Writ of Summons of Parliament 16 *Car.* I. and took his Place accordingly, having the ſame Precedence as thoſe of the Family of L. *Grey* of *Ruthen* (Progenitors of the Earls of *Kent*) formerly of Right had and enjoy'd.

He died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *Henry* his Brother and Heir, who was created Viſc. *Longueville*, and married *Barbara*, Daughter to Sir *John Talbot* of *Laycock* in the County of *Wilts*, and by her had *Talbot Telverton*, now E. of *Suſſex*, and as yet unmarried.

ARMS.

P. 3 Lions rampant, and a Chief R. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Wyvern T. and on the ſiniſter by a Lion reguardant R. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Lion paſſant reguardant R. A. 69. p. 33.

Chief SEAT.

At *Eaſton-Mauduit* in the County of *Northampton*, 4 m. from *Wellingborough*, 8 from *Northampton*, and 50 from *London*.

LXVII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *William Cowper*, E. *Cowper*, Viſc. *Fordwiche*, B. *Cowper* of *Wingham*, and Bart. one of the P. C. L.

L. High Steward of *England* for the Tryal of the E. of *Winton*, and alſo for the E. of *Oxford*, and L. Lieut and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Hertford*.

Created B. *Cowper* of *Wingham* in the County of *Kent*, *Nov.* 9, 1706, 5 *Anna*, Viſc. *Fordwiche* in the ſame County, and E. *Cowper*, *March* 1, 1717-18.

Deſcended from *John Cowper* of *Strode* in the County of *Suſſex*, who liv'd in the Time of *Edw.* IV. and married *Joan*, Daughter and Heir to *John Slanbridge* of *Strode* aforeſaid, by whom he had *John* his Son and Heir, who had two Sons, *Robert* and *William*.

From *William*, after ſeveral Deſcents, proceeded *John Cowper* of St. *Michael's London*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *John Ironſides* of *Lincolnſhire*, Gent. and by her had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which *William* became ſeated at *Ratling-Court* in the County of *Kent*, and was firſt created a Bart. of *Scotland*, in 1641, 17 *Car.* I. and afterwards a Bart. of *England*; he alſo became poſſeſs'd of *Hertford-Caſtle* about the latter End of that Reign, and married *Martha*, Daughter to *James Maſters* of *Langdale* in the ſaid County of *Kent*, and by her had ſix Sons; of which

John, his eldeſt Son, was Heir, and married *Martha*, Daughter to *George Hewkley* of *London*, Merchant, by whom he had a Son nam'd *William*, who ſucceeded him, he dying in *Ely-Houſe* in *Holborn*, where he and his Father were impriſon'd, and ſufer'd much for their Loyalty to K. *Car.* I. but his Father out-liv'd all his Troubles, and died in Peace at his Caſtle in *Hertford*.

Sir *William*, Son of Sir *John* that died in Priſon, married *Sarah*, Daughter to *Samuel Holled* of *London*, Merchant, and by her had *William* now E. *Cowper*, and *Spencer*, a learned Councel in the Law, now in Poſſeſſion of the Caſtle of *Hertford*.

This E. married to his firſt Wife *Judith*, only Daughter and Heir to *Robert Booth* of *London*, Merchant, by whom he had only one Son, who died in his

his Infancy; but by his preſent Wife *Mary* eldeſt Daughter to *John Clavering* of *Chopwell* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, Eſq; he hath two Sons and two Daughters, *viz. William* L. Viſc. *Fordwiche*, born in 1709, and *Spencer*, the Lady *Sarah*, and the Lady *Anne*.

ARMS.

ARMS.

P. 2 Martlets R. On a Chief engrail'd of the 2d, 3 Muſſets T. ſupported by 2 Horſes of a Bay Colour with dark Manes. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Lion's Paw erect T. holding a Branch of ——— Em. fructed R. A. 71. p. 33.

Chief SEATS.

At *Colne-Green* in the County of *Hertford*, 3 m. from *Hatfield*, 2 from *Hertford*, and 20 from *London*; at *Wingham* in the County of *Kent*, 5 m from *Canterbury*, and 57 from *London*; and at *Ratling-Court* in the ſame County.

LXVIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *James Stanhope*, E. *Stanhope*, Viſc. *Stanhope* of *Mahone*, and B. of *Elvaſton*, Principal Secretary of State, and one of the Privy-Council.

Created B. *Stanhope* of *Elvaſton* in the County of *Darby*, and Viſc. *Stanhope* of *Mahone* (an Iſle in the *Mediterranean* Sea) *July* 12, 1717, and E. *April* 7, 1718, whoſe perſonal Deſcent ſee E. of *Cheſterfield*.

This E. married *Lucy*, Daughter to *Thomas Pit*, Eſq; formerly Governor of *Fort St. George* in the *Eaſt-Indies*, by whom he hath Iſſue two Sons; one born in 1717, nam'd *George*, K. *George* being his Godfather; and alſo three Daughters.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th Er. 2d and 3d R. ſupported on the dexter ſide by a Talbot Er. and on the ſiniſter by a Wolf T. crown'd with a ducal Crown R. and each charg'd on the Breaſt with a Creſcent S. Creſt the ſame as the E. of *Cheſterfield*. A. 72. p. 34.

Chief

Chief SEAT.

At *Chevening* in the County of *Kent*, 3 m. from *Sevenok*, and 13 from *London*, the ancient Seat of the late E. of *Suſſex*.

LXIX. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *William Cadogan*, E. *Cadogan*, Viſc. *Caverſham*, B. of *Reading*, and B. of *Oakley*, Maſter of the Robes, General of all the Foot-Forces, Ambaſſador Extraordinary to the States-General, Governor of the Iſle of *White*, one of the P. C. and Kt. of the Moſt Noble Order of St. *Andrew* in *Scotland*, in the Room of late E. of *Marr*.

Created B. of *Reading* in the County of *Berks*, in 1716. B. of *Oakley* in the County of *Bucks*, Viſc. *Caverſham* in the County of *Oxford*, and E. *Cadogan*, *April* 7, 1718.

Deſcended from the moſt ancient Stock of the *Britains*. His Grandfather, Col. *William Cadogan*, ſignaliz'd himſelf againſt the *Iriſh* Rebels in 1641, and was bury'd at *Trim* in that Kingdom, leaving his Son, *Henry Cadogan*, Eſq; Heir to a genteel Eſtate.

Which *Henry* married *Bridget*, Daughter to Sir *Hardreſs Waller*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter of Sir *John Dowdal*) and had Iſſue now living two Sons, *viz. William* E *Cadogan*, and *Charles*, and one Daughter nam'd *Penelope*.

This E. married —— Daughter of ——, by whom he hath Iſſue now living only 2 Daughters, one of which is married to the E. of *March*, Son and Heir apparent to his Grace the D. of *Richmond*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, R. a Lion rampant reguardant T. 2d and 3d, P. 3 Boars Heads eraz'd D. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Lion reguardant T. and on the ſiniſter by a Dragon reguardant Em. and each gorg'd with a ducal Collar, Creſt in a ducal Coronet T. a Dragon's Head, Em. A. 73. p. 34.

Chief

Chief SEAT.

At *Coſham* in the County of *Berks*, 2 m. from *Reading*, and 34 from *London*.

LXX. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Thomas Coningsby*, E. and B. *Coningsby* of *Coningsby*, Steward of *Melineth*, and all other his Majeſty's Lordſhips in the County of *Radnor*, alſo L. Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Hereford* and *Radnor*, and one of the Privy-Council.

Created Baron *Coningsby* of *Coningsby* in the County of *Lincoln*, *July* 2, 1716, E. of the ſame Place in *April* 1719, and B. of *Clanbrazil* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, by *William* III.

Deſcended from *Roger de Coningsby*, who was L. of *Coningsby* in the County of *Lincoln* the 22d of K. *John*; and Sir *Roger Coningsby*, his Grandſon, (who died in the Time of *Edw.* I.) married *Joan*, Daughter to Sir *Robert Bagot* of *Morton-Bagot* in the County of *Warwick*, Kt. by which Marriage he became poſſeſs'd of that Eſtate; and by *Joan* his Wife had two Sons; *John*, who died the 30th of *Edw.* III. and was buried in the Priory of *Briſtol*; and Sir *William*, made a Kt. at the Battle of *Creſſy* by the aforeſaid King, and, dying in *France*, was buried at *Calais*.

He married *Benedict*, Daughter and Heir to *Ingram de Frene*, by whom he had Iſſue *Thomas*, (who attended the *Black Prince* to the Battle of *Poictiers*) Great Grandfather to *Thomas Coningsby* of *None-Solers* in the County of *Salop*, Eſq; who liv'd in the Time of *Edw.* IV. from whom the *Coningsbys* of *Norfolk* and *Herefordſhire* are deſcended, and, as chief Heir male, Sir *Thomas Coningsby*, Kt. Father of *Thomas*, now E. of *Coningsby*.

This E. married to his 2d Wife, the Lady ——— *Jones*, Daughter to the late E. of *Ranelaugh*, by whom he has Iſſue now living two Daughters, the Lady *Margaret* and the Lady *Anne*.

ARMS.

R. 3 Coneys ſeant P. ſupported by two Lions R. each crown'd with a ducal Crown T. and each charg'd on the Shoulder with 3 Billets of the laſt. Creſt, on a Plume of Feathers P. in a ducal Crown T. a Coney ſeant P. A. 74. p. 34.

Chief SEATS.

At *Hampton-Court* in the County of *Hereford*, 2 m. from *Hereford*, and 102 from *London*.

LXXI. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *Bennet Sherrard*, B. and E. of *Harborough*, Viſc. *Sherrard* of *Stapleford*, B. of *Le Trim* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, L. Lieut. of the County of *Rutland*, and Warden and Chief Juſtice in *Eyre* of all his Majeſty's Foreſts, Parks, Chaces, and Warrens beyond *Trent*.

Created L. *Sherrard* and B. of *Le Trim*, *July* 10, 3 *Car.* I. B. of *Harborough* in the County of *Leiceſter*, in *Oct.* 1714, Viſc. *Sherrard* of *Stapleford* in the ſame County, *Sept.* 6, 1718, and E. of *Harborough*, in *May* 1719.

Deſcended from the *Sherrards* of *Cheſhire* and *Lancaſhire*, who were ſeated there, and of good Repute long before the Conqueſt; of which was *Thomas Sherrard*, a Perſon of great Note in the Time of *Edw.* I. from whom, in the 5th Generation, deſcended Sir *Robert Sherrard*, Kt. whoſe Grandſon *Robert*, by Marriage with *Agnes*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Laurence Hawberk* Kt. had large Poſſeſſions, among which was the Manor of *Stapleford* in the County of *Leiceſter*, now their chief Seat.

Lawrence Sherrard, their Son and Heir, was High Sheriff of the County of *Rutland* 16 *Henry* VI. and of *Warwickſhire* and *Leiceſterſhire* the firſt of that Reign; and by *Agnes* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to *John Woodford*, had four Sons.

Robert, the eldeſt, ſucceeded, but died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *Geffery* his next Brother: Which *Geffery* was Sheriff of *Rutland* 20 *Edw.* IV. and

and married *Jocosa*, Daughter to *Thomas Ashby* of *Lowsby* in the County of *Leicester*, Esq; by whom he had two Sons, *Thomas* and *Robert*.

Thomas was High-Sheriff of the County of *Rutland* 21 *Hen.* VII. and marrying *Margaret*, Daughter of *John Helwell*, Esq; became possess'd of the Manors of *Tigh* and *Whitsundine* in the County of *Rutland*, and *Stansby* and *Gimby* in the County of *Lincoln*; succeeded therein by *George* his Son and Heir.

Which *George* was High-Sheriff of the County of *Leicester* the 9th of *Eliz.* and married *Rohesia*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Poultney*, Kt. by whom he had *Francis Sherrard*, Esq; which *Francis* married *Anne*, Daughter to *George Moore*, Esq; and by her had three Sons, *Philip*, *William*, and *George*.

Philip succeeded, and was knighted, but died without Issue, succeeded by *William* his Brother; who was also knighted by K. *James* I. and by *Car.* I. created L. *Sherrard*, and B. of *Le Trim* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

He married *Abigal*, Daughter to *Cecil Cave*, Esq; and Co-heir to *Anthony Bennet*; by whom he had five Sons, of which *Bennet*, the eldest, succeeded, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Robert Christopher*, Kt. by whom he had *Bennet*, now E. of *Harborough*, who married the Daughter of Sir —— *Calverley*, Kt. but has no Issue, and is now a Widower.

ARMS.

P. a Chevron between 3 Torteauxes supported by two Rams P. their Horns and Cods T. Creſt in a ducal Crown T. a Peacock's Tail erect pp. A. 75. p. 31.

Chief SEAT.

At *Stapleford* in the County of *Leicester*, 3 m. from *Melton-mowbray*, 7 from *Okeham*, and 72 from *London*.

LXXII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant L. *James Saunderſon*, E. and Viſc. *Caſtleton* of *Sandbeck*, and Viſc. *Caſtleton* in *Ireland*, B. of *Saxby*, and Bart.

Created B. *Saunderſon* of *Beautree*, and Viſc. *Caſtleton* in *Ireland*, 3 *Car.* I. Baron *Saunderſon* of *Saxby* in the County of *Lincoln*, in *Oct.* 1714, Viſc. *Caſtleton* of *Sandbeck* in the County of *York*, *July* 2, 1716, and E. *Caſtleſton* of the ſame Place, *June* 13, 1720.

Deſcended from *Alexander de Bedick*, alias *Saunderſon*, of *Waſhington* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, who liv'd in the Time of *Edw.* III.

Which *Alexander*, by *Jane* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Richard Chancellor*, had *Jacob de Bedick*, ſirnam'd *Saunderſon*, who married *Margaret*, Daughter to *Walter Wilton* of *Eſdale*, and by her had *John Saunderſon*; who had two Sons, *William* and *Henry*.

From *Henry* deſcended *Robert Saunderſon*, conſecrated Bp. of *Lincoln*, in 1660, and *William* who married *Joan*, Daughter to —— *Lamlough* of the County of *York*, by whom he had *Nicholas* his Son, who married *Agnes*, Daughter to *William Sondon* of *Aſhby* in the County of *Lincoln*, and by her had *Robert* his Succeſſor.

Which *Robert* married *Catharine*, youngeſt Daughter to *Vincent Grantham* of St. *Catharine's* by *Lincoln*, Eſq; and by her was Father of *Nicholas Saunderſon*, who ſucceeding, was Sheriff of the County of *Lincoln*, 34 *Eliz.* being afterwards created a Bart. L. *Saunderſon* of *Beautree*, and Viſc. *Caſtleton*.

This Lord was a great Contributor to the Building of *Lincolns-Inn* Chapel, and married *Mildred*, Daughter and Heir to *John Hultof* of *Boſton* in the County of *Lincoln*, by whom he had *Nicholas* his Succeſſor, and Sir *William Saunderſon*, Kt. who wrote the Hiſtory of *Mary* Q. of *Scots*, K. *James*, and K. *Car.* I.

Nicholas married *Frances* Daughter to Sir *George Manners* of *Haddon*, Grandfather to *John* D. of *Rutland*, and

and by her had two Sons, *viz.* *Nicholas*, who ſucceeded, but died without Iſſue; and *George*, who ſucceeded *Nicholas*.

Which *George* married *Frances*, Daughter to *Henry Belaſſiſe*, Eſq; Son and Heir apparent to *Thomas* L. *Fauconberg*, and Siſter to the E. of that Name, by whom he had *James* now E. *Caſtleton*, and as yet unmarried.

ARMS.

Palley of 6 P. and S. over all on a Bend D. 3 Anulets T. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Talbot Er. and on the ſiniſter by a Griphon R. his ducal Collar and Beak T. Creſt, on a Wreath P. and S. a Talbot paſſant Er. A. 76. p. 17.

Chief SEAT.

At *Saxby* in the County of *Lincoln*, 5 m. from *Burton*, and 128 from *London*.

LXXIII. THE Moſt Noble and Puiſſant Lady *Grace Carteret*, Dowager-Baroneſs of *Hawns* in the County of *Bedford*, Mother to the preſent Lord of that Name, was by his Majeſty K. *George* created Viſcounteſs and Counteſs of the Kingdom of *Great Britain*, by the Name, Stile, and Title of Viſcounteſs *Carteret*, and Counteſs *Granville*, whereby the Dignity of Viſc. and E. are to deſcend to the Heirs male of her Body. A. 16. p. 29. The Creſt, Supporters, and Motto, the ſame as the L. *Carteret*.

VISCOUNTS.

Devereux, Viſcount *Hereford*.

THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *Price Devereux*, Viſc. *Hereford*, B. *Devereux*, and Bart. Primer Viſc. of *England*.

Created B. *Ferrers* of *Chartley* in the County of *Stafford*, 1 *Edw.* IV. in 1460, (but that Title is extinct in *Devereux*, now in *Ferrers*) and created B. *Devereux* and Viſc. *Hereford*, *Feb.* 8, 1549, 4 *Edw.* VI.

Deſcended from *Riginald*, the Son of *Robert de Ebrois*, who liv'd in the Reign of K. *Stephen*; from whom deſcended Sir *John de Evereux*, Kt.

Which Sir *John*, 42 *Edw.* III. attended the Black Prince into *Gaſcoign*, and afterwards attended that K. in his Wars in *France*; as he did *Richard* II. in his Fleet at Sea, and alſo in his Wars by Land; in whoſe 11th Year he was made Conſtable of *Dover-Caſtle*, Warden of the Cinque-Ports, and Steward of the Houſhold.

Being

Being likewiſe ſummon'd to Parliament among the Barons, from the 8th of that Reign to the 16th, inclusive, and died the Year following, leaving Iſſue *John* his Son and Heir, who died without Iſſue.

Having done with this principal Branch, we come now to *William Devereux* of *Bodynham* in the County of *Hereford*, (Uncle to the laſt mention'd *John*) who was Sheriff of the County aforeſaid, the 45th of *Edw.* III.

To him ſucceeded Sir *Walter Devereux*, who died the 4th of *Henry* VI. leaving Iſſue *Walter* his Son and Heir; who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *John Marbury*, Kt. and by her was Father of another *Walter*, who was Sheriff of the County of *Hereford* the 26th of *Hen.* VI. and married *Anne*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *William* L. *Ferrers* of *Chartley*, being, 1 *Edw.* IV. advanc'd to the Dignity of L. *Ferrers*; but after, adhering to *Rich.* III. was ſlain with him at *Boſworth-Field*, leaving *John* his Son and Heir, then a Kt.

Which *John* was ſummon'd to Parliament from the 3d of *Henry* VII. till the 12th, and by *Cecilia* his Wife, Daughter to *Henry Bourcher* E. of *Eſſex*, Siſter and Heir to her Brother, left Iſſue *Walter* his Son and Heir; who took to Wife *Mary*, Daughter to *Thomas* M. of *Dorſet*, and was Juſtice of *South Wales* 17 *Hen.* VIII. being then Kt. of the G. and in 4 *Edw.* VI. advanc'd to the Dignity of Viſc. *Hereford*.

By *Mary* his Wife he had two Sons, Sir *Richard* and Sir *William*, both Knights, of which Sir *Richard* died in his Father's Life-time, having married *Dorothy*, Daughter to *George* L. *Haſtings*, E. of *Huntingdon*, and by her was Father of *Walter Devereux*, E. of *Eſſex*, ſo created by Patent 4 *Eliz.* being alſo E. of *Eu*, Earl-Marſhal of *Ireland*, Viſc. *Hereford* and *Bourchier*, L. *Ferrers* of *Chartley*, *Bourchier*, and *Lovian*, and Kt. of the Garter.

He died in *Ireland*, 8 *Eliz.* leaving Iſſue by *Lettice* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Francis Knollis*, Kt. of the G. and Siſter to *William* E. of *Banbury*, Sir *Robert*

Devereux, Kt. of the G. that great Favourite of Q. *Eliz.* who was beheaded within the *Tower* of *London*, *Feb.* 15, 1600, leaving Iſſue by *Frances* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Francis Walſingham*) Secretary of State, Widow of Sir *Philip Sidney*, one Son, (*Robert* E. of *Eſſex*) and two Daughters, who were all reſtor'd in Blood 1 *Jac.* I.

This *Robert*, E. of *Eſſex*, was Lieut. General in the Time of *Car.* I. in the Expedition in the *North* againſt the *Scots*; alſo Chamberlain of his Houſhold, and died in 1646 without Iſſue; ſo that the Earldom of *Eſſex* and *Eu* becoming extinct thereby, the Title of Viſc. *Hereford* deſcended, and came to Sir *Walter Devereux* of *Caſtle-Broomwich* in the County of *Warwick*, Bart. Brother to *George Devereux* of *Sheldon-Hall*, and Son and Heir of Sir *Edward Devereux* of the ſame Place, Bart.

Which Sir *Edward* was the only Son of *Walter* Viſc. *Hereford* before-mention'd, by *Margaret* his 2d Wife, Daughter to *Robert Garniſh* of *Kenton* in the County of *Suffolk*, Eſq; whereupon the ſaid Sir *Walter* claiming to be Viſc. *Hereford* by Deſcent, as aforeſaid, by Virtue of the Entail on the Heirs male, had the ſame allow'd and conſign'd to him in Parliament in 1646.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Thomas Knightley* of *Borough-Hall* in the County of *Stafford*, Eſq; and by her had *Leiceſter Devereux* his Son and Heir; who married firſt *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *William Withipole*, Kt. (who brought him the Lordſhip of *Chriſt-Church* in and near *Ipſwich*) and by her had one Daughter.

His 2d Wife was *Priſcilla*, Daughter to *John Catchpole* of the County of *Suffolk*, and by her he had *Leiceſter Devereux* his Son and Succeſſor, who died unmarried, and *Edward*, who ſucceeded *Leiceſter*, but died without Iſſue.

The male Iſſue of this Branch being likewiſe extinct, the Honour devolv'd upon *Price Devereux* of

Vaynor

Vaynor in the County of *Montgomery*, Eſq; Son of *Price Devereux* of the Place aforeſaid, by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to —— *Stephens* of the City of *Briſtol*.

Which laſt mention'd *Price*, now Viſc. *Hereford*, was eldeſt Son of *George Devereux* of *Sheldon-Hall* in the County of *Warwick*, by *Bridget* his Wife, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Arthur Price* of *Vaynor*, Eſq; and married *Mary*, 2d Daughter to *Samuel Sands* of *Omberſley-Court* in the County of *Worceſter*, Eſq; by whom he hath had Iſſue one Son and one Daughter, *viz. Price Devereux* born 1694, and the Lady *Mary*.

ARMS.

P. a Feſs R. and in Chief 2 Torteauxes, ſupported on the dexter Side by a Talbot P. his Ears R. and collar'd with a ducal Collar of the laſt. The ſiniſter is a Stag R. his Horns, ducal Collar, and Chain, T. Creſt, in a ducal Crown T. a Talbot's Head P. and his Ears R. A. 1. p. 25 and 36.

Chief SEATS.

At *Chriſt-Church* in *Ipſwich* in the County of *Suffolk*, 60 m. from *London*; at *Sudburn-Hall* in the ſame County, 3 m. from *Orford*, 4 from *Saxmundham*, and 75 from *London*; and at *Caſtle-Browmwich* in the County of *Warwick*, 1 m. from *Colſhal*, and 63 from *London*.

II. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *Anthony Brown*, Viſc. *Montacute*, B. *Brown*, and Bart.

Created B. *Brown* of *Cowdray* in the County of *Suſſex*, and Viſc. *Montacute*, *Sept.* 2, 1554, 1 *Mary*.

Deſcended from Sir *Thomas Browne*, Kt. Treaſurer of the Houſhold to K. *Hen.* VI. which Sir *Thomas* had a Son nam'd *Anthony*, who was made Standard-Bearer, throughout the whole Realm of *England* and elſewhere, to K. *Hen.* VII. in the firſt Year of his Reign, and was alſo Governor of *Queenſborough-Caſtle* in the County of *Kent*.

He

He married *Lucy*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *John Nevil*, M. of *Montacute*, and by her had *Anthony* his Son and Heir, who 17 *Hen.* VIII. was Lieut. of the *Iſle of Man*, (*Edward* E. of *Derby*, whoſe Inheritance it was, being then in Minority) and in 19 *Hen.* VIII. being then a Kt. of the G. was ſent with the Enſigns of that Order to *Francis* I. K. of *France*.

In the 30th of *Henry* VIII. he was Maſter of the Horſe, and the 37th, Juſtice in Eyre of all the Forests beyond *Trent*, and the next Year conſtituted one of the King's Executors, and aſſign'd one of the Council to Pr. *Edward*; being alſo Standard-Bearer to K. *Henry* VIII. as his Father had been to *Henry* VII.

This *Anthony* died 3 *Edw.* VI. being then Maſter of the Horſe to that King, leaving Iſſue by *Alice* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *John Gage*, Kt. of the G. *Anthony* his Son and Heir.

Which *Anthony* (by reaſon his Grandmother, *Lucy* aforeſaid, was one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *John Nevil*, M. of *Montacute*) was advanc'd to the Dignity of Viſc. *Montacute*, and was alſo Lieut. General of the *Engliſh* Forces at the Siege of St. *Quintin*, and one of the Peers that ſate on the Tryal of *Mary* Q. of *Scots*.

He married *Jane*, Daughter to *Robert* E. of *Suſſex*, by whom he had a Son of his Name, who married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *William Dormer* of *Etborpe* in the County of *Bucks*, Kt. but died in his Father's Life-time, leaving Iſſue, by *Mary* his Wife, *Anthony*, Succeſſor to his Grandfather.

Which *Anthony* married *Jane*, Daughter to *Thomas Sackvile*, E. of *Dorſet*, L. Treaſurer of *England*; and died 5 *Car.* I. leaving Iſſue two Sons, *Francis* and *Henry*; of which, *Francis* married *Mary*, Daughter to *William Herbert*, late M. of *Powis*, but died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *Henry* his Brother.

Which *Henry* married *Barbara*, Daughter to —— *Walſingham* of *Cheſterford* in the County of *Eſſex*, Eſq; a d

and by her had *Anthony*, now Viſc. *Montacute*, who married, in 1720, one of the Daughters of Sir *John Webb* of the County of *Oxford*, Bart. and Siſter to the Counteſs of *Derwentwater*,

ARMS.

D. in a Bend between 4 Cottizes P. 3 Lions paſſant of the laſt, ſupported by two Wolves P. their plain Collars and Chains T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and D. an Eagle diſplay'd Em.

Chief SEATS.

At *Cawderſhaw* in the County of *Suſſex* near *Midhurſt*; and at *Battle-Abbey* in the ſame County, 61 m. from *Haſtings*, and 48 from *London*.

III. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *Lawrence Fiennes*, Viſc. and B. *Say* and *Sele*.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. *Say* and *Sele* in the County of *Kent*, *March* 3, 1446, 25 *Hen.* VI. and created Viſc. *Say* and *Sele* in the ſame County, *July* 7, 1624, 22 *Jac.* I.

Deſcended from *Ingelram de Fiennes*, who took to Wife *Sybel de Tingrie*, Daughter and Heir to *Faramus de Boloign*, Son of *William*, Son of *Jeffery*, Son of *Euſtace*, ſome time E. of *Boloign*, which *Faramus* was Nephew to *Maud* Q. of *England*, Wife of K. *Stephen*.

Of this Family was Sir *William de Fiennes*, Kt. Son of *William*, Son of *John* and *Jane* his Wife, 3d Siſter and Coheir to *William de Say*.

Which Sir *William* was Sheriff of *Surrey* and *Suſſex*, 20 *Rich.* II. and left Iſſue two Sons, *Roger* and *James*. Of which, *Roger* had a Son nam'd *Richard*, who married *Joan*, Daughter and Heir to *Thomas* L. *Dacre*, and was accepted and declar'd L. *Dacre*, 27 *Hen.* VI; which Title determining in an Heir Female, married to *Samſon Lennard*, Eſq; it deſcended, and came to *Thomas Lennard*, L. *Dacre*, late E. of *Suſſex*.

But we return to *James*, the 2d Son, Brother to *Roger*; which *James* was Sheriff of *Kent*, 15 *Hen.* VI, alſo

alſo Sheriff of *Surry* and *Suſſex* the 17th of that Reign, and Eſquire of the Body to his Majeſty.

In 25 *Hen.* VI, in Regard his Mother was Siſter to *William de Say*, a Deſcendant of the B. *Say*, he had Summons to Parliament by the Title of L. *Say* and *Sele*, and three Days after created and confirm'd in that Title, and had a Quit Claim thereof from *John* L. *Clinton*, as alſo of the Arms of *Say*, which, by reaſon of the Deſcent of the ſaid *John* L. *Clinton* from *Idonea*, the eldeſt Siſter of the before ſpecify'd *William de Say*, did or might belong to him.

He was afterwards Conſtable of *Dover-Caſtle*, and Warden of the Cinque Ports, L. Chamberlain of the King's Houſhold, and one of his P. C. alſo Conſtable of the Tower of *London*, and L. Treaſurer of *England*; but the ſame Year he as ſuddenly fell; for the Commons laid Treaſon to his Charge, for aſſenting, with the D. of *Suffolk*, to releaſe *Anjou*, and deliver *Maine* to the *French*; for which the D. was baniſh'd, and this *James* ſequeſter'd from his Office of Treaſurer.

Yet this avail'd little; for upon the Inſurrection of the *Kentiſhmen* under *Jack Cade*, though the King committed him to the Tower, yet entering the City of *London*, and finding their Numbers increaſe, they fetch'd him thence to *Guild-hall*, and there arraign'd him before the Lord Mayor, and other the King's Juſtices, (n twithſtanding his Requeſt to be try'd by his Peers,) whence hurrying him to the Standard in *Cheapſide*, they cut off his Head, and carry'd it on a Pole, cauſing his naked Body to be drawn at a Horſe's Tail into *Southwark*, to St. *Thomas* of *Waterings*, and there hang'd and quarter'd, *July* 4 29 *Hen.* VI. leaving Iſſue by *Emeline* his Wife, Daughter to —— *Cromer*, Sir *William Say* his Son and Heir.

Which Sir *William*, by ſpecial Writ, was ſummon'd to Parliament the ſame 29 *Hen* VI, and ſerv'd that King in his Wars in *France*; and the 1ſt of *Edw.* IV, was made Conſtable of *Porchester* Caſtle in *Hampſhire*, and *Pevenſey* Caſtle in *Suſſolk*. He

He married *Margaret*, Daughter and Heir to *William Wickham*, Son and Heir to Sir *Thomas Wickham*, Kt. by whom he had the Lordſhip of *Broughton* near *Banbury* in the County of *Oxford*; but by him the Barony became extinct, by reaſon he had ſuffer'd much, and forc'd to mortgage the greateſt Part of his Eſtate.

Henry, his Son, uſed the Title of L. *Say*, but never had Summons to Parliament; and dy'd 16 *Edw.* IV, leaving Iſſue, by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Richard Harcourt* of *Stanton-Harcourt*, Kt. *Richard* his Son and Heir, who marry'd *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Richard Crofts*, Eſq; and by her had *Edward* his Succeſſor.

Which *Edward* married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *John Danvers* of *Dantzey* in the County of *Wilts*, Kt. and by her had a Son nam'd *Richard*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of Sir *William Farmer*, Kt. by whom he was Father of another *Richard*, who married *Conſtance*, Daughter to Sir *William Kingſmill*, Kt. and by Letters Patent the 1ſt of *Jac.* I. was reſtor'd to the Title of L. *Say* and *Sele*; and the 22d of that Reign Sir *William Fiennes*, his Son and Heir, was by other Letters Patent created Viſc. *Say* and *Sele*.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *John Temple* of *Stow* in the County of *Bucks*, Eſq; and by her had four Sons, *James*, *Nathaniel*, *John*, and *Richard*; of which, *James* married *Frances*, one of the Daughters and Coheirs to *Edward* L. Viſc. *Wimbleton*, and by her had three Sons, who all dy'd before him unmarried; ſo that he was ſucceeded by *William* his Nephew, Son of *Nathaniel* his Brother, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter of Sir *John Eliot*, Kt. which *William* took to Wife *Mary*, one of the Daughters of his Uncle *Richard Fiennes*, and by her had *Nathaniel* his only Child, who dy'd unmarried alſo.

Then ſucceeded *Laurence Fiennes*, Son of *John*, 3d Son of *William* Viſc. *Say* and *Sele*; which *Laurence* married *Suſanna*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Thomas Hobbs*

Hobbs of *Amwell* in the County of *Hertford*, and had Iſſue *Laurence*, now Viſc. *Say* and *Sele*, who is as yet unmarried.

ARMS.

S. three Lions rampant T. ſupported as in Page 36, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Overnorton* in the County of *Glouceſter*, 3 m. from *Glouceſter*, and 85 from *London*; at *Broughton* in the County of *Oxford*, 2 m. from *Letchlade*, 3 from *Burford*, and 61 from *London*; and at *North-Weſton* in the ſame County, 3 m. from *Tame*, 5 from *Wallingford*, and 36 from *London*.

IV. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *Thomas Bellaſſiſe*, Viſc. *Fauconberg* of *Henknowle*, B. *Fauconberg* of *Yarham*, and Bart.

Created B. *Fauconberg* of *Yarham* in the County of *York*, *May* 27, 1627, 3 *Car.* I. and Viſc. *Fauconberg* of *Henknowle* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, *Jan.* 31, 1642, 18 *Car.* I.

Deſcended from *Bellaſius*, a *Norman* Knight, who came into *England* with *William the Conqueror*, and was a Commander in his Army; and *Rowland*, his Son, married the Daughter and Heir of *Ralph de Bellaſſiſe* of *Ballaſſiſe*, and thereupon wrote himſelf *Rowland Bellaſſiſe de Bellaſſiſe*.

He was alſo of *Beuly* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, and died in the Reign of *Hen.* I. leaving *Ralph* his Son and Heir, Father of Sir *Rowland Bellaſſiſe*, Kt. L. of *Beuly* aforeſaid, in the Time of *Henry* III.

Which Sir *Rowland* married *Mary*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Henry Spring*, Kt. L. of *Howton*, and had Iſſue *Roger* his Son and Heir, who married *Joan*, Daughter to Sir *Robert Harbottle*, Kt. and by her was Father of Sir *Robert Bellaſſiſe*, Kt. who married *Anne*, Daughter to *Stephen Gouldbourne*, Eſq; by whom he had Sir *John Bellaſſiſe*, Kt.

Which

Which Sir *John* married *Oſwald*. Daughter to Sir *William Talbois*, Kt. and had another *John*, Father of *William*; who married *Matilda*, Daughter and Coheir to *William Bellingham*, Eſq; and by her had Sir *John* his Son and Heir, who was of *Hencknowle* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham* in the Time of *Edr.* III.

Which Sir *John* married *Alice*, Daughter to *Robert Hanſart* of *Walworth*, Eſq; and by her had a Son of his own Name, who married *Joan*, Daughter to *Robert Lampley* of *Lampley*, Eſq; and by her had two Sons, *Robert* and *John*.

Robert was knighted by K. *Hen.* IV. and married *Margaret*, Daughter to *Robert Dalton* of *Weſt-Acklam*, by whom he had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which *William* married *Jane*, Daughter of *Thomas Tipping*, Eſq; and by her had *Thomas* his Succeſſor, who liv'd in the Time of *Hen.* VII, and married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *Lancelot Thirkell* of *Wemerley*, Kt. by whom he had *Richard*, his Heir, and *Anthony*, a Doctor of the Civil Law, and Chaplain to K. *Hen.* VIII.

Richard married *Margaret*, Daughter and Coheir to *Richard Errington* of *Cookley* in *Northumberland*, and by her had Sir *William Bellaſſiſe*, Kt. who liv'd in the Time of Q. *Eliz.* and married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *Nicholas Fairfax* of *Gilling*, Kt. by whom he had three Sons, *Henry*, *James*, and *Bryan*.

Henry was created a Bart. by K. *James* I. and married *Urſula*, Daughter to *Thomas Fairfax* of *Denton* in the County aforeſaid, and by her had a Son nam'd *Thomas*, who was created B. and Viſc. *Fauconberg*, and married *Barbara*, Daughter to Sir *Henry Cholmondley* of *Roxby* in the County of *York*, Kt. and Bart. by whom he had *Henry* his Heir, and *John*, created L. *Bellaſſiſe* of *Worlaby*.

Henry died in his Father's Life-time, leaving Iſſue by *Grace* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to *Thomas Barton* of *Smithells* in the County of *Lancaſter*, Eſq; *Thomas*, who ſucceeded his Grandfather, and Sir *Rowland Bellaſſiſe*, Kt. of the *Bath*.

Thomas

Thomas was Captain of the Band of Penſioners to K. *Car.* II. one of the P. C. to K. *William*, by whom he was created E. of *Fauconberg*, and married twice, but died without Iſſue; ſucceeded by Sir *Rowland* his Brother, who married *Anne*, eldeſt Daughter, and at length ſole Heir to *James Davenport* of *Sutton* in the County of *Cheſter*, Eſq; and by her had *Thomas* now L. Viſc. *Fauconberg*.

Which *Thomas* married *Bridget*, Daughter to Sir *John Gage* of *Fourle*, near *Lewis* in the County of *Suſſex*, and one of the Coheirs to —— *Middlemore* of *Edgebarſton* in the County of *Warwick*, Eſq; by whom he had Iſſue four Sons, *viz*. *Thomas*, born in 1691, *Henry* who died an Infant, *Rowland*, and *John*; and alſo three Daughters, the Lady *Mary*, Lady *Anne*, and the Lady *Penelope*.

ARMS.

P. a Chevron R. between three Flower de Lis's S. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Stag pp. his Horns the ſame, holding an Oak Branch in his Mouth, leav'd and acorn'd pp. The Siniſter is a Unicorn S. his Horn, Mane, and Tuffs T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Lion couchant guardant S. A. 4. p. 36.

Chief SEATS.

At *Hencknowle* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*; at *Cockswould-Hall* in *Yorkſhire*, 8 m. from *Boroughbrig*, 12 from *York*, and 162 from *London*; and at *Allerton-Caſtle* in the ſame County, 4 m. from *Pickring*, 20 from *York*, and 170 from *London*.

V. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable *Henry Howard*, Viſc. *Morpeth*.

Summon'd to Parliament by his Majeſty K. *George*, and took Place according to his Father's Patent of Creation, bearing Date *April* 20, 1661, 13 *Car.* II.

This L. who is Son and Heir apparent to *Charles* E. of *Carliſle*, married (in 1717) the Lady *Frances Spencer*, Daughter to the preſent E. of *Sunderland*, by his firſt Wife the Lady *Arabella*, 5th and youngeſt Daughter to

to *Henry* late D. of *Newcaſtle*, by whom he has one Son, born in *April* 1719.

ARMS.

Supporters, Creſt, and Motto, the ſame as the E. of *Carliſle*.

VI. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable *Charles Townſhend*, Viſc. *Townſhend* of *Raynham*, B. *Townſhend* of *Lynn-Regis*, and Bart. L. Lieut. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Norfolk*, and L. Preſident of the Privy-Council.

Created B. *Townſhend* of *Lynn-Regis* in the County of *Norfolk*, *April* 20, 1661, 13 *Car.* II. and Viſc. *Townſhend* of *Raynham* in the ſame County, *Dec.* 2, 1682, the 34th of the ſame Reign.

This Family of *Townſhend* hath long flouriſh'd in the County of *Norfolk*, deriving themſelves from *Lodowick Townſhend*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Thomas de Haywell*, Kt. from whom, after ſeveral Generations, deſcended Sir *Roger Townſhend*, Kt. and from him *Roger Townſhend* of *Raynham*, in the County aforeſaid, Father of another Sir *Roger*, who married the Daughter and Co-heir to *William Broaſe* of *Wendham-Hall* in the County of *Suffolk*, Eſq; and had Iſſue *John* his Heir, who was Father of *Richard Townſhend*, that married the Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Humphrey Browne* of *Ridley* in the County of *Cheſter*, Judge of the Common-Pleas, and left Iſſue Sir *Roger* his Succeſſor.

Which Sir *Roger* was Father of Sir *John Townſhend*, Kt. who married the Daughter and Co-heir to *Nathaniel Bacon* of *Stifcay* in the County of *Norfolk*, Kt. and by her had *Roger Townſhend* of *Raynham*, Eſq; his Son and Heir.

Which *Roger* was created a Bart. 15 *Jac.* I. and married *Mary*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Horace* L. *Vere* of *Tilbury*, (whence they are illuſtrated with the noble and ancient Blood of the *Veres*) by whom he had a Son nam'd *Horatio*, who was created B. and

Viſc. *Townſhend*, and married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Joſeph Aſh* of *Twittenham* in the County of *Middleſex*, by whom he had *Charles* the preſent Viſcount.

This Lord married to his firſt Wife *Elizabeth*, ſecond Daughter (by his firſt Wife, Daughter of Sir *William Jones*) to *Thomas* late L. *Pelham*, by whom he had five Sons, *viz. Horatio* deceas'd, *Charles*, *Thomas*, *William*, and *Roger*, and one Daughter nam'd *Elizabeth*; and by his preſent Wife *Dorothy*, Daughter to ——— *Walpole* of *Halton* in the County of *Norfolk*, Eſq; he hath one Son, born in 1717, nam'd *George*.

ARMS.

S. a Chevron between 3 Eſcallops P. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Stag pp. his Horns the ſame; and on the ſiniſter by a Greyhound P. Creſt, on a Wreath P. and S. a Stag ſtanding on all his four Feet pp. Horns the ſame. A. 5. p. 37.

Chief SEATS.

At *Stifkey-Hall* in the County of *Norfolk*, 3 m. from *Walſingham*, 5 from *Burnham*, and 92 from *London*; at *Kaynham-Hall* in the ſame County, 7 m. from *Caſtle-riſing*, 5 from *Fackingham*, and 78 from *London*; at *Denham-Hall* in the County of *Suffolk*, 2 m. from *Aye*, 6 from *Debenham*, and 74 from *London*.

VII. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *Thomas Thynne*, Viſc. *Weymouth*, B. *Thynne* of *Warminſter*, and Bart.

Created B. *Thynne* of *Warminſter* in the County of *Wilts*, *Dec.* 11, 1682, 34 *Car.* II. and alſo Viſc. *Weymouth* in the County of *Dorſet* at the ſame Time.

This Family came into *England* in the Reign of K. *John*, bearing then the Surname of *Bouteville*; of which was *Geoffrey de Bouteville*, at that Time Governor of *Beavoire-Caſtle*, and knighted.

He ſeated himſelf at *Botſfield* and *Stratton* in the County of *Salop*; and from him deſcended in a direct Line *John Bouteville* of *Stratton*, who liv'd in the Time

Time of *Edw.* IV, and was ſurnam'd *Le Thynne*; and *Thomas*, his Grandſon, in the Time of *Hen.* VIII, married the Daughter and Heir of *Bleek*, and *Bleek* the Daughter and Heir of *Gataker*, who match'd with a Daughter of Sir *John Burleigh*, Kt. of the Garter. Upon which Account the *Thynnes* now quarter the Arms of thoſe three Families.

Of this Family was *William Thynne*, a Man in great Favour with *Hen.* VII. and Maſter of his Houſhold; and Sir *John Thynne*, the Raiſer of this preſent Family, was Nephew to the laſt mention'd *William*, and Son of *Thomas*, by the Heir of *Bleek*.

This Sir *John*, being taken into the Service of the D. of *Somerſet*, Lord Protector, and made his chief Officer, was knighted in the Battle of *Muſcleborough-field* againſt the *Scots*, whilſt the Wounds he there receiv'd were bleeding, and had the *Scots* Lion given him for an Addition to his Arms.

He married *Chriſtian*, Daughter to Sir *Richard Greſham*, with whom he had above 2000 *l. per Ann.* and in 1567 began to build his noble Palace call'd *Long-Leate*; but did not live to perfect it, though it was 13 Years from the Foundation of it to the Time of his Death.

By *Chriſtian* his Wife he had two Sons, *John* and *Henry-Frederick Thynne*; of which, *John* married a Daughter of Sir *Rowland Howard* Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*, with whom he had a great Eſtate in *Shropſhire*, and left Iſſue Sir *Thomas Thynne* his Son and Heir.

Which Sir *Thomas* married *Mary* Daughter to *George* L. *Audley*, afterwards created E. of *Caſtlehaven*; and by her had two Sons, *viz.* Sir *James Thynne*, who died without Iſſue, and *Thomas*, call'd *Tom of Ten Thouſand*, to whom the Eſtate deſcended, but was afterwards baſely murder'd in his Coach near *Charing-Croſs*.

To him ſucceeded *Thomas Thynne* Eſq; Son of Sir *Henry-Frederick Thynne*, 2d Son of Sir *Thomas Thynne*

of *Long-Leate*, by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter of *Thomas* L. *Coventry*; which *Thomas* ſo enjoying the Eſtate, was by K. *Car.* II. created B. *Thynne*, and Viſc. *Weymouth*.

He married the Lady *Frances Finch*, eldeſt Daughter to *Heneage* E. of *Winchelſea*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Henry*, who died in his Life-time without Iſſue Male; ſo that *Thomas Thynne*, Son of *Thomas Thynne* of *Old Windſor* in the County of *Berks*, Eſq; ſucceeded, and is now Lord Viſc. *Weymouth*.

Note, That *Thomas Thynne* of *Old-Windſor* was Son of *Henry-Frederick Thynne*, Son of another *Henry-Frederick Thynne*, which laſt mention'd *Henry-Frederick* was 2d Son of Sir *Thomas Thynne* that built *Long-Leate*.

This preſent L. *Weymouth*, who was born after his Father's Death, is about eight Years of Age; his Mother was the Lady *Mary Villers*, Daughter to *Edward* late E. of *Jerſey*, and is now married to *George* L. *Lanſdowne*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, Barry of 10 Pieces T. and D. 2d and 3d, P. a Lion rampant R. ſupported by two Stags, each gorg'd with a plain Collar. Creſt on a Wreath and a Stag ſtanding on all his four Feet without a Collar, and at Gaze. A. 6. p. 37.

Chief SEATS.

At *Long-Leate* in the County of *Wilts*, 3 m. from *Warminſter*, and 83 from *London*; at *Drayton-Baſſet* in the County of *Stafford*, 2 m. from *Tamworth*, 5 from *Litchfield*, and 91 from *London*; and at *Battlefield* in *Shropſhire*, 5 m. from *Shrewsbury*, and 123 from *London*.

VIII. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *William Hatton*, Viſc. *Hatton* of *Gretton*, and B. *Hatton* of *Kirby*.

Created B. *Hatton* of *Kirby* in the County of *Northampton*, *July* 29, 1643, 18 *Car.* I. and Viſc. *Hatton*

ton of *Gretton* in the ſame County, *Dec.* 17, 1682, 34 *Car.* II.

This Family is of great Antiquity in the County of *Cheſter*, being deſcended from *Wolfaith*, Brother to *Nigel* B. of *Hatton*, and Conſtable of *Cheſter*; from whom deſcended *Peter Hatton*, who taking his Surname from the Barony of *Hatton*, and marrying with *Margaret*, Daughter and Co-heir to *George Boſtock* of *Molberley* in the County of *Cheſter*, Kt. had nine Sons; from which branch'd the Families of *Hatton* at *Shrewsbury*, *Kirſley-birches*, *Holdenby*, *Kirby*, *Norley*, *London*, *Maxfield*, *Wevrham*, *Norwich*, *Sutton*, and *Stockton-yate*.

Henry, the 3d Son, married *Elizabeth*, Siſter and Heir to *William Holdenby* of *Holdenby* in the County of *Northampton*; by whom he had two Sons, *John* and *Richard*; of which *John* married *Joan*, Daughter to *John Weſtby* of the County of *Kent*, and by her had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which *William* married *Alice*, Daughter to *Laurence Saunders* of *Harringworth*, and by her had *Chriſtopher* his Succeſſor, who became a great Ornament to his Family, and rais'd it firſt to the Honour it now enjoys.

He was bred to the Law in the Inns of Court; but Q. *Elizabeth* taking Notice of him for the Comelineſs of his Perſon, and his great Abilities, made him one of her Gentlemen-Penſioners, then Gentleman of her Privy-Chamber, and next Captain of the Guard, and afterwards Vice-Chamberlain, one of her P. C. Lord Chancellor, and Kt. of the Garter.

But her Majeſty, who never forgave Debts, call'd him to an Account for an old one, and rigorouſly demanded the preſent Payment thereof; which ſo ſtartled him, becauſe he could not do it juſt at that Time, (and the Unkindneſs of the Queen, as he thought, went ſo deep to his Heart) that it caſt him into a mortal Diſeaſe; the Queen, ſorry for what ſhe had done, endeavour'd to recover him, and

brought him Cordials with her own Hands, but all would not do.

Thus he dy'd a Batchelor in 1591, having adopted Sir *William Newport*, his Nephew, (*viz.* Son of *Dorothy Hatton* his Siſter, by *John Newport* of *Harringham* in the County of *Warwick*, Eſq;) for his Heir; which Sir *William* chang'd his Name to Sir *William Hatton*; but in Defaut of Iſſue Male by him, he ſettled the greateſt Part of his Eſtate on his Godſon *Chriſtopher Hatton*, Son and Heir of *John Hatton* his neareſt Kinſman of the Male Line, being Son of *John Hatton*, 2d Son of *John Hatton* his Father's Brother.

Which *Chriſtopher*, upon the Death of Sir *William Newport* without Iſſue Male, did enjoy it, and was made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Coronation of K. *Jac.* I. and married *Alice*, Daughter to *Thomas Fanſhaw* of *Ware-Park*, Eſq; and left a Son of his Name, who was made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Coronation of K. *Car.* I. by whom he was created L. *Hatton*, alſo made Comptroller of his Houſhold, and by K. *Car.* II. made Governor of the Iſle of *Guernſey*, and one of his Privy-Council.

He married *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter and one of the Co-heirs to Sir *Charles Mountague*, a younger Brother to *Henry* E. of *Manchеſter*, by whom he left *Chriſtopher* his Succeſſor, who was created Viſc. *Hatton*; and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *William Haſlewood* of *Maidwell* in the County of *Northampton*, by whom he had *William* now L. Viſc. *Hatton*, who is as yet unmarried.

ARMS.

S. a Chevron between 3 Garbs T. ſupported by 2 Horſes P. each bridled D. with the Reins over their Neeks, and tied on a Knot. Creſt on a Wreath T. and S. a Hind paſſant T. A. 7. p. 37.

Chief

Chief SEAT.

At *Kirby* in the County of *Northampton*, 3 m. from *Rockingham*, 7 from *Oundle*, and 63 from *London*.

IX. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *Henry Lowther*, Viſc. *Lonſdale*, B. *Lowther* of *Lowther*, and Bart. of *Scotland*, *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Weſtmorland*, and one of the Lords of his Majeſty's Bedchamber.

Created B. *Lowther* of *Lowther* in the County of *Weſtmorland*, and Viſc. *Lonſdale*, *May* 28, 1696, 7 *William* III.

This Family is of great Antiquity and Reputation in the County of *Weſtmorland*, of which was Sir *Hugo de Lowther*, Kt. Attorney-General to K. *Edw.* I. and Sir *Hugh de Lowther*, Kt. one of the Juſtices of the King's-Bench 5 *Edw.* III.

Sir *Hugh de Lowther* was Sheriff of *Cumberland* the 26th, 27th, and 28th of *Edw.* III. and Kt. of the Shire for *Weſtmorland*, the 14th, 33d, 46th, and 50th of the ſame Reign.

Sir *Hugh de Lowther* was made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Marriage of Pr. *Arthur*, eldeſt Son to K. *Henry* VII. and married *Dorothy*, Daughter to *Thomas* L. *Clifford*, Lord of *Weſtmorland*.

Sir *Richard Lowther*, Kt. was Sheriff of *Cumberland* 30 *Eliz.* likewiſe L. Warden of the *Weſt-Marches*, and thrice Commiſſioner in the great Affair between *England* and *Scotland* in that Reign.

To this *Richard* ſucceeded Sir *Chriſtopher Lowther*, Kt. one of the Juſtices of the Court at *York* in the Time of K. *James* I. and married *Eleanor*, Daughter to *William Muſgrave* of *Hayton* in the County of *Weſtmorland*, Eſq; by whom he had two Sons, *John* and *Chriſtopher*; of which, *John* married *Eleanor*, Daughter to *William Flemming* of *Ridall*, Eſq; and had *John* his Son and Heir.

Which *John* was created a Bart. and married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Richard Fletcher*, Kt. and by her had Sir *John Lowther*, Vice-Chamberlain to K. *William* and Q. *Mary*, and one of their P. C. alſo created B. *Lowther* and Viſc. *Lonſdale*.

He was likewiſe L. Privy-Seal, and twice one of the Lords Juſtices in that Reign; and married *Catharine*, youngeſt of the two Daughters of Sir *Henry-Frederick Thynne*, and Siſter to the late L. Viſc. *Weymouth*, by whom he had *Henry* now L. Viſc. *Lonſdale*, who is as yet unmarried.

ARMS.

T. Six Anulets, 3. 2. and 1. D. ſupported by 2 Horſes P. each collar'd with a Lawrel Em. Creſt on a Wreath T. and S. a Dragon paſſant P. his Tongue, Claws, and the Tip of his Tail R. A. 8. p. 38.

Chief SEATS.

At *Lowther Hall* in the County of *Weſtmorland*, two m. from *Penrith* in *Cumberland*, and 212 from *London*; and at *Drumbough-Caſtle* in *Cumberland*, 6 m. from *Carliſle*, and 234 from *London*.

X. OF the late Lord Viſcount *Bolingbroke*.

This being a younger Branch of the Family of *St. John* of *Bletſho*, under which Title, among the Barons, is ſhewn their paternal Extraction, I ſhall here only ſpeak of the Line of *Tregoz*, from the Time they parted off from that of *Bletſho*; which was in the Perſon of Sir *Oliver St. John*, 2d Son of Sir *Oliver St. John*, by the Heir of *Beauchamp* of *Bletſho*, who enjoy'd the Lordſhip of *Lidiard-Tregoz*, in Right of his Mother the Lady *Margaret*, Daughter of Sir *John Beauchamp*, Kt. and Siſter, and Heir to *John de Beauchamp* of *Bletſho* aforeſaid; which Lordſhip came to the *Beauchamps* through the Baronies of *Eweyas*, *Tregoz*, *Grandiſon*, and *Pateſhull*.

This Sir *Oliver* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Henry* L. *Scroop* of *Bolton*, and by her had *John* his Son and Heir; who married *Jane*, Daughter and Heir

Heir to Sir *John Exeter*, by *Catharine* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Hugh Annesley* of *Maple-Durham* in the County of *Oxford*, and by her had *John* his Succeſſor.

Which *John* married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *Richard Carew* of *Beddington*, Kt. and by her had two Sons, *John* and *Oliver*; of which, *Oliver* was ſent to ſtudy the Law in the Inns of Court, and happening into a Quarrel with one *Beſt*, Capt. of the Guard to Q. *Eliz.* and Champion of *England*, had the Fortune to kill him in ſingle Duel, for which he was forc'd to leave the Kingdom; but in the Time of *James* I. he return'd again, and by that King was firſt knighted, and afterwards created Viſc. *Grandiſon* of *Limerick* in *Ireland*, and B. *Tregoz* of *Highworth* in the County of *Wilts*; which Titles are now extinct in *St. John*.

He had alſo a Grant from K. *Car.* I. (by Patent) of the Manors of *Wandeſworth* and *Batterſea*; and married, but died without Iſſue male, leaving his Eſtate to his Nephew *John*, his Brother's Son.

Note, Sir *John St. John*, Brother to this laſt-mention'd *Oliver*, remain'd at *Lidiard-Tregoz*, and married *Lucy*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Walter Hungerford* of *Farley* in the County of *Wilts*, by whom he had *John* his Son and Heir, alſo Heir to his Uncle *Oliver* L. Viſct. *Grandiſon*.

Which *John* was created a Bart. and married *Anne*, Daughter to *Thomas Leighton* of *Feckingham* in the County of *Glouceſter* under Pr. *Rupert*, *Edward* at the Battle of *Newberry*, and *John* in the *North*.

Walter, the 6th Son, ſucceeded at *Lidiard-Tregoz*, and likewiſe to the Eſtate at *Batterſea* and *Wandeſworth*, and to the Title of Baronet, after the Death of his Nephew Sir *John*.

He married *Johanna*, Daughter to the L. Chief-Juſtice *St. John*, and by her had an only Son named *Henry*, who is now L. Viſc. *St John*, and married to his firſt Wife *Mary*, 2d Daughter and Co-heir to *Robert Rich* E. of *Warwick*, by whom he had *Henry* late

L. Viſc.

L. Viſc. *Bolingbroke*, who married *Frances*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Henry Winthcomb* of *Bucklebury* in the County of *Berks*, Bart. but has no Iſſue, and ſhe is dead.

This late L. *Bolingbroke* was Secretary at War in the Time of Q. *Anne*, and Secretary of State, one of the P. C. and by her Majeſty (in 1712) created L. *St. John* of *Lidiard-Tregoz*, and Viſc. *Bolingbroke*; being alſo L. Lieut. of the County of *Eſſex*, and Recorder of *Harwich*. A. 9. p. 39.

XI. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *Henry Obrian*, Viſc. *Tadcaſter*, *Engliſh* Honour, and E. of *Thomond* in *Ireland*.

Created E. in the Time of *Edw.* VI. and Viſc. *Tadcaſter* in the County of *York*, in *Oct.* 1714.

Note, This *Obrian* Family was ſtil'd *King of Thomond* by K. *Henry* III. and ſo continu'd till *Murrough Obrian* reſign'd his Title and Principality to K. *Henry* VIII. and was by Letters Patent created E. of *Thomond* for Life, and by K. *Edw.* VI. by other Letters Patent, to him and his Heirs male; by Virtue of which Patent the preſent E. now enjoys it.

Deſcended from one of the moſt ancient and noble Familes of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, being originally deſcended from *Brian Boraime*, who was proclaim'd K. of all *Ireland* about the Beginning of the 11th Century.

The *Iriſh* Chronologiſts trace this Monarch's Pedigree in a direct Line from *Heber*, or *Hiberius*, the firſt King of the *Mileſian* Race that ever reign'd in *Ireland*, and repreſent him the greateſt Prince for Wiſdom, Piety, Valour, and Juſtice, that ever ſate upon the *Iriſh* Throne.

The Mother of this preſent L. was the Lady *Henrietta Somerſet*, youngeſt Daughter to *Henry* D. of *Beaufort*, Grandfather to *Henry* the late D. of that Name; and his Wife is the Lady *Elizabeth*, Daughter

Daughter to *Charles Seymour*, the preſent D. of *Somerſet*, by whom he hath as yet no Iſſue.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt R. 3 Lions paſſant guardant, in pale party per pale T. and P. 2d, P. 3 Piles R. 3d, R. a Pheon P. the 4th as the 1ſt, ſupported by two Lions guardant, Party per Feſs T. and P. Creſt, on a Wreath T. and R. a dexter Arm pp. bent at the Elbow, holding a drawn Sword P. the Pomel and Hilt T. A. 9. p. 37.

Chief SEATS.

At *Great-Billing*, 2 m. from *Northampton*, and 56 from *London*; and at *Short-Grove* in the County of *Eſſex*, 2 m. from *Saffron-Walden*, and 33 from *London*.

XII. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *Henry St. John*, Viſc. *St. John*, and B. of *Batterſea*, ſo created *July* 2, 1716. Whoſe perſonal Deſcent, ſee Viſc. *Bolingbroke*.

This Lord married to his 2d Wife *Angelica-Magdelena*, Daughter to *George Pelleſary*, Treaſurer-General of the Marines, and Super-Intendant of all the Ships and Gallies of *France* under *Lewis* XIV. by whom he hath Iſſue now living two Sons, *John* and *Hollis*, and one Daughter nam'd *Henrietta*. *George*, his eldeſt Son by his 2d Wife dying in *Italy*; and by his 1ſt he had *Henry* late L. Viſc. *Bolingbroke*.

ARMS.

P. on a Cheif R. 2 Mullets T. ſupported by two Eagles T. each crown'd with a ducal Crown R. and each charg'd on the Breaſt with a Pair of Horſe Hanes, tied at the Top and Bottom all pp. and within them it is Party per pale P. and R. Creſt on a Mount Em. on a Wreath P. and R. a Falcon T. bell'd of the ſame, and gorg'd with a ducal Collar. A. 11. p. 38.

Chief SEATS.

At *Batterſea* in the County of *Surry*, 4 m. from *London*; and at *Lidiard Tregoz* in the County of *Wilts*.

XIII.

XIII. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *Richard Temple*, B. and Viſc. *Cobham*, and Bart. Conſtable of *Windſor-Caſtle*, and one of the Privy-Council.

Created B. *Cobham* of *Cobham* in the County of *Kent* in 1716, and Viſc. of the ſame Place, *April* 7, 1718.

This Family is ſaid to be deſcended, by a younger Son, from *Leofrick*, who was E. of *Leiceſter* before the Conqueſt; whoſe Son *Algar* built *Coventry-Abbey*, and married the famous *Godina*, aſſuming his Surname from the Manor of *Temple* in the Hundred of *Sparkenhoe*, from whom deſcended *Henry de Temple*, who was L. of *Temple* and *Little Shepey* in the Reign of K. *John*. And *John de Temple* his Son, in the Time of *Hen.* III. gave Lands in *Shepey* to the Abbey of *Miraval*, and had a Son nam'd *Richard*.

From which *Richard* deſcended, in a direct Line, *Peter Temple*; who in the Time of *Edw.* VI. and Q. *Eliz.* purchas'd ſeveral Manors in the County of *Warwick*, and alſo the Manor of *Stow* in the County of *Bucks*, and was ſucceeded by *John* his Son; who married *Suſan*, Daughter and Heir to *Thomas Spencer* of *Everton* in the County of *Northampton*, Eſq; and by her had ſix Sons, of which *Thomas* was firſt knighted, and afterwards by K. *James* I. created a Bart.

He left Iſſue a Son nam'd *Peter*, who ſucceeded to the Title and Eſtate, and ſerv'd in ſeveral Parliaments for the Town of *Buckingham*, ſucceeded by *Richard* his Son and Heir; who was made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Coronation of K. *Car.* II. and ſate in all Parliaments from the Year 1660 till the Time of his Deceaſe, in the 7th of *William* III. which was 34 Years.

He married *Mary*, Daughter to — *Knap* of *Weſton* in the County of *Oxford*, Eſq; and by her had *Richard*, now L. Viſc. *Cobham*, who married the Daughter of *Edmund Halſey* of the Borough of *Southwark*, Eſq.

ARMS.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, T. an Eagle diſplay'd D. 2d and 3d, P. two Bars D. each charg'd with 3 Martlets T. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Lion, Party per Feſs T. and R. and on the ſiniſter by a Horſe P. ſpread all over with Eaglets diſplay'd D. Creſt, on a ducal Coronet T. a Martlet of the ſame. A. 12. p. 38.

Chief SEATS.

At *Stow* in the County of *Bucks*, 2 m. from *Brackley*, 4 from *Buckingham*, and 46 from *London*; and at *Burton Daſſet* in the County of *Warwick*, 3 m. from *Kyneton*, and 60 from *London*.

XIV. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *Margaret Coningsby* (Daughter to the E. of that Name) Baroneſs and Viſcounteſs of *Hampton-Court* in the County of *Hereford*; ſo created the 16th of *Nov.* in 1716. A. 16. p. 40.

XV. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *Hugh Boſcawen* Viſc. *Falmouth*, B. *Boſcawen Roſe*, one of his Majeſty's P. C. and Comptroller of his Houſhold.

Created B. *Boſcawen Roſe* in the County of *Cornwall*, and Viſc. *Falmouth* in the ſaid County, *June* 13, 1720.

Deſcended of a very ancient and honourable Family of his Name in the County aforeſaid, where they have been ſeated for many Generations; and of their Loyalty to their Prince, and ſervice to their Country, Hiſtory will give many evident Proofs; but having not Time to collect them, by reaſon the Preſs ſtood ſtill, they are unwillingly omitted till the next Opportunity.

This Lord married *Charlotte*, Siſter to Mrs. *Dunch*, and Daughter to Colonel *Godfrey*, by *Arabella Churchill*, his Wife, (Mother of the D. of *Berwick*, and Siſter to his Grace the D. of *Marlborough*) and by her

her he has Five Sons and Five Daughters now living, of which the eldeſt Son is nam'd *Hugh*; and *Charlotte*, the eldeſt Daughter, was, in *Feb.* 1720, married to the preſent E. of *Drogheda*, of the Kingdom of *Ireland*,

ARMS.

Er. a Roſe R. barb'd and ſeeded pp. ſupported by two Sea Lions P. Gutte de Larmes, *viz.* Drops of Water of a Blue Colour falling of them. Creſt, on a Wreath P. and R. a Boar paſſant of the laſt, his Briſtles and Hoofs T. A. 14. p. 38.

Chief SEAT.

At *Tregothan* in the County of *Cornwall*, 3 m. from *Truro*, and 212 from *London*.

XVI. THE Moſt Noble, Potent, and Honourable, *John Wallop*, B. *Wallop* of *Wallop*, and Viſc. *Lymmington* of *Lymmington*, both in the County of *Southampton*; ſo created *June* 13, 1720, in Conſideration of his good Service to his King and Country, of which more would have juſtly been ſaid, but for the ſame Reaſon as is given of the L. Viſc. *Falmouth*.

This Lord married the Lady *Bridget*, eldeſt Daughter to *Charles Bennet*, now E. of *Tankerville*, by whom he has two Sons and one Daughter.

ARMS.

P. a Bend wavey D. ſupported by two Goats D. their Horns and Hoofs the ſame. Creſt, on a Wreath P. and D. a Mermaid pp. with a Comb in her dexter Hand, and a Mirrour in the ſiniſter, all pp. A. p. 39.

Chief SEAT.

At *Husbourn* in the County of *Southampton*, 2 m. from *Andover*, 2 from *Whitchurch*, and 50 from *London*.

An

An Account of all the Archiepiſcopal and Epiſcopal Sees in England *and* Wales, *and alſo of the Biſhoprick of* Man; *according to their preſent Precedencies, and the Times of their reſpective Conſecrations; with the Number of Pariſhes in each Biſhoprick, and who was the firſt Biſhop thereof; likewiſe ſeveral Privileges to them belonging.*

BISHOPS, being Spiritual Barons, take Place of Temporal.

There are three Ways Barons of the Realm, *viz.* by Writ, Patent, and Conſecration.

They proceed all under the Degree of Viſcounts, and are always plac'd upon the King's Right-Hand in the Parliament Houſe, having the Title of *Lords*, and *Right Reverend Fathers in God*

We read of three Archbiſhopricks in *England* before the *Saxons* came amongſt us, *viz.* that of *London*, *York*, and *Carleon* upon *Uske*.

But Chriſtianity being thence expell'd by the Pagans, the Succeſſion of thoſe Sees ceas'd, till it pleas'd God to reſtore the Light of his Goſpel to the blind *Saxons*, (who in this Kingdom had planted themſelves) by the Miniſtration of St. *Auguſtin*, who firſt preach'd Salvation to them at *Canterbury*, and was there bury'd; for

for whoſe Sake they remov'd the Epiſcopal See from *London* to *Canterbury*, and, in Proceſs of Time, plac'd another Archbiſhop at *York*; which two Provinces included *England* and *Wales*, having 25 Biſhops under them, 26 Deans of Cathedrals and Collegiate Churches, 60 Arch-Deacons, 544 Prebendaries, and many Rural Deans, and about 10000 Rectors and Vicars of Pariſhes.

The Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* is Primate and Metropolitan of all *England*, hath Power to ſummon the Archbiſhop of *York*, and the Biſhops of his Province, to a National Synod.

He is *Primus Par Regni*, preceding not only Dukes, but all the Great Officers of the Crown, next to the Royal Family.

He is ſtil'd by the King *Dei Gratia Archiepiſcopus Cantuarii*, and writes himſelf *Divina Providentia*, as doth the Archbiſhop of *York*, (other Biſhops write *Divina Permiſſione*) and hath the Title of *Grace* given him, (as it is to Dukes) and *Moſt Reverend Father in God*.

His Office is to crown the King. The Biſhop of *London* is accounted his Provincial Dean, the Bp. of *Wincheſter* his Chancellor, and the Bp. of *Rocheſter* his Chaplain.

He has Power to retain and qualify eight Chaplains, which are two more than any Duke can do.

The Archbiſhop of *York* hath Precedency of all Dukes not of the Blood Royal, and all Great Officers, except only the L. Chancellor or L. Keeper; having alſo the Title of *Grace* and *Moſt Reverend Father in God*.

He hath the Honour to crown the Queen, and to be her perpetual Chaplain; and is alſo ſtil'd *Primate of England*, and Metropolitan of his Province.

Some Privileges belonging to the Biſhops are as follows, *viz.* None of them can be indicted of any Crime before a Temporal Judge, without eſpecial Licenſe from the King.

All

All Biſhops are to be tried by their Peers, who are Barons, and none under that Degree to be impannell'd.

In Parliament they may vote in any Thing, but in Sentence for Life or Loſs of Member.

They are free from all Arreſts, Outlawries, Diſtreſſes, *&c.*

They have Liberty to hunt in any of the King's Foreſts or Parks, and to take one or two Deer coming or going from the King's Preſence, and to have Wine free from Impoſt, *&c.*

Every Bp. may qualify as many Chaplains as a Duke.

They are all Barons and Peers of the Realm, and have Place in the Upper-Houſe of Parliament as afore-noted, and take Place according to the Seniority of their Conſecration.

Except *London*, *Durham*, and *Wincheſter*, who precede, by Statute made in the Reign of K. *Hen.* VIII.

Furthermore, no Clergyman may be compell'd to undergo any perſonal Service in the Commonwealth, nor to ſerve in the Wars, nor to bear any ſervile Office; and by Reaſon of their Function, they are prohibited the Wearing a Sword.

Of the preſent Biſhops, and their Sees.

THE Moſt Reverend Father in God, by Divine Providence, *William Wake*, (the 80th) L. Archbp. of *Canterbury*.

Conſecrated Bp. of *Lincoln*, *Oct.* 21, 1705, and from thence tranſlated to this See, and confirm'd *Jan.* 16, 1716. Being one of the P. C. to his Majeſty, one of the Governors of the *Charter-Houſe*, Succeſſor to Dr. *Thomas Teniſon*, and before Prebend-Canon and Dean of *Exeter*, and L. Almoner to his Majeſty.

This Archbiſhoprick, containing Part of the County of *Kent*, and therein 275 Pariſhes, was founded by *Ethelbert*, K. of *Kent*, *A. D.* 568, St. *Auſtin* the Monk being the firſt Archbp. thereof.

II. THE Moſt Reverend Father in God, by Divine Providence, Sir *William Dawes* Bart. (the 76th) L. Archbp. of *York*.

Conſecrated Bp. of *Cheſter*, *Feb.* 8, 1708, and from thence tranſlated to this See, in 1713, ſucceeding Dr. *John Sharp*, and is one of the P. C. to his Majeſty; being before Maſter of *Catharine-Hall* in *Cambridge*, and Dean of *Bocking*.

This Archbiſhoprick of *York*, containing the Counties of *York* and *Nottingham*, and in them 581 Pariſhes, was founded by *Edwyn*, King of the *Northumbers*, *A. D.* 625. St. *Paulinus* the firſt Biſhop.

III. THE Right Reverend Father in God, by Divine Permiſſion, *John Robinſon*, (the 93d) L. Bp. of *London*.

Tranſlated from *Briſtol* to this See, ſucceeding Dr. *Henry Compton*, and is one of the P. C. to his Majeſty, one of the Governors of the *Charter-Houſe*, and was Firſt Plenipotentiary at *Utrecht*; being likewiſe ſeveral Years Ambaſſador and Envoy at *Stockholm*, and in other Countries alſo; Prebend of *Canterbury*, and Dean of *Windſor*.

This Biſhoprick, containing the Counties of *Middleſex*, *Eſſex*, and Part of *Hertfordſhire*, and therein 622 Pariſhes, was founded by *Ethelbert* K. of *Kent*, *A. D.* 604. St. *Miletus* the firſt Bp.

IV. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Nathaniel Crew*, L. *Crew*, and (the 70th) Lord Bp. of *Durham*.

Tranſlated from *Oxford* in 1674, being L. Lieut. of his own Biſhoprick in the Time of Q. *Anne*.

This

This Biſhoprick, containing the County of *Northumberland*, and what is call'd the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, and therein 135 Pariſhes, was tranſlated from *Lindisfarne*, or *Holy-Land*, by *Aldwinus* (the 24th) Biſhop thereof, *A. D.* 990, himſelf being the firſt Biſhop.

V. THE Right Reverend Father in God, Sir *Jonathan Trelawney*, Bart. (the 74th) L. Bp. of *Winchester*.

Tranſlated from *Exeter* in 1707, and is Prelate of the Order of the Garter; being before Archdeacon of *Exeter*.

This Biſhoprick, containing the Counties of *Surry* and *Southampton*, and the Iſle of *Wight*, *Jerſey*, *Guerneſey*, *Sark*, and *Alderney*, and therein 286 Pariſhes, was founded by *Kinegilſus* King of the *Weſt-Saxons*, *A. D.* 650. St. *Birinethe* firſt Biſhop.

VI. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *John Hough* (the 73d) L. Bp. of *Worceſter*.

Tranſlated from *Oxford* to *Litchfield* and *Coventry* in 1699, and from thence to this See in 1717, ſucceeding Dr. *William Lloyd*, deceas'd.

This Biſhoprick, containing the County of *Worceſter*, and Part of *Warwickſhire*, and therein 241 Pariſhes, was founded by *Ethelbred* K. of the *Mercians*, *A. D.* 679. *Boſelus* the firſt Biſhop.

VII. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *William Talbot* (the 77th) L. Bp. of *Salisbury*.

Conſecrated Bp. of *Oxford*, *Sept.* 24, 1699, from thence tranſlated to this See in 1715; ſucceeding Dr. *Gilbert Burnet*, and is Chancellor of the Garter, and Dean of his Majeſty's Chapel; being before Dean of *Worceſter*.

This Biſhoprick, containing the County of *Berks* and *Wiltſhire*, and therein 544 Pariſhes, was tranſlated from *Wilton*, *A. D.* 1046, by *Hermannus* (the 25th) Bp. of *Wilton*, himſelf being the firſt Biſhop.

VIII. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *George Hooper* (the 60th) L. Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*. Tranſlated from St. *Aſaph* in 1700, being ſucceeded in that See by Dr. *William Beveridge*; and was before Dean of *Canterbury*.

This Biſhoprick, containing the County of *Somerſet*, and therein 338 Pariſhes, was founded by *Ina* K. of the *Weſt-Saxons*, *A. D.* 604, *Adulmus* the firſt Bp.

IX. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *John Tyler* (the 77th) L. Bp. of *Landaff*, and Dean of *Hereford*, ſucceeding Dr. *William Beaut*.

This Biſhoprick, containing *Glamorganſhire* and Part of *Monmouthſhire*, and therein 177 Pariſhes, was founded in the Time of K. *Lucius*, *A. D.* 108. *Dubritius* the firſt Biſhop.

X. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Charles Trimnell* (the 73d) L. Bp. of *Norwich*, ſo conſecrated, *Feb.* 8, 1708, and is Clerk of the Cloſet.

This Biſhoprick, containing the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, and therein 1121 Pariſhes, was tranſlated from *Thetford*, by *Herbert Loſinga*, L. Chancellor, *A. D.* 1088, himſelf being the firſt Biſhop.

XI. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *William Fleetwood*, (the 46th) L. Bp. of *Ely*.

Conſecrated Bp. of St. *Aſaph*, *June* 6, 1708, and from thence tranſlated to this See, ſucceeding Dr. *John Moore*.

This Biſhoprick, containing the County of *Cambridge* and the Iſle of *Ely*, and therein 141 Pariſhes, was founded by K. *Henry* I. *A. D.* 1109. *Hervey*, Bp. of *Bangor*, the firſt Biſhop.

XII. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Thomas Manningham* (the 81ſt) L. Bp. of *Chicheſter*, ſo conſecrated *Nov.* 13, 1709; being before Treaſurer of

of that Church, Dean of *Windſor*, and Rector of St. *Andrews Holborn*.

This Biſhoprick, containing the County of *Suſſex*, and therein 250 Pariſhes, was founded by *Stignadus* Bp. of *Selſey*, *A. D.* 1070, himſelf being the firſt Biſhop.

XIII. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Philip Biſſe* (the 82d) L. Bp. of *Hereford*.

Tranſlated from *St. David's*, *Feb.* 16, 1712, and is Preſident of the Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy, in the Room of Dr. *Lloyd* Bp. of *Worceſter*, deceas'd.

This Biſhoprick, containing the County of *Hereford*, and Part of the County of *Salop*, and therein 313 Pariſhes, was founded by *Milfride*, a Nobleman of this County, *A. D.* 680. *Putta* the firſt Biſhop.

XIV. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Adam Ottley* (the 100th) L. Bp. of *St. Davids*, ſo conſecrated *Mar.* 15, 1712, being before Archdeacon of *Hereford*.

This Biſhoprick, containing the Counties of *Pembroke*, *Cardigan*, *Carmarthen*, *Radnor*, *Brecknock*, and ſome Part of *Monmouth*, *Hereford*, *Montgomery*, and *Glamorganſhire*, and therein 308 Pariſhes, was founded by *Arthur* K. of *Britain*, *A. D.* 519. *Dubritius* the firſt Biſhop.

XV. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Francis Atterbury*, (the 89th) L. Bp. of *Rocheſter*; ſo conſecrated *July* 5, 1713, and is Dean of *Weſtminſter*.

Being before Dean of *Chriſt-Church* in *Oxford*, and Archdeacon of *Totton*.

This Biſhoprick, containing a ſmall Part of *Kent*, and therein 98 Pariſhes, was founded by *Ethelbert* K. of *Kent*, *A. D.* 604. St. *Juſtus* the firſt Bp.

XVI. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Francis Gaſtrell*, (the 20th) L. Bp. of *Cheſter*; ſo conſecrated *April* 4, 1714; being before Canon of *Chriſt-Church* in *Oxford*.

This Biſhoprick, containing *Richmondſhire*, *Lancaſhire*, *Cheſhire*, and Part of *Cumberland*, and therein 256 Pariſhes, was founded by K. *Hen.* VIII, *A. D.* 1541. *John Bird* the firſt Bp.

XVII. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Richard Willis*, (the 16th) L. Bp. of *Glouceſter*, Dean of *Lincoln*, and L. Almoner to his Majeſty, ſucceeding Dr. *Fowler*.

This Biſhoprick, containing the County of *Glouceſter*, and therein 267 Pariſhes, was founded by K. *Hen.* VIII, *A. D.* 1541. Dr. *John Wakeman* the firſt Bp.

XVIII. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *John Wynn*, (the 46th) L. Bp. of St. *Aſaph*, ſucceeding Dr. *William Fleetwood*, who is tranſlated to the See of *Ely*, and was before Principal of *Jeſus College* in *Oxford*, and Archdeacon of St. *Aſaph*.

This Biſhoprick, containing Part of the Counties of *Denbigh*, *Flint*, *Montgomery*, *Merioneth*, and ſome Towns in *Shropſhire*, and therein 121 Pariſhes, was founded by *Kentigern*, a *Scot*, *A. D.* 560, himſelf being the firſt Bp.

XIX. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *John Potter*, (the 18th) L. Bp. of *Oxford*, ſucceeding Dr. *William Talbot*, tranſlated to *Salisbury*, being before *Regius Profeſſor* in Divinity, and Canon of that Univerſity.

This Biſhoprick, containing the County of *Oxford*, and therein 195 Pariſhes, was founded by K. *Hen.* VIII, *A. D.* 1541. *Robert King*, laſt Abbot of *Oſney*, the firſt Bp.

XX. THE

XX. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Edmund Gibson*, (the 72d) L. Bp. of *Lincoln*, succeeding Dr. *William Wake*, translated to the See of *Canterbury*, and was before Precentor of *Chichester*, Archdeacon of *Surry*, and Rector of *Lambeth*.

This Bishoprick, containing the Counties of *Lincoln*, *Leicester*, *Huntingdon*, *Bedford*, *Buckingham*, and Part of *Hertfordshire*, and therein 1255 Parishes, was translated from *Dorchester* by St. *Remigius* or *Fescamp*. Bp. of *Dorchester*, *A. D.* 1070, himself being the first Bp.

XXI. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Benjamin Hoadley*, (the 54th) L. Bp. of *Bangor*, succeeding Dr. *John Evans*, and is L. Almoner to the Prince, being before Rector of *Streatham* in *Surry* and St. *Peter's Poor* in *London*, and Archdeacon of this See.

This Bishoprick contains the County of *Carnarvan*, and the Isle of *Anglesea*, with Part of the Counties of *Denbigh*, *Merioneth*, and *Montgomery*, and therein 107 Parishes, but by whom founded is not known. *Harvey*, the first Bp. being thrust out of his Bishoprick, became the first Bp. of *Ely*, *A. D.* 1109.

XXII. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Lancelot Blackburn*, (the 48th) L. Bp. of *Exeter*, succeeding Dr. *Offspring Blackhall*, deceased, being before Dean and Sub-Dean of that Church, and Archdeacon of *Cornwall*.

This Bishoprick, containing the Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwall*, and therein 604 Parishes, was founded by K. *Edward the Confessor*, *A. D.* 1049. *Leofricus*, L. Chancellor, the first Bp.

XXIII. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Edward Chandler*, (the 80th) L. Bp. of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*; so consecrated, *Nov.* 17, 1717, succeeding Dr. *John Hough*, translated to the See of *Worcester*.

This Biſhoprick, containing the Counties of *Derby*, *Stafford*, and Part of *Warwickſhire* and *Shropſhire*, and therein 557 Pariſhes, was founded by *Oſney* K. of *Mercia*, *A. D.* 656. *Duma* the firſt Bp.

XXIV. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Samuel Bradford*, (the 45th) L. Bp. of *Carliſle*; ſo conſecrated *June* 1, 1718, ſucceeding Dr. *William Nicholſon*, who is tranſlated to the See of *Londonderry* in *Ireland*, being before Rector of *Bow-Church* in *London*.

This Biſhoprick, containing the County of *Weſtmorland*, and moſt Part of *Cumberland*, and therein 93 Pariſhes, was founded by Bp. *Athelwulph*, *A. D.* 1133, himſelf being the firſt Bp.

XXV. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *White Kennet*, (the 15th) L. Bp. of *Peterborough*; ſo conſecrated *Nov.* 9, 1718, ſucceeding Dr. *Richard Cumberland* deceas'd, being before Dean of that Church, and Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*.

This Biſhoprick, containing the Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland*, and therein 293 Pariſhes, was founded by K. *Hen.* VIII, *A. D.* 1441. *John Chambers*, the laſt Abbot thereof, the firſt Bp.

XXVI. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Hugh Boulter*, (the 23d) L. Bp. of *Briſtol*; ſo conſecrated *Oct.* 20, 1719, ſucceeding Dr. *George Smalridge*, deceas'd, and is Dean of *Chriſt-Church* in *Oxford*, being before one of his Majeſty's Chaplains, Archdeacon of *Surry*, and Miniſter of St. *Olave's*, *Southwark*.

This Biſhoprick, containing the City of *Briſtol* and *Dorſetſhire*, and therein 239 Pariſhes, was founded by K. *Hen.* VIII, *A. D.* 1542. Dr. *Paul Buſh* the firſt Bp.

XXVII. THE

XXVII. THE Right Reverend Father in God, *Thomas Wilſon*, (the 29th) L. Bp. in *Man*; ſo conſecrated *Jan.* 16, 1697-8, ſucceeding Dr. *Baptiſt Levinz*, deceas'd.

This Biſhoprick is by ſome reputed to be a Suffrang to the See of *York*, and contains the whole Iſland, in which is but 17 Pariſhes, whereof five are Market Towns, the reſt Villages, and was founded by Pope *Gregory* I, *A. D.* 360. *Amphibalus* the firſt Bp. *Note*, The Bp. of this Iſle was formerly reckon'd a Baron; but never ſate in the Houſe of Peers, becauſe he holds of a Subject (the Earl of *Derby*) and not of the King; yet he hath the higheſt Seat in the Lower Houſe of Convocation.

BARONS.

BARONS.

Nevil, Lord *Abergaveny*.

THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *George Nevil*, B. of *Abergaveny* in the County of *Monmouth*, ſo ſummon'd to Parliament *Sept.* 5, 1451, 29 *Henry* VI. Place as in *Haſtings*, *June* 23, 1295, 23 *Edw.* I.

Deſcended lineally from *Nevil* E. of *Weſtmorland*, of which *Edward*, 4th Son to *Ralph* Earl of that Name, (by *Joan* his 2d Wife) married *Elizabeth*, ſole Daughter and Heir to *Richard Beauchamp*, E. of *Worceſter*, Son of *William Beauchamp*, L. *Bergaveny*, and 27 *Henry* VI. obtain'd Livery of the Caſtle of *Bergaveny*, being ſummon'd to Parliament as aforeſaid.

He died 16 *Edw.* IV. leaving Iſſue Sir *George Nevil*, Kt. his Son and Heir, and he another *George* his Son and Heir, which *George*, 2 *Hen.* VIII. was made Conſtable of *Dover-Caſtle*, L. Warden of the Cinque Ports, and married *Mary*, Daughter to *Edward* D. of *Buckingham*.

He

He was alſo, 22 *Henry* VIII. one of thoſe Peers who ſubſcrib'd that Letter to Pope *Clement* VII. importing, That if he did not comply with the King, in the Cauſe of his Divorce with Q. *Catharine*, he would loſe his Supremacy here; and died the 27th of that Reign, leaving Iſſue by *Mary* his Wife, *Henry* his Son and Heir, and *Edward*, who married *Eleanor*, Daughter of *Andrew* L. *Windſor*.

Henry was ſummon'd to Parliament the 3d and 4th of *Edw.* VI. and died the 29th of *Eliz.* without Iſſue male, ſucceeded by *Edward* the Son of his Brother, by *Eleanor* his Wife, Daughter to *Andrew* L. *Windſor*.

Which *Edward* was one of the Peers that ſate in Judgment upon *Mary* Q. of *Scots*, and died the 31ſt of *Eliz.* leaving Iſſue by *Catharine* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *John Broome* of *Halſon* in the County of *Oxford*, Kt. a Son nam'd *Edward*, who married *Rachel*, Daughter to *John Lennard* of *Knoll* in the County of *Kent*, Eſq; by whom he had Sir *Henry Nevil*, Kt. his Son and Heir, who married *Catharine*, Daughter to *Edward* L. *Vaux* of *Harrowden*, and by her had two Sons, *John* and *George*, of which *John* died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *George* his Brother.

Which *George* married *Mary*, Daughter to *Henry Giffard*, Doctor of Phyſick, and by her had *George*, late L. *Abergaveny*, who married *Honora*, Daughter to *John* L. *Belaſiſe* of *Worlaby*, but died without Iſſue, ſo that the male Line failing here, the Title deſcended, and came to *George* now L. *Abergaveny*, who is Son of Sir *George Nevil* of *Sheffield* in the County of *Suſſex*, (Great-Grandſon to *Edward* L. *Abergaveny*) by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Bulſtrode Whitlock*.

This *George* married *Anne*, Daughter to *Nehemiah Walker* in the County of *Middleſex*, Eſq; by whom he hath had two Sons, *George* and *Edward*, and a Daughter nam'd *Jane*.

ARMS.

R. on a Saltire P. a Roſe of the firſt, barb'd and ſeeded pp. ſupported as in *Page* 49. Chief

Chief SEATS.

At *Abergaveny-Caſtle* in the County of *Monmouth*, 10 m. from *Monmouth*, and 110 from *London*; at *Eridge* in *Suſſex*, 8 m. from *Eaſt-Grinſted*, 7 from *Tunbridge*, and 34 from *London*; at *Sherborn-Caſtle* in the County of *Oxford*, 1. m. from *Watlington*, 10 from *Oxford*, and 38 from *London*.

II. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *James Touchet*, B. *Audley* of *Heleigh*, and E. of *Caſtlehaven* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

Summon'd to Parliament as Baron *Audley* of *Heleigh* in the County of *Stafford*, *Oct.* 20, 1403, 5 *Hen.* IV. Place as in *Audley*, *Jan.* 26, 1296, 25 *Edw.* I.

That this Family hath been of great Antiquity in *England*, there needs but little to evince, ſince we find that *William Touchet* had Summons among the Barons of this Realm, from 25 *Edw.* I. to the 34th inclusive. And after him there was another *William Touchet*, who in the Time of *Edw.* II. ſiding with the E. of *Lancaſter* in his Inſurrection in the *North*, the E. being defeated at *Boroughbrigs*, was there taken with him, and hang'd at *York*.

Cotemporary with theſe was *Thomas Touchet*, Father of Sir *Robert Touchet*, Kt. and he Father of another *Thomas*, who married *Joan*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *Nicholas* L. *Audley* of *Heleigh*, and left Iſſue a Son nam'd *John*, to whom ſucceeded another *John*, who being in Minority 15 *Rich.* II. was found to be one of the Heirs to the ſaid *Nicholas* L. *Audley*.

Which *Joan* thereupon bearing the Title of L. *Audley*, was poſſeſs'd of many Lordſhips in the Time of *Henry* IV. and died the 10th of that Reign, leaving Iſſue *James* his Son and Heir, who had Summons to Parliament 8 *Hen.* V. as L. *Audley*, and ſo to all the Parliaments 'till the 33d of *Hen.* VI. inclusive; but the 37th of that Reign, fighting againſt *Richard Nevil* E. of *Salisbury*, who was then in Arms for the

Houſe

Houſe of *York*, was kill'd at *Blore-Heath* in the County of *Salop*, leaving *John* his Son and Succeſſor.

Which *John* going into *France* with the D. of *Somerſet*, was taken and carried into *Calais*, then in Poſſeſſion of the *Yorkiſts*; but after adhering to that Party, he found ſuch Eſteem from K. *Edw.* IV. in the 1ſt Year of his Reign, that he made him Steward of all his Lands and Manors in the County of *Dorſet*, alſo Warden of his Foreſts, Chaces, and Parks, in that County; and likewiſe of the Caſtle of *Wardour*, and Parks thereto belonging in the County of *Wilts*.

In the 2d of *Rich.* III. he was Treaſurer of the Exchequer, and died the 6th of *Henry* VII. leaving Iſſue a Son nam'd *James*, who was made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Creation of *Edward* Pr. of *Wales*, and the 12th of *Henry* VII. join'd the *Corniſh* Men in their Inſurrection; bnt being taken Priſoner in the Battle at *Black-Heath*, was drawn from *Newgate* to *Tower-Hill* in his own Coat of Arms painted on Paper, (but revers'd and torn) and there beheaded; ſucceeded by *John* his Son and Heir, by *Joan* his Wife, Daughter to *Fulk Bourcher*, L. *Fitzwaren*.

Which *John*, the 22d of *Henry* VIII. was one of thoſe Lords who ſubſcrib'd the Letter to Pope *Clement* VII. and being reſtor'd to all his Father's Lands, married *Mary*, Daughter to *Richard Griffin* of *Braoke* in the County of *Northampton*, Eſq; by whom he had *George* L. *Audley*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *Bryan Tuke*, Kt. and by her left Iſſue *Henry* his Son and Heir.

Which *Henry* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *William Snede* of *Bradwell* in the County of *Strafford*, Kt. and by her left two Sons, *George* and *James*; of which *George* was created E. of *Caſtle-haven* in *Ireland*. 1 *Jac.* I. and married *Lucy*, Daughter to Sir *James Mervin* of *Funtell* in the County of *Wilts*, Kt. by whom he had *Mervin* his Son and Succeſſor, who was beheaded on *Tower-Hill* 7 *Car.* I. leaving Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heir to *Benedict*

nedict Barnham, Alderman of *London*, three Sons, of which *James* was, by Letters Patent, 10 *Car.* I. reſtor'd to the Title and Dignity of L. *Audley*, and E. of *Caſtlehaven*, but died without Iſſue; *George*, a Benedictine Monk at *Doway*, and *Mervin*.

This *Mervin* ſucceeded his Brother, and married *Mary*, only Daughter to *John* E. of *Shrewsbury*, by whom he had *James* his Son and Heir, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to —— *Bard* of *Weſton*, Eſq; by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *Charles Villiers* E. of *Angleſea*, (Widow of *Thomas Radcliff* E. of *Suſſex*) and by her left an only Child, nam'd *James*, who is now L. *Audley*.

ARMS.

Er. a Chevron R. ſupported as in Page 50, oppoſite to his Arms,

Chief SEAT.

At *Heleigh-Caſtle* in the County of *Safford*, 1 m. from *Betley*, 3 from *Newcaſtle*, and 120 from *London*.

III. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable *Peregrine Bertie*, Baron *Willoughby* of *Eresby*, and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Carnarvan*.

Summon'd to Parliament by Writ in 1175. Place as *Willoughby*, *July* 26, 1313, 7 *Edw.* II.

This Lord, who is Son and Heir apparent to *Robert* now D. of *Ancaſter*, hath married *Jane*, one of the four Daughters and Co-heirs to Sir *John Brownlow* of *Belton* in the County of *Lincoln*, Bart. by whom he hath had Iſſue two Sons, *Eresby* and *George William*. His Arms and Supporters are the ſame as the D. of *Ancaſter*. See *Page* 11, 14, and 61.

IV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *John West*, B. *de la Warr*, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer.

Summon'd to Parliament *June* 21, 1402, 3 *Hen.* IV. Place as in *Weſt*, *Feb.* 26, 1342, 15 *Edw.* III.

De-

Descended from *Thomas de West*, who 17 *Edw.* II. serv'd in the Parliaments then held at *Westminster*, as one of the Knights of the Shire for that County; and two Years after was knighted, and obtain'd License to make a Castle of his Manor-house at *Rugh-combe* in the County of *Wilts*.

In 4 *Edw.* III. he was made Governor of the Castle of *Christ-Church* in the County of *Southampton*, and 16 *Edw.* III. had Summons to Parliament, as aforesaid, succeeded by *Thomas* his Son and Heir, by *Eleanor* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to Sir *John de Cantilupe*, Kt.

Which *Thomas*, 20 *Edw.* III. being then a Kt. was in the Wars in *France*, and at the Battle of *Cressi*, where he took *John* the *French* King Prisoner in the Field, and had for that remarkable and renown'd Piece of Service, a Badge added to the Coat of his Ancestors, which is a *Crampette Or*, with the Distinction of a Chape of a Sword in the Midst thereof, the Chape being given him by the said Royal Person, as an Acknowledgment of his becoming his Prisoner.

He died 9 *Rich.* II. having a Son of his Name, who was summon'd to Parliament the 2d and 5th of *Henry* IV. and died the 6th of that Reign, succeeded by *Thomas* his eldest Son, 14 Years of Age, who married, but died without Issue, and was succeeded by *Reginald* his Brother.

Which *Reginald*, 4 *Hen.* V. being then a Kt. was made Governor of St. *Lo*, also the 7th of that Reign Capt. of the Castle of *De la Mote* in *Normandy*, and 5 *Hen.* VI. upon the Death of *Thomas* L. *Delawar*, had Livery of all the Lands of his Mother's Inheritance, she being Sister and Heir to the said *Thomas*; and having Summons to Parliament, as L. *Delawar*, died the 29th of *Henry* VI. leaving *Richard* his Son and Heir.

Which *Richard* had Summons to Parliament from the 28th of *Henry* VI. to the 12th of *Edward* IV. inclusive,

cluſive, and died the 18th, leaving Iſſue *Thomas* his Heir and Succeſſor, who the 1ſt of *Henry* VII. obtained a Grant of the Caſtle, Barony, Honour, Lordſhip, Town, and Borough of *Brember* in the County of *Suſſex*, and was Father of another *Thomas*, who ſucceeded him.

Which *Thomas* was one of the Peers who ſign'd the Letter to Pope *Clement* the 7th; and having no Heirs of his own Body, took *William* his Brother's Son, who ſtood his next Heir, and bred him up in his own Houſe; but he not contented to ſtay till his Uncle's Death, prepar'd Poiſon to diſpatch him; which being diſcover'd, and upon Complaint thereof to the Parliament, he procur'd a ſpecial Act to attaint him, ſo that he might not be capable to inherit; yet nevertheleſs he ſucceeded, and bearing the Title of L. *Delawar*, ſerv'd in the *Engliſh* Army at the Siege of St. *Quintin*.

In the 5th of *Elizabeth* he was reſtor'd in Blood, and obtain'd a new Creation to the Title of L. *Delawar*, having married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Thomas Strange* of *Cheſterton*, by whom he left Iſſue *Thomas* his Son and Heir.

Which *Thomas*, the 39th of *Elizabeth*, exhibiting his Petition to the Q. in the Parliament then held, to be reſtor'd to the Place and Precedence of his Anceſtors, obtain'd his Requeſt, and was accordingly ſet betwixt the L. *Willoughby* of *Eresby* and the L. *Berkley*.

He married *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *Francis Knolles*, Kt. of the G. and Treaſurer of the Houſhold, and by her had two Sons, *Robert* who died without Iſſue, and *Thomas* his Succeſſor, who the 7th of *James* I. was Captain-General of all the Colonies then planted in *Virginia*; and married *Cecile*, Daughter of Sir *Thomas Shirley*, Kt. by whom he left *Henry* his Son and Heir.

Which *Henry* married *Iſabel*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Edmonds*, Kt. Treaſurer to the Houſhold to K.

Car-

Car I, and by her had a Son named *Charles*, who married *Anne*, Daughter to *John Wild* of *Droitwich* in the County of *Worceſter*, Eſq; and by her had *John*, now L. *Delawar*.

This Lord married *Margaret*, ſole Daughter and Heir to *John Freeman* of *London*, Merchant, by whom he hath had a Son named *John*, born in 1691, and a Daughter *Elizabeth*

ARMS.

P. a Feſs Dancette D, ſupported on the dexter Side by a Wolf P. gorged with a plain Collar T. The Sinister is a Cockatrice T. his Wings S. Creſt in a ducal Coronet T. a Griphon's Head S. A. 4. p. 50.

Chief SEAT.

At *Whorwell* in *Hampſhire*, 3. m. from *Andover*, 3 from *Stockbridge*, and 56 from *London*.

V. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable *Edward Ward*, Baron *Dudley*, and Baron *Ward* of *Birmingham*.

Created B. *Ward* of *Birmingham* in the County of *Warwick* 1643, 19 *Car.* I. Place by Deſcent as in *Dudley* 1439, 18 *Henry* VI.

Of this Family, which has been of ancient Standing in the County of *Norfolk*, was *Humble Ward*, Son of Sir *William Ward*, a wealthy Goldſmith of *London*, and Jeweller to the Q. Wife to K. *Car.* I.

Which *Humble* married *Frances*, Daughter and Heir of Sir *Ferdinando Sutton*, Kt. of the *Bath*, and Siſter and Heir to *Edward* L. *Dudley*, and was knighted at *Oxford* in 1643; being afterwards advanc'd to the Dignity of a B. of this Realm, by the Title of L. *Ward* of *Birmingham* in the County of *Warwick*.

By *Frances* his Wife he had *Edward* his Son and Heir, who upon the Death of *Frances* his Mother, (in 1701) ſucceeded to the Barony of *Dudley*, and married *Frances* Daughter to Sir *William Brereton*, Siſter

and at length ſole Heir to Sir *Thomas Brereton*; and by her had *William* his Succeſſor.

Which *William* married *Frances*, eldeſt Daughter to *William Dilke* of *Maxtock* Caſtle in the County of *Warwick*, Eſq; by *Honora* his Wife, (Aunt to this *William*) and by her had *Edward* late L. *Dudley* and *Ward*, who died in 1704, under Age, leaving *Diana* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Howard* of *Aliſted* in the County of *Surry*, then big with Child of the preſent *Edward* L. *Dudley* and *Ward*.

ARMS.

Cheque T. and S. a Bend Er. ſupported as in Page 55. oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Dudley* Caſtle in the County of *Stafford*, 4 m. from *Wolverhampton*, and 94 from *London*; and at *Caſtle-Riſing* in the County of *Norfolk*, 3 m. from *Lynn*, and 78 from *London*.

VI. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable —— *Stourton*, B. of *Stourton* in the County of *Dorſet*, ſo created *May* 13, 1443, 26 *Henry* VI.

Of this Family, which is of great Antiquity in the County of *Dorſet*, was *John de Stourton*, Sheriff of the Counties of *Somerſet* and *Dorſet*, 1 *Richard* II; and to him ſucceeded *William de Stourton*, who married *Elizabeth* Daughter to Sir *John Moigne* of the County of *Eſſex*, Kt. by whom he had a Son named *John*, who was Sheriff of the County of *Wilts*, 12 *Henry* VI.

This *John* was Treaſurer of the Houſhold to *Henry* aforeſaid, by whom he was created L. *Stourton*, and dying 2 *Edward* IV, left Iſſue *William*, his Heir and Succeſſor, who by *Margaret* his Wife, Daughter and one of the Coheirs to Sir *John Chidiok*, Kt. was Father of *John Stourton*, and he Father of *William*.

Which *William* married the Daughter of *Edmund Dudley* (and Siſter to *John* D. of *Northumberland*) by whom he had two Sons, *William* and *Edward*; of which *William* died ſoon after his Father, and was ſucceeded

ceeded by *Edward* his Brother, who had three Sons, *William*, *Roger*, and *Chriſtopher*.

William, the eldeſt Son, was Deputy-Governour of *Newhaven* in *France* and the Marches adjacent, and died 2 *Edward* VI leaving a Son named *Charles*, who with the Help of four of his Servants in his own Houſe, committed a ſhameful Murder upon one *Hargil* and his Son, and bury'd their Carcaſſes 50 Foot deep in the Earth, thinking thereby to prevent the Diſcovery; but it coming afterwards to Light, he was ſentenc'd to Death in 1557, and ſuffer'd at *Salisbury*, the 4th of *Philip* and *Mary*, by an Halter of Silk, in Reſpect of his Quality, leaving Iſſue by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *Edward* E. of *Derby*, *John* his Son and Heir, and another Son named *Edward*.

John was reſtor'd in Blood the 18th of *Elizabeth*, and was one of the Peers which ſate upon the Tryal of *Mary* Q. of *Scots* at *Fotheringay*, but died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *Edward* his Brother.

Which *Edward* married *Frances*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Treſham* of *Liveden* in the County of *Northampton*, Kt. and by her had four Sons; of which *William*, the eldeſt, ſucceeded, and married *Frances*, Daughter to Sir *Edward Moor* of *Odyham* in the County of *Southampton*, Kr. by whom he had *Edward* his Succeſſor, and *Thomas* who became a Monk.

Edward died in his Father's Life-time, in the Garriſon of *Briſtol*, *Anno* 1644, leaving Iſſue by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to *Robert* L. *Petre*, a Son named *William*, who ſucceeding his Grandfather, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *John Preſton* of *Furneſs-Abbey* in the County of *Lancaſter*, and by her had *Edward*, late L. *Stourton*, (who died at *Paris* in *Oct.* 1720, without Iſſue) and alſo eight other Sons, of which *Thomas* (if living) is the next Heir.

A R M S.

D. a Bend, T. between ſix Fountains pp, ſupported as in Page 51, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEAT.

At *Stourton-Caſtle* in the County of *Stafford*, 3 m. from *Stourbridge*, 5 from *Wilverhampton*, and 92 from *London*.

VII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Charles Mildmay*, Baron *Fitz-walter*.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. *Fitz-walter* of *Woodham-walter* in the County of *Eſſex*, *Feb.* 10, 1669, 22 *Car.* II. Place as *Ratcliff*, *Sept.* 15, 1485, 1 *Hen.* VII.

His Lordſhip is Heir and Succeſſor to this Title by his Great-Grandmother, the Lady *Frances*, only Daughter and Heir to *Robert Ratcliff* the laſt E. of *Suſſex*, and L. *Fitz-walter*, he dying 1620 without Iſſue male.

Deſcended of an ancient and worthy Family of his Name, ſeated at *Stone-houſe* in the County of *Glouceſter*, (before the Reign of *Edward* III.) from whence they came into *Eſſex* about the latter End of *Edward* IV.

Of this Family was Sir *Henry Mildmay* of *Mulſho* in the County laſt named, whoſe Grandſon *Benjamin Mildmay*, being the firſt L. *Fitz-walter* of this Family, took his Place according to the ancient Barons of *Fitz-walter*, and married *Catharine*, Daughter and Coheir to *Thomas*, Viſc. *Fairfax* of *Emmely* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, by whom he had *Charles* now L. *Fitz-walter*, who married *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter to *Charles Bertie* of *Uffington*, Eſq; a younger Son of *Mountague* E. of *Lindſey* and by her hath had one Son named *Charles*.

ARMS.

P. three Lions Rampant, S. ſupported as in Page 50, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Mulſho-hall* and *Biſhops-hal*, both in the County of *Eſſex*.

VIII. THE

VIII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable Dr. *George Verney*, Baron *Willoughby* of *Brook*, Dean of *Windſor*, and Regiſter of the Garter.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. *Willoughby* of *Brook* in the County of *Wilts*, *Feb.* 12, 1695, 8 *Will.* III. Place as the ancient Barons of *Brook*, *Aug.* 12, 1491. 7 *Hen.* VII

This Family of *Verney* hath been of good Account for many Ages, and ſeated at *Compton-Murdock* in the County of *Warwick*, of which was Sir *Richard Verney* of the ſame Place, who married *Margaret* only Daughter of Sir *Fulk Grevil*, Kt. and at length Heir to her Brother *Fulk Grevil* L. *Brook* of *Beauchamps-Court*; which Honour deſcended to *Robert* his Kinſman, and ſtill continues in this noble Family. Being thus deſcended, thro an Heireſs of *Grevil*, from *Robert* L. *Willoughby* of *Brook*, who left three Grand-Daughters his Heirs, (*viz.* Daughters of his eldeſt Son, who died in his Life-time,) of which *Elizabeth* the eldeſt being married to Sir *Fulk Grevil* abovementioned, (Grandfather to *Margaret*, ſo married to Sir *Richard Verney*,) Claim was laid thereto by Sir *Richard Verney*, Kt. lineal Heir male to the ſaid Sir *Richard Verney* and *Margaret* his Wife; and after a long Diſpute in Parliament, 8 *William* III, it was allow'd, and he had Summons, and took his Place as the ancient Barons of *Brook*.

This *Richard* L. *Willoughby* married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *John Prettyman* of *Loddington* in the County of *Leiceſter*, and by her had three Sons; of which *George* the 2d becoming Heir, is now L. *Willoughby* of *Brook*, and married *Margaret*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *John Heath* of *Brayſtede* in the County of *Kent*, (alſo Heir, by her Mother, to Sir *John Mennes*, Kt. and by her Grandmother to the E. of *Carrick* in the Kingdom of *Scotland*,) by whom he has had three Sons, *Thomas*, *Richard*, and *John*, (of which *Thomas* is dead,) and alſo

a Daughter named *Margaret*, who is married to *Anthony Duncomb*, Eſq.

ARMS.

R. three Croſſes Recerele voided, T. a Chief Vaire, Ermine and Ermines, *viz.* black powder'd with white, and white powder'd with black, ſupported by two —— p. ſpotted R. and tuſh'd T. Creſt on a Wreath T. and R, a Demi King pp, his ducal Crown T. A. 8. p. 51.

Chief SEATS.

At *Windſor* in the County of *Berks*, 20 m. from *London*; and at *Compton-Murdock* in the County of *Warwick*.

IX. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable *Charles Paulet*, ſummon'd to Parliament in 1717, Place as L. *St. John* of *Baſſing* in the County of *Southampton*, *March* 9, 1538. 30 *Hen.* VIII.

His Lordſhip is eldeſt Son and Heir apparent to *Charles* D. of *Bolton*, and married in 1713 the Lady *Anne Vaughan*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *John* L. *Vaughan* and E. of *Carbury* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

ARMS.

The ſame as the D. of *Bolton*'s. See Page 8. and 14.

Chief SEAT.

At *Golden-Grove*, in the County of *Carmarthen*.

X. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable *Hugh Willoughby*, Baron *Willoughby* of *Parham* in the County of *Lincoln*, ſo created *Feb.* 16, 1547, 1 *Edward* VI.

In the Reign of K. *John*, *Ralph de Willoughby* of *Willoughby*, had his Lands ſeized for adhering to the rebellious Barons; but in 1 *Hen.* III, obtain'd the King's Precept to be Sheriff of *Lincoln*, whoſe Deſcendants had Summons to Parliament among the Barons of the Realm, (bearing the Title of L. *Willoughby* of *Ereſby*)

Eresby) ſo early as the Time of *Edward* III, with which Title they flouriſh'd till the latter End of *Henry* VIII, and then determin'd in one ſole Daughter and Heir of *William* L. *Willoughby* of *Eresby*, who firſt became the Wife of *Charles Brandon* D. of *Suffolk*, and ſurviving him without having any Iſſue, ſhe afterwards married with *Richard Bertie* of *Berſted* in the County of *Kent*; whoſe Son *Peregrine*, upon the Death of *Catharine* his Mother, in her Right, had Summons to Parliament by the Title of L. *Willoughby* of *Eresby*, and was Father of *Robert* the firſt E. of *Lindſey*, from whence ſprung alſo that flouriſhing Family of *Willoughby* of *Brook*.

Having thus far clear'd up the Deſcent of this noble Family, we are now to obſerve, that Sir *William Willoughby*, Kt. Son and Heir to Sir *Chriſtopher Willoughby* of *Parham* in the County of *Suffolk*, (a younger Son to *Chriſtopher* L. *Willoughby* of *Eresby*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *George Talbois*, Kt.) was in the 1ſt of *Edward* VI. created L. *Willoughby* of *Parham*, and in the 4th of that Reign made Lieutenant of *Calais* and the Marches adjacent and died in 1569, leaving Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Thomas Heneage*, Kt. *Charles* his Son and Heir.

Which *Charles* took to Wife *Margaret*, Daughter to *Edward* E. of *Lincoln*, and by her was Father of *William Willoughby*, who died in his Life-time, having married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Chriſtopher Hilliard*, Kt. by whom he left Iſſue *William*, who ſucceeded his Grandfather, and married *Frances*, Daughter to *John* E. of *Rutland*, and by her had *Francis* his Son and Heir, and *William*, who married *Anne*, Daughter to *John Carey* of *Stanwell* in the County of *Middleſex*, Eſq.

Francis died without ſurviving Iſſue Male, and was ſucceeded by *William* his Brother, who by *Anne* his Wife had ſeven Sons, of which ſucceeded in the Honour *George*, *John*, and *Charles*.

George, the eldeſt Son, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Henry Fiennes*, alias *Clinton*, Eſq; and by her had *John* his Succeſſor, who died in the 14 Year of his Age, ſucceeded by *John* his Uncle; which laſt *John* died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *Charles* his Brother, who died without Iſſue alſo, and left his Eſtate to *Elizabeth* his Niece (only Daughter of *George* L. *Willoughby*) who was married to *James Bertie*, ſecond Son to the E. of *Abingdon*, not knowing that any Perſon was to ſucceed him in the Honour.

The principal Male Line thus failing, we come now to *Thomas*, Son of Sir *Thomas Willoughby*, Kt. only Brother of *William* L. *Willoughby*, Son of *William*, Son of *Charles*, who was Son of *William*, the firſt L. *Willoughby* of *Parham*.

Which *Thomas* married *Eleanor*, Daughter to *Hugh Whittle* of *Horwath* in the County of *Lancaſter*, and by her had two Sons *Hugh* and *Francis*; of which *Hugh* died without ſurviving Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *Edward* his Nephew, Son of *Francis* his Brother: Which *Edward*, at the Time of his Uncle's Death, carry'd Arms as a private Gentleman in *Flanders*.

He died in *April* 1713, and was ſucceeded by *Charles* his Brother, who married *Eſther*, youngeſt Daughter to *Henry Davenport* of *Darcy-Lever* near *Bolton* in the County of *Lancaſter*, Eſq; and by her had *Hugh* now L. *Willoughby*, and a Daughter named *Ellen*.

ARMS.

T. Fretty, S. ſupported as in Page 51, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEAT.

At *Warkſop* in the County of *Nottingham*, 110 m. from *London*.

XI. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Thomas Howard*, Baron *Howard* of *Effingham* in the

the County of *Surry*, ſo created *March* 11, 1553, 1 *Mary*.

This Family is the eldeſt collateral Branch of the *Howards*, from *William* Son to *Thomas* the ſecond D. of *Norfolk*, by *Agnes* his ſecond Wife, Daughter of *Hugh Tilney*, and Siſter and Heir to Sir *Philip Tilney* of *Boſton* in the County of *Lincoln*, Kt.

Which *William*, 26 *Hen.* VIII. was ſent with the Order of the Garter to *James* V. King of *Scotland*; and 6 *Edw.* VI. made Deputy of *Calais*; being alſo created L. *Howard* of *Effingham* in the Time of Q. *Mary*.

He was Lord Admiral of *England*, *Ireland*, and *Wales*, likewiſe Lord Admiral and General of all her Forces at Sea, and Lord Chamberlain of her Houſhold, which Office he had conferred on him again by Q. *Elizabeth*, and died the 15th of her Reign, having married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Gamage*, Kt. by whom he left four Sons, *viz.* *Charles*, *William*, ſtil'd of *Lingfield*, *John*, and *Henry*, of which *Charles* ſucceeded, and by Q. *Eliz.* was made K. of the G. alſo Chamberlain of her Houſhold, and L. High Admiral of *England*.

He was likewiſe conſtituted Lt. General of the Queen's whole Fleet at Sea in the Time of the *Spaniſh* Invaſion; and afterwards, for his eminent Services againſt the *Spaniſh* Armado, ſacking the Town of *Cadiz* in *Spain*, and deſtroying the *Spaniſh* Fleet in Harbour there, was created E. of *Nottingham*.

He was alſo Lt. General of the Queen's Land-Forces, one of the Commiſſioners for executing the Office of Earl Marſhal of *England*, and Lord High-Steward for the Day at the Coronation of K. *James* I; and having married *Catharine*, Daughter to *Henry* L. *Hunſdon*, by her had *Charles* his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *Charles* married *Margaret*, Daughter to *James* E. of *Murray* in the Kingdom of *Scotland*, and by her had another *Charles* who died without Iſſue; whereupon the Barony deſcended and came to *Fran-*

cis

cis Howard of *Great Bockham* in the County of *Surry*, the next Male Heir, *viz.* Son and Heir to Sir *Charles Howard*, Kt. Son and Heir to Sir *Francis Howard*, Brother and Heir to Sir *Edward Howard*, Cup-bearer to K. *James* I, Son and Heir of *William Howard* of *Lingfield* in the County aforesaid, second Son to *William* L. *Howard* of *Effingham*.

Which *Francis* married to his first Wife *Philadelphia*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Pelham*, Bart. and by her had *Thomas* his Son and Successor, now L. *Howard* of *Effingham*, who married the Daughter and Heir of ——— *Wentworth* in the County of *Kent*, Esq; but is now a Widower.

ARMS.

Quarterly of Four, as the D. of *Norfolk*, and supported as in Page 51.

Chief SEATS.

At *Bockham* in the County of *Surry*, 5 m. from *Epsom*, 5 from *Guilford*, and 20 from *London*.

XII. THE Most Noble and Right Honourable, *William North*, B. *North* of *Kirtling*, *Mode*, and *Carthlage*, and B. *Grey* of *Rollston*.

Summon'd to Parliament as B. *North* of *Carthlage* in the County of *Cambridge*, *Feb.* 17, 1553, 1 *Mary*, and B. *Grey* of *Rollston* in the County of *Stafford*, by special Summons, *Oct.* 17, 1673, 25 *Car.* II, Place as in *North*, 1 Q. *Mary*.

Descended from *Edward North*, Son of *Roger North* of *Walkringham* in the County of *Nottingham*, Esq; who was one of the Clerks in Parliament, 22 *Henry* VIII, being also Treasurer of the Court of Augmentation, and afterwards made a Kt. and Chancellor of that Court, likewise one of the Executors to *Henry* aforesaid, and appointed of Council to *Edward* 6.

In the 1st of *Mary* he was advanc'd to the Dignity of a Baron, and marri'd *Alice*, Daughter of ——— *Squyre*, Esq; by whom he had a Son named *Roger*, who had Summons to Parliament the 8th of *Eliz.*

and the 15th was one of the Peers which ſate on the Trial of *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*, being afterwards Treaſurer of the Houſhold to that Q. and died the 49th of her Reign.

He had Iſſue by *Winifrid* his Wife, Daughter to *Robert* L. *Rich*, two Sons, *John* and *Henry*, both Kts. of which *John* died in his Life-time, having married *Dorothy*, Daughter and Coheir to *Valentine Dale* Doctor of Law, and by her left four Sons, *Dudley*, *John*, *Roger*, and *Gilbert*.

Dudley ſucceeded his Grandfather, and married *Frances*, Daughter and Coheir to Sir *John Brocket* of *Brockethall* in the County of *Hertford*, by whom he had *Dudley* his Son and Heir, who was made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Creation of *Charles* Prince of *Wales*, in 1616; and by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter and Coheir to Sir *Charles Mountague*, Kt. (a younger Brother to *Henry* E. of *Mancheſter*) had ſix Sons, of which *Charles* the eldeſt had Summons to Parliament, 25 *Car.* II, by the Title of L. *Grey* of *Rollſton*, and his ſecond Son, Sir *Francis North*, Kt Solicitor and Attorney-General, and Lord Chief-Juſtice of the Common-Pleas, was created Lord *Guilford*.

Charles, the eldeſt Son, married *Catharine*, Daughter to *William* L. *Grey* of *Wark*, and Widow of Sir *Edward Moſely* of the *Hough* in the County of *Lancaſter*, Bart. by whom he had *William* now L. *North* and *Grey*, who hath married *Mary Margaretta*, Daughter to Monſieur *Ellmett*, late Receiver-General to the Seven United Provinces.

ARMS.

Quarterly Firſt and Fourth, S. a Lion Paſſant T. between three Flower de Luces p. 2d and 3d, R. a Lion Rampant and a Border engrail'd T, ſupported by two Dragons, D. their Scales, ducal Collar, and Chain T. Creſt on a Wreath T. and S. a Dragon's Head eraz'd D. his Scales, Collar, and Chain, as the Supporters, A II. p. 52.

Chief

Chief SEATS.

At *Epping-Place* in the County of *Eſſex*, 15 m. from *London*; and at *Carthlage* in the County of *Cambridge*, 2 m. from *Newmarket*, and 48 from *London*.

XIII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable *William Ferdinand Carey*, Baron of *Hunſdon* in the County of *Hertford*, ſo created *Jan.* 13, 1558, 1 *Eliz.*

Of this Family (anciently ſeated at *Cockington* in the County of *Devon*) was *William Carey*; who being in the Battle of *Tewkſbury*, 10 *Edw.* IV, on the Part of the *Lancaſtrians*, and loſing the Day, was taken out of the Church where he had fled for Sanctuary, and, notwithſtanding a Promiſe of Pardon, loſt his Head.

This *William* married *Alice*, Daughter to Sir *Baldwin Fulford*, Kt. by whom he had a Son named *Thomas*, and he two Sons, *viz.* Sir *John Carey*, Kt. and *William*.

Sir *John*, by his Wife, Siſter to Sir *Anthony Denny*, left Iſſue Sir *Edward Carey*, Kt. who married *Catherine*, Daughter to Sir *Henry Knevet*, and Widow of *Henry* L. *Paget*, by whom he had *Henry* his Son and Heir.

Which *Henry* was created Viſc. *Falkland*, alſo made Deputy of *Ireland*, and died 9 *Car.* I, leaving Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Lawrence Tanfield*, Kt. L. Chief B. of the Exchequer, *Lucius* his Heir, who married, but died without Iſſue, being kill'd at the Battle of *Newberry*, fighting for K. *Car.* I, to whom he was Secretary of State.

To him ſucceeded *William*, ſecond Son of *Thomas* aforeſaid, and Brother to Sir *John Carey*, Kt. which *William* being Eſquire of the Body to K. *Henry* VIII, took to Wife *Mary*, Daughter of *Thomas Bullen* E. of *Wiltſhire*, (Siſter to the Lady *Anne*, ſecond Wife to K. *Henry* aforeſaid) and by her had *Henry* his Succeſſor, who in regard of his near Affinity to Q. *Eliza-*

beth,

beth, being her Siſter's Son, was knighted, and afterwards created Lord *Hunſdon*.

In the 10th of *Elizabeth* he was made Governor of the Town and Caſtle of *Berwick*, and afterwards Warden of the Marches towards *Scotland*, alſo Chamberlain of her Houſhold, Captain of the Penſioners, and Kt. of the G. and married *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Morgan*, Kt. by whom he had four Sons, *George* his Succeſſor, *John*, Sir *Edmund*, and *Robert*; which *Robert* was created E. of *Monmouth*; but that Title determin'd in *Robert* his Son, who died without Iſſue.

George, the eldeſt Son, and Brother to *Robert* the firſt E. of *Monmouth*, was Kt. of the G. Governor of the Iſle of *Wight*, L. Chamberlain of the Queen's Houſhold, and one of her P. C. but died without Iſſue male; whereupon *John* his next Brother ſucceeded, and died the 15th of *James* I, leaving Iſſue by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to *Leonard Hyde* of the County of *Hertford*, Eſq; *Henry* his Son and Heir.

Which *Henry* was created Viſc. *Rochford* 19 *Jac.* I. and E. of *Dover* 3 *Car.* I, having married *Judith*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Pelham* of *Laughton* in the County of *Suſſex*, Bart. by whom he had *John* his Heir and Succeſſor, who died without Iſſue male, whereby the Dignities of Viſc. *Rochford* and E. of *Dover* became extinct; but the Title of Baron was inherited by Sir *Robert Carey*, Kt. Son of Sir *Horatio Carey*, Kt. Son of Sir *Robert Carey*, Kt. Son and Heir of Sir *Edmund Carey*, Kt. third Son of *Henry* the firſt L. *Hunſdon*.

Which *Robert* died without Iſſue in 1692, and was ſucceeded by *Robert* the Son of *Erneſtus Carey*, Eſq; ſecond Son of the aforeſaid Sir *Robert Carey*, Kt. Son and Heir to Sir *Edmund Carey*, third Son of *Henry* the firſt Lord *Hunſdon*; but he died without Iſſue, and the Dignity of Baron *Hunſdon* deſcended, and came to *William Ferdinand Carey*, the preſent Lord, who was born beyond the Seas, but naturaliz'd by Act of Parliament,

liament, the 2d of *William* and *Mary*, as lineal Heir-male, *viz.* Son and Heir of *William Carey*, Eſq; (and *Gertrude van Ouſthoorn* his Wife) only Son and Heir of *Ferdinand Carey*, Eſq; (who married beyond Sea) third Son of the ſaid Sir *Robert Carey*, Kt. Son and Heir of Sir *Edmund Carey*, third Son of *Henry* the firſt Lord *Hunſdon*; which *William*, the preſent Lord, married in 1717 the Lady *Wolſtonholme*, Widow of Sir *Nicholas* of that Name, and Daughter to the late Sir *Edward Waldo* of *London*, Kt.

ARMS.

P. on a Bend D. three Roſes of the Firſt, ſupported on the Dexter-ſide by a Ram P. ſpotted all over R. and S. his Horns, ducal Collar, and Chain T. The Siniſter is a ——— without Wings P. his Forelegs, Claws, Beak, plain Collar, Chain, and Darts all T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and D. a Swan P. his Beak R, and Legs D. A. 12. p. 52.

Chief SEAT.

At *Fortyhall* in the County of *Middleſex*, 1 m. from *Enfield*, and 11 from *London*.

XIV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable *Rowland St. John*, Baron *St. John* of *Bletſho*, and Baronet.

Created Baron *St. John* of *Bletſho* in the County of *Bedford*, *Jan.* 13, 1558, 1 *Eliz.*

This ancient Family came into *England* with *William* the Conqueror, and derived their Surname from a Place called *St. John* in *Normandy*; of which was *John de St. John*, who had a principal Employment in the Conqueror's Army; and *Thomas de St. John* his Son (as 'tis preſumed) held Lands in the County of *Oxford* in the Time of *Henry* I.

Alſo *John de St. John*, Brother to *Thomas*, was poſſeſs'd of the Lordſhip of *Stanton St. John* in the County aforeſaid, and had Iſſue *Thomas de St. John*, Lord of *Stanton St. John*, 13, *Hen.* II, and was Father of *Roger de St. John*, Eſq.

Which

Which *Roger* married *Cicely*, Daughter and Heir to *Robert de Haya*, L. of the Manor of *Halnaked* in the County of *Suſſex*, and by her had a Daughter nam'd *Muriel*, and two Sons.

Muriel, his Daughter, was married to *Reginald de Auraval*, of whom proceeded *Mabil*, who was marri'd to *Adam Deport*, a great Baron, having the Head of his Barony at *Baſſing* in the County of *Southampton*, and was Son of *John*, Son of *Henry*, Son of *Hugh Deport*, Proprietor of 55 Lordſhips in the County aforeſaid in the Time of *William* I.

William, the Son of *Adam Deport*, by *Mabel* his Wife, aſſum'd the Sirname of his Grandmother by the Mother's Side, writing himſelf *William de St. John*, and in the 15th of K. *John* gave 500 Marks to the King for Livery of all the Lands of *Adam Deport* his Father. In the 17th of that Reign he was Sheriff of the County of *Southampton*, and 11 *Hen.* III. Governor of *Jerſey* and *Guernſey*, ſucceeded by *Robert* his Son and Heir, L. of *Baſſing*; which *Baſſing* Line contin'd till the Reign of *Edw.* III. and then expiring in the Perſon of *Edmund de St. John*, L. of *Baſſing*, *Margaret* and *Elizabeth*, his Siſters, became his Heirs.

Elizabeth was married to *Luke de Poynings*, who, in Right of his Wife, had Summons to Parliament as L. *St. John* of *Baſſing*, 42 *Edw.* III. but that Line determining in three Granddaughters, the eldeſt of which being married to Sir *John Paulet*, his Grandſon, Sir *William*, had that Favour from the Crown, 28 *Hen.* VIII. to be advanc'd to the Dignity of B. *St. John* of *Baſſing*, after which he was E. then Marqueſs of *Wincheſter*, and is the direct Anceſtor to the D. of *Bolton*.

I come now to *William de St. John* of *Faumont*, a younger Son to *Robert de St. John* of *Baſſing*: Which *William* was Father of Sir *John St. John*, Kt. and he Father of another Sir *John St. John* of *Faumont*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to

to Sir *Henry Humfreville* of *Penmark*, of whom proceeded Sir *Oliver St. John*, Father of another Sir *John*, who was L. of *Penmark*.

This laſt Sir *John*, who was found Couſin and Heir to Sir *John Delabere*, had Iſſue Sir *Oliver St. John*; who came firſt to poſſeſs the Lordſhip of *Bletſho* in the Reign of *Henry* VI. taking then to Wife *Margaret*, Siſter and ſole Heir to *John de Beauchamp* of *Bletſho* in the County of *Bedford*, Kt. from which Sir *Oliver*, by a 2d Son, deſcends the preſent or late L. Viſc. *Bolingbroke*; and by the eldeſt Son did *Oliver St. John*, Eſq; lineally deſcend, who was created L. *St. John* of *Bletſho* by Q. *Eliz.* and the 25th of that Reign was one of the Peers which ſate and gave Judgment upon *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*.

This *Oliver* dying the 26th of *Elizabeth*, left Iſſue by *Agnes* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to *John Fiſher*, Son and Heir to Sir *John Fiſher*, Kt. four Sons, *John*, *Oliver*, *Thomas*, and *Francis*; of which *John* ſucceeded, and was one of the Peers that ſate on the Tryal of *Mary* Q. of *Scots*, but died without Iſſue male, and was ſucceeded by *Oliver* his Brother.

Which *Oliver* married *Dorothy*, Daughter and Heir to *John Read* of the County of *Glouceſter*, Eſq; and by her had eight Sons and ſeven Daughters, and dying in 1618, was ſucceeded by *Oliver* his eldeſt Son.

Which *Oliver*, 22 *Jac.* I. was created E. of *Bolingbroke*, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to *William Paulet* of the County of *Somerſet*, by whom he had four Sons; of which *Oliver* ſucceeded; but taking Arms againſt K. *Car.* I. was ſlain in the Battle fought near *Kyneton* in the County of *Warwick*, in 1646, leaving no Iſſue male; ſo that *Oliver St. John*, his Nephew, Son of Sir *Paulet St. John* his Brother, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Rowland Vaughan* of the *Spittle* near *Shoreditch* in the Suburbs of *London*, ſucceeded; but he dying without Iſſue in 1683, was ſucceeded by *Paulet St. John* his Brother,

Brother, who died in 1711, unmarried. Upon whoſe Deceaſe the Earldom became extinct, the Barony of *Bletſhe* devolving upon Sir *St. Andrew St. John* of *Woodford* in the County of *Northampton*, Bart. (one of the Deſcendants of Sir *Rowland St. John*, 5th Son of *Oliver*, the 2d B. of *Bletſhe*) which *St. Andrew* was ſucceeded by his Grandſon, Son of his eldeſt Son; but he dying in his Childhood, *William St. John* his Uncle, another Son of *St. Andrew* L. *St. John*, ſucceeded, but died in *Sept* 1720, unmarried; ſo that *Rowland* his Brother is now L. *St. John*.

ARMS.

P. on a Chief R. two Mullets T. ſupported by two Apes, as in *Page* 55.

Chief SEATS.

At *Woodford* in the County of *Northampton*, 2 m. from *Thrapſton*, 4 from *Higham-Ferrers*, 55 from *London*; and at *Bletſhe* in the County of *Bedford*.

XV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *James Compton*, B. *Compton* of *Compton* in the County of *Warwick*; ſo created *May* 8, 1572, 14 *Eliz.* and ſummon'd to Parliament in his Father's Life-time in 1711, 10 *Anna*.

This L. who is Son and Heir apparent to *George* E. of *Northampton*, married, in 1716, the Honourable *Elizabeth Shirley*, only Daughter to *Robert Shirley*, Eſq; deceas'd, eldeſt Son to *Robert* late E. *Ferrars*; by whom he has one Son, born in *Sept.* 1719.

ARMS.

The ſame as the E. of *Northampton*. See *Page* 18 and 61.

Chief SEAT.

At *Compton in the Hole* in the County of *Warwick*, 4 m. from *Kineton*, 4 from *Banbury*, and 57 from *London*.

XVI. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable *Robert Petre*, B. of *Writtle* in the County of *Eſſex*; ſo created *May* 3, 1603, 1 *Jac.* I.

Deſcended from *William Petre*, Son of *John Petre* of *Turbigan* in the County of *Devon*, who was very eminent in the Reign of *Henry* VIII. eſpecially in what tended to the Diſſolution of religious Houſes; being commiſſion'd by *Cromwell*, the General-Viſitor, to repair to all the Monaſteries thoughout *England*, and enquire into the Government thereof, whereby to accuſe them.

In 35 *Henry* VIII. he was made one of the Principal Secretaries of State, and appointed in the King's Abſence one of the Aſſiſtants in Council to his Q. *Catharine Parr*, (being then a Kt.) as alſo afterwards of Council to his Son Pr. *Edward*.

In the 3d of *Edw.* VI. he was conſtituted Treaſurer of the Courts of Firſt Fruits for Life; being alſo Secretary of State to Q. *Mary*, and by her made Chancellor of the Garter.

In the 1ſt of *Eliz.* he was made Choice of for one of her P. C. and having therefore, by all theſe Preferments, rais'd himſelf to an ample Fortune, (for he had been Secretary of State to four Kings or Queens, and ſeven times Ambaſſador in foreign Parts) he became a good Benefactor to *Exeter-College* at *Oxford*, where he had been educated; and built an Alms-Houſe at *Ingerſton* for twenty poor People, with ſufficient Allowance to maintain them; and dying the 15th of *Eliz.* left Iſſue by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *William Brown*, L. Mayor of *London*, *John* his Son and Heir.

Which *John*, being knighted the 18th of *Eliz.* was by K. *Jac.* I. created L. *Petre*, and by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Edward Waldegrave*, Kt. had three Sons, of which *William*, the eldeſt, ſucceeded, and took to Wife *Catharine*, 2d Daughter to *Edward* E. of *Worceſter*, by whom he had *Robert* his Succeſſor, who married *Mary* Daughter to *Anthony Brown*, Viſc. *Montacute*, and by her had three Sons, *William* his next Heir, *John*, and *Thomas*.

Which

Which *William*, Lord *Petre*, died Priſoner in the *Tower* of *London*, without Iſſue male, in 1683, and was ſucceeded by *John* his Brother, who died unmarried; ſo that *Thomas*, his next Brother, ſucceeded, and married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Clifton* of *Lethan* in the County of *Lancaſter*, Bart. and by her had *Robert* late L. *Petre*, his only Son.

Which *Robert* married *Catharine* Daughter of *Bartholomew*, and ſole Heir to her Brother *Francis Walmeſley* of *Dunkenhalgh* in the County aforeſaid, Eſq; and died of the Small-Pox, in 1712-13, ſoon after his Marriage, leaving his ſaid Lady then big with Child; who on the 3d of *June* following was brought to Bed of a Son, nam'd *Robert*, who is now L. *Petre*.

ARMS.

R. a Bend T. between two Eſcallops P. ſupported as in *Page* 52 oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Writtle-Park* in the County of *Eſſex*, 1 m. from *Chelmesford*, and 24 from *London*; at *Thorndon* in the ſame County, 2 m. from *Billerskay* and 20 from *London*; at *Ingerſton Hall* in the ſame County, 5 m. from *Chelmsford*, and 20 from *London*; and at *Dunkenhalgh* in the County of *Lancaſter*, 3 m. from *Blackborn*, and 157 from *London*.

XVII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Thomas Arundel*, B. *Arundel* of *Wardour*, and Count of the Sacred *Roman* Empire.

Created B. *Arundel* of *Wardour* in the County of *Wilts*, *May* 4, 1605, 3 *Jac.* I.

Deſcended from *Roger de Arundel*, who at the Time of the Conqueſt was poſſeſs'd of 28 Lordſhips in the County of *Somerſet*; and of this Family was *Robert de Arundel*, who liv'd in the Time of K. *Stephen*, and *Roger de Arundel*, in the Time of *Henry* II. both very eminent Perſons; and alſo *Ralph de Arundel*, who was Sheriff of *Cornwall*, 44 *Hen.* III. Likewiſe *Richard de Arundel*, who liv'd in the Time of *Hen.* IV. and

Sir *John Arundel*, who 7 *Hen.* V. was then in the King's Fleet at Sea; to which Sir *John* ſucceeded Sir *Thomas Arundel*, who by *Catharine* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heir to *John* L. *Dynham*, had Sir *John Arundel*, Kt. of the *Bath*, who died 36 *Hen.* VIII. leaving two Sons, *viz. John*, from whom thoſe of *Lantherne* in *Cornwal* are deſcended, and Sir *Thomas Arundel*, Kt. to whom K. *Henry* aforeſaid gave the Caſtle of *Wardour* in the County of *Wilts*.

Which Sir *Thomas* being charg'd 5 *Edw.* VI. (with *Edward* D. of *Somerſet*) for conſpiring the Murder of *John Dudley* D. of *Northumberland*, and ſome other Lords, loſt his Head for the ſame; and having married *Margaret*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *Edmond* L. *Howard*, 3d Son to *Thomas* D. of *Norfolk*, by her left Iſſue Sir *Matthew Arundel*, Kt. who by *Margaret* his Wife, Daughter to *Henry Willoughby* of *Wollaton* in the County of *Nottingham*, Eſq; had *Thomas* his Son and Heir.

Which *Thomas*, for his Valour in *Hungary* againſt the *Turks*, (tho' but very young) was by *Rodolph* II. made Count of the Empire; which Title and all the Privileges thereof was to deſcend to every of his Children, and three Deſcents of both Sexes; but upon his Return to *England*, there being a great Diſpute among the Peers of this Realm, whether ſuch a Dignity, given by a foreign Prince, ſhould be allow'd of here, as to Place, and Precedence, or other Privilege, it was voted in the Negative. Upon which K. *Jac.* I. created him L. *Arundel* of *Wardour*.

This *Thomas*, L. *Arundel*, married *Mary*, Daughter to *Henry* E. of *Southampton*, and by her was Father of another *Thomas*, who married *Blanch*, 5th Daughter to *Edward* E. of *Worceſter*, and dying in the Garriſon of *Oxford* in 1643, left Iſſue *Henry* his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *Henry* married *Cecelie*, Daughter to Sir *Henry Compton*, Kt. of the *Bath*, by whom he had *Thomas* his Heir, who married *Mary*, Daughter to *Thomas*

Spencer

Spencer of *Vſton* in the County of *Warwick*, and by her had three Sons, of which *Henry* the eldeſt married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Thomas Panton* of *St. Martins in the Fields* in the County of *Middleſex*, Eſq; and by her had *Thomas*, now L. *Arundel*.

ARMS.

D. 6 Swallows P. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Lion guardant Ermynois, *viz.* Yellow powder'd with Black, and crown'd with a ducal Crown T. The ſiniſter is an Owl P. his Wings and ducal Crown T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and D. a Wolf paſſant P. A. 16. p. 52.

Chief SEAT.

At *Wardour-Caſtle* in the County of *Wilts*, 5 m. from *Shaftesbury*, 14 from *Salisbury*, and 84 from *London*.

XVIII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Charles Dormer*, L. *Dormer* of *Wenge*, and Baronet.

Created L. *Dormer* of *Wenge* in the County of *Bucks*, *June* 10, 1615, 13 *Jac.* I.

Deſcended from Sir *Robert Dormer*, Kt. who 35 *Henry* VIII. obtain'd a Grant for himſelf and *Jane* his Wife, (Daughter to ——— *Newdigate*, Eſq;) in Fee of the Manor of *Wenge* in the County of *Bucks*, being Part of the Poſſeſſions belonging to the Abbey of *St. Albans*; ſucceeded by *William* his Son and Heir, who was made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Coronation of Q. *Mary*; and married *Dorothy*, Daughter to *Anthony Catesby* of *Whitſton* in the County of *Northampton*, Eſq; by whom he had Iſſue *Robert* his Succeſſor, who was firſt created a Bart. and afterwards L. *Dormer*.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Anthony* Viſc. *Montacute*, and by her had *William* his next Heir, *Anthony Dormer* of *Grove-Park*, and *Robert Dormer* of *Peterly*.

William died in his Father's Life-time, leaving Iſſue by ——— his Wife, Daughter to Sir *William Moli*

neux of *Shefton* in the County of *Lancaſter*, Kt. *Robert* his only Son; who ſucceeded his Grandfather, and the 14th of *Car.* I. was created Viſc. *Aſcot*, and E. of *Carnarvon*; but being a Perſon truly valiant and loyal, had the hard Fate to be ſlain fighting for his Majeſty at the Battle of *Newberry*, leaving Iſſue by *Anna-Sophia* his Wife, Daughter to *Philip* E. of *Pembroke* and *Montgomery*, *Charles* his Son and Heir, who died without Iſſue male, which put an End to this Line; ſo that we return to *Anthony Dormer* of *Grove-Park* in the County of *Warwick*, 2d Son to *Robert* the 1ſt L. *Dormer*.

Which *Anthony* took to Wife *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *Anthony Terringham* of *Terringham* in the County of *Bucks*, Kt. and by her had four Sons, *Robert*, *Anthony*, *John*, and *Francis*; of which *Robert*, his eldeſt, married the Daughter of — *Eyres* of *Aſſup* in the County of *Derby*, Eſq; and by her had *Rowland* his Son, to whom, upon the Death of *Charles* E. of *Carnarvan* without Iſſue male, the Title of L. *Dormer* deſcended, the Earldom becoming extinct; but he dying, in 1712, unmarried, was ſucceeded by *Charles Dormer*, Eſq; Grandſon to *Robert Dormer* of *Peterly* before-mention'd, 3d Son of *Robert* the firſt L. *Dormer*.

Which *Charles* is now L. *Dormer*, and married to his firſt Wife *Catharine*, Daughter to —— *Fettyplace* of the County of *Oxford*, Eſq; by whom he had two Sons, *Charles* and *John*. And by his 2d Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Richard Bidolph* of the County of *Stafford*, Eſq; he hath had ſix Sons and four Daughters.

ARMS.

S. 10 Billits, 4, 3, 2, and 1 T. on a Chief of the laſt a demy Lion D. A. 17. p. 53.

Chief SEAT.

At

XIX.

XIX. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Henry Roper*, B. *Tenham* of *Tenham* in the County of *Kent*; ſo created *July* 9, 1616, 14 *Jac.* I.

Deſcended from *Edmund Roper*, Son of *Ralph Roper*, a Man very eminent in the Reigns of *Henry* IV. and V. and died 30 *Hen.* VI. leaving Iſſue a Son nam'd *Robert*, who was Sheriff of the County of *Kent*, the 11th of *Henry* VIII. ſucceeded by *John* his Son.

Which *John* became Attorney-General to *Henry* aforeſaid, and took to Wife *Jane*, Daughter to Sir *John Fineux*, Kt. Chief-Juſtice of the King's-Bench; by whom he had *William Roper* of *Eltham* in the County of *Kent*, from whom the *Ropers* of *Wellhall* are deſcended; and *Chriſtopher Roper* of the *Lodge* in *Linſted*.

Which *Chriſtopher*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *Chriſtopher Blore* of *Renham* in the County aforeſaid, had a Son nam'd *John*, who being firſt made a Kt. and afterwards L. *Tenham*, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to *John Parke* of *Malmaine* in the County of *Kent*, and by her had *Chriſtopher* his Son and Heir.

Which *Chriſtopher* married *Catharine*, Daughter to *John Sebourne* of *Sutton St. Michael* in the County of *Hereford*, Eſq; and by her had two Sons, *John* and *William*; of which, *John* ſucceeded, and married *Mary*, Daughter to *William* L. *Petre*, by whom he had *Chriſtopher* his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *Chriſtopher*, by *Philadelphia* his Wife, Daughter to *Edward Knolles* of *Grove-Park* in the County of *Southampton*, Eſq; had another *Chriſtopher*, who married *Elizabeth*, only Daughter to *Francis* L. Viſc. *Montacute*, and by her had three Sons, *John*, *Chriſtopher*, and *Henry*, who all ſucceſſively bore the Title of L. *Tenham*; but *John* and *Chriſtopher* died unmarried, and were ſucceeded by *Henry* their Brother, who now enjoys the Honour.

This L. married to his firſt Wife *Catharine*, Daughter to *Philip* L. Viſc. *Strangford* of the Kingdom of

Ireland, by whom he has Iſſue now living, two Sons and one Daughter, *Philip*, *Henry*, and *Elizabeth*. By his 2d Wife, Siſter to Sir *William Gage* of *Fourle* in the County of *Suſſex*, he had no Iſſue; and his preſent Wife is the Lady *Anne Lennard*, Daughter to the late E. of *Suſſex*, and Widow of —— *Barret* of *Bell-Houſe* in the County of *Eſſex*, Eſq.

ARMS.

Party per Feſs S. and T. a Pale and 3 Roe-Bucks Heads eraz'd counter-chang'd, ſupported on the dexter Side by a Roe-Buck T. his Horns the ſame, and on the ſiniſter by a —— reguardant P. Creſt on a Wreath T. and S. a Lion rampant D. holding between his Paws an Imperial Crown pp. A. 18. p. 53.

Chief SEAT.

At *Linſted-Lodge* in the County of *Kent*, 4 m. from *Feverſham*, and 45 from *London*.

XX. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *William Grevil*, B. *Brook* of *Beauchamps-Court* in the County of *Warwick*, ſo created *Jan.* 9, 1620, 18 *Jac.* I.

Deſcended from Sir *Edward Grevil* of *Milcote* in the County of *Warwick*, Kt. a Branch of the ancient Family of *Grevil*, ſeated at *Campden* in the County of *Glouceſter*, in the Time of *Edw.* III.

Which Sir *Edward*, upon the Death of *Robert* L. *Willoughby* of *Brook*, who died 13 *Hen.* VIII. leaving *Elizabeth*, *Annie*, and *Blanch*, his Grand daughters next Heirs, (*viz.* Daughters of *Edward*, his only Son, by *Elizabeth*, one of the three Daughters and Co-heirs to *Richard* L. *Beauchamp* of *Powick* and *Alceſter*) obtain'd the Wardſhip of *Eliz.* the eldeſt (and at length ſole Heir) and married her to *Fulk*, his Son.

Which *Fulk*, in her Right, poſſeſs'd divers fair Lordſhips of her Inheritance, amongſt which he ſeated himſelf at *Beauchamps-Court*, the Manor-Houſe to his Lordſhip of *Alceſter* in the County of *Warwick*, was knighted,

knighted, and died in 1559, leaving Iſſue *Fulk* his Heir, and another Son nam'd *Robert*.

Fulk was knighted the 7th of *Eliz.* and died the 4th of *James* I. leaving Iſſue by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *Ralph Nevil* E. of *Weſtmorland*, *Fulk* his Succeſſor, who having been Servant to Q. *Eliz.* for many Years, continu'd ſo to K. *James*; and by him made Kt. of the *Bath* at his Coronation, and in his 2d Year obtain'd a Grant of the Caſtle of *Warwick*.

He was alſo one of the P. C. to that King, and Chancellor of his Exchequer, and by him created L. *Brook* of *Beauchamps-Court*, with Limitation of that Honour, in Default of Iſſue male of his own Body, to *Robert Grevil* (Son of *Fulk*, Son to the before ſpecify'd *Robert*, 2d Son to the firſt Sir *Fulk Grevil*, Kt.) which *Robert* ſo enjoy'd it; for he never married, being kill'd by one *Haywood*, his Servant, (in 1628) who ſtabb'd him in the Back, in his Bed-chamber at *Brook-Houſe* in *London*; and afterwards the Aſſaſſinate murder'd himſelf with his own Sword.

This noble Lord, dying thus, was ſolemnly interr'd at *Warwick*, having this Epitaph on his Monument:

FULK GREVIL,
Servant to Queen Elizabeth,
Counſellor, to King James,
And Friend to Sir Philip Sidney.

Robert L. *Brook*, Succeſſor to *Fulk*, as aforeſaid, married the Lady *Catharine*, Daughter to *Francis* E. of *Bedford*, and by her left Iſſue three Sons, *Francis*, *Robert*, and *Fulk*; of which *Francis* died unmarried, ſucceeded by *Robert* his Brother, and he dying without Iſſue male, was ſucceeded by *Fulk* his youngeſt Brother.

Which *Fulk* married *Sarah*, Daughter to Alderman *Daſhwood* of the City of *London*, and Siſter to the late Sir *Samuel Daſhwood*, Kt. by whom he had four Sons; of which *Francis*, his eldeſt, died in his Life-time, having married the Lady *Anne Wilmot*, Daugh-

ter

ter to *John* late E. of *Rocheſter*; and by her had two Sons, *Fulk*, who ſucceeded; and *William*, Succeſſor to *Fulk*.

Which *William* is now L. *Brook*, and married Mrs. *Thynne* (who died in *March* 1720) Daughter of *Thomas Thynne*, Eſq; Son of *Thomas* late L. Viſc. *Weymouth*, by whom he has had three Sons.

ARMS.

D. on a Croſs within a Bordure ingrail'd T. 5 Ogreſſes ſupported by two Swans pp. Their ducal Collars R. Creſt in a ducal Coronet T. a Swan pp. A. 19. p. 53.

Chief SEATS.

At *Warwick-Caſtle* in the County of *Warwick*, 67 m. from *London*; and at *Beauchamps-Court* in the ſame County, 10 m. from *Warwick*, and 72 from *London*.

XXI. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Nevil Lovelace*, B. *Lovelace* of *Hurley* in the County of *Berks*, ſo created *May* 21, 1627, 3 *Car.* I.

Sir *Richard Lovelace*, Kt. Son of Sir *Richard Lovelace* of *Hurley*, was created L. *Lovelace*, and married *Margaret*, ſole Daughter and Heir to *William Dodſworth*, Citizen of *London*, by whom he had two Sons, *John* and *Francis*, of which *John* ſucceeded, and took to Wife the Lady *Anne*, Daughter of *Thomas* E. of *Cleveland*, and, dying in 1670, left Iſſue *John* his Son and Heir.

Which *John* was Captain of the Band of Penſioners to K. *William* III. and married, but died without Iſſue male; ſo that the Title of L. *Lovelace* deſcended, and came to *John* late L. *Lovelace*, Son of *William Lovelace* of *Pudhurſt* (Son of *Francis*, 2d Son of *Richard* the firſt L. *Lovelace*, by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to *William King* of *Iver* in the County of *Bucks*, Eſq;) by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter and Coheir to Sir *Edward Nevil* of *Grove* in the County of *Nottingham*, Kt. and Bart. which *John* took to Wife *Charlotte*, Daughter to Sir *John Clayton*, Kt. and by her had *Nevil*, now Lord *Lovelace*, born in 1707.

ARMS.

R. on a Chief indented D. 3 Martlets P. A. 20. p. 53.

Chief SEATS.

At *Water-Eaton* in the County of *Oxford*, 3 m. from *Woodſtock*, 3 from *Oxford*, and 50 from *London*; and at *Hurley* in the County of *Berks*.

XXII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Henry Maynard*, Baron *Maynard* of *Eſtaines-parva*, B. *Maynard* of *Wicklow*, and Bart.

Created B. *Maynard* of *Eſtaines-parva* in the County of *Eſſex*, *Mar.* 14, 1627, 3 *Car.* I.

Deſcended from *John Maynard* of *Axminſter* in the County of *Devon*, Eſq; who ſerv'd the victorious Pr. *Edward*, call'd, *The Black Prince*, in the Wars with *France*, in the Time of *Edward* III. his Father; and from him deſcended, in a direct Line, *Nicholas Maynard*, Eſq; who died 10 *Henry* VIII. and by *Margaret* his Wife, Daughter to *John Ellis* of *Ellis* in the County of *Devon*, Eſq; left Iſſue Sir *John Maynard*, Kt. who liv'd in the Time of *Edward* VI. and Q. *Mary*.

Which Sir *John* married *Anne*, Daughter to *Robert Parrot*, Eſq; and by her had Sir *Henry Maynard*, Kt. (Secretary to *William* L. *Burleigh*, L. Treaſurer of *England*,) who purchas'd the Manor of *Eſton*, now the chief Seat of this noble Family, and married *Suſan*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Thomas Pearſon*, Eſq; Uſher of the Court of *Star-Chamber*, by whom he had Sir *William Maynard*, Kt. who was created a Bart. *Jac.* I. and the 18th of that Reign Baron of *Wicklow* in *Ireland*, alſo by *Car.* I. Lord *Maynard* of *Eſtaines* in *England*.

He marry'd *Anne*, ſole Daughter and Heir to Sir *Anthony Everard* of *Langleys* in the County of *Eſſex*, Kt. and by her had *William* his Succeſſor, who was Comptroller of the Houſhold both to K. *Car.* II. and K. *James* II. and married *Dorothy*, Daughter and ſole Heir to Sir *Robert Baniſter* of *Peſſenham* in the County of *Northampton*, Kt. by whom he had *Baniſter* late Lord *Maynard*; who by the Lady *Elizabeth* his

Wife, Daughter to *Henry* E. of *Kent*, Grandfather to the preſent D. of that Name, had *Henry* now L. *Maynard*, who is as yet unmarried.

ARMS.

P. a Chevron S. between three ſiniſter Hands, coup'd at the Wriſt, and erect R. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Stag pp. his Horns the ſame, and on the ſiniſter by a Talbot P. ſpotted all over with black and ſandy Spots, his Ears D. and plain Collar R. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Stag trippant T. his Horns the ſame. A. 21. p. 54.

Chief SEAT.

At *Eaſton-Lodge* in the County of *Eſſex*, 2 m. from *Dunmow*; 3 from *Thaxted*, and 33 from *London*.

XXIII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Charles Bruce*, Baron *Bruce* of *Wharlton*, and Recorder of the Town of *Bedford*.

Created B. *Bruce* of *Wharlton* in the County of *York*, *Aug.* 1, 1641, 17 *Car.* I, and ſummon'd to Parliament in 1711, taking Place according to his Father's Patent, and being Son and Heir apparent to *Thomas* the preſent E. of *Ailesbury*; married to his firſt Wife the Lady *Anne Savile*, eldeſt Daughter and one of the Coheirs to *William* late M. of *Halifax*, (by *Elizabeth* his firſt Wife, Daughter and Heir of Sir *Samuel Grimſton*, Bart.) by whom he hath one Son and two Daughters; and by his preſent Wife, the Lady *Juliana Boyle*, Siſter to the preſent E. of *Burlington*, he has one Daughter. His Arms and Seats ſee E. of *Ailesbury*.

XXIV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable *Edward Leigh*, Baron *Leigh* of *Stonely*, and Baronet.

Created B. *Leigh* of *Stonely* in the County of *Warwick*, *July* 1, 1643, 19 *Car.* I, and is deſcended from the Family of the *Leighs* in *Cheſhire*, who were originally deſcended from the *Venables*, Barons of *Kinderton*,

ton, that came into *England* with *William* the Conqueror.

William Venables, ſecond Son to Sir *William Venables* of *Kinderton*, married the Daughter and Heir of *Leigh* of *High-Leigh* in the County aforeſaid; whoſe Son, Sir *John*, took the Name of *Leigh*, and married *Iſabel*, Daughter to Sir *William Baguley* of *Baguley* in the County of *Cheſter*; and from him deſcended Sir *Thomas Leigh*, Lord Mayor of *London*, 1 *Eliz.*

Which Sir *Thomas* married *Alice*, Daughter to —— *Barker* of *Haghmen* in the County of *Salop*, and by her had two Sons, *Thomas* and *William*; of which *William* was ſeated at *Newnham Regis* in the County of *Warwick*, and had a Son named *Francis*; who was created a Bart. the 16th of *James* I, and the 4th of *Charles* I. Lord *Dunſmore*; alſo by that King created E. of *Cheſter*, but died without Iſſue male; upon which that Title ceas'd, ſo that we return to *Thomas* his Uncle, Brother to *William* his Father, as afore-noted.

Which *Thomas* was ſeated at *Stonely* in the ſaid County of *Warwick*; and being then a Kt. was by King *James* I. created a Bart. and married *Catharine*, Daughter to Sir *John Spencer* of *Wormleighton*, by whom he had a Son named *John*, who died in his Life-time, having married, and lett Iſſue *Thomas* his Son, Heir to his Grandfather.

Which *Thomas* was created L. *Leigh* of *Stonely*, and married *Mary*, one of the Daughters and Coheirs to Sir *Thomas Egerton*, Kt. eldeſt Son to *Thomas* L. *Elſemere*, Lord Chancellor of *England*; by whom he had four Sons, of which *Thomas* was knighted by K. *Car.* I, and died in his Father's Life-time, having married *Jane*, Daughter of *Patrick Fitz-Maurice*, Baron of *Kerrey* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and by her left a Son named *Thomas*, who ſucceeded his Grandfather, and married *Eleanor*, eldeſt Daughter to *Edward Watſon* L. *Rockingham*, and Siſter to *Lewis* now E. of that Name, by whom he had *Edward* his Son and

Heir,

Heir, now L. *Leigh*, who married *Mary*, ſole Daughter and Heir to *Thomas Holbeech* of *Fillongley* in the County of *Warwick*; alſo Heir, by *Elizabeth* her Mother, to *Bernard Paulet*, Eſq; (deſcended from *Giles Paulet*, a younger Son to *William* Marquiſs of *Winchester*) by whom he hath Iſſue a Son named *Edward*.

ARMS.

R. a Croſs ingrail'd P. and in the dexter Chief a Lozenge, of the laſt, ſupported as in Page 51, oppoſite to his Arms

Chief SEATS.

At *Stonely* in the County of *Warwick*, 3 m. from *Coventry*, and 71 from *London*; and at *Fletchamſted* in the ſame County, 3 m. from *Coventry*.

XXV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *William Byron*, Baron *Byron* of *Rochdale* in the County of *Lancaſter*, ſo created *October* 24, 1643, 19 *Car.* I.

Deſcended from *Ralph Buron*, or *Byron*, who, in the Time of *William* the Conqueror, held eight Lordſhips in the County of *Nottingham*, and five in the County of *Derby*, of that King. And of this ancient Family was Sir *John Byron* of *Newſted* in the County of *Nottingham*, made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Coronation of King *Charles* I, and created L. *Byron*, as above; but died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *Richard* his Brother and Heir.

Which *Richard* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *George Roſel* of *Radcliff* upon *Trent* in the County of *Nottingham*, Eſq; by whom he had a Son named ——— who was his Succeſſor; and by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *John* L. Viſc. *Chaworth* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, had *William*, now Lord *Byron*.

Which *William* married to his firſt Wife the Lady *Mary*, Daughter of *John* E. of *Bridgewater*, and Siſter to the preſent D. of that Name; but ſhe died in the Year 1703, of the Small-Pox. His ſecond Wife, who died in 1711, was the Lady *Frances Williamna*, 2d Daughter

Daughter to *William Bentinck*, late E. of *Portland*, and Siſter to the D. of that Name; by whom he had Iſſue one Son named *George*, and a Daughter *Elizabeth*.

ARMS.

P. three Bendlets enhanc'd R, ſupported by two Horſes of a Cheſnut Colour. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Mermaid pp. A. 25. p. 54.

Chief SEATS.

At *Newſted-Abbey*, *Bullwell-Park*, and *Linly*, all within 7 m. of *Nottingham*, and 99 from *London*.

XXVI. OF the late Lord *Widdrington*, which Family has flouriſh'd with great Eminence for many Ages in the County of *Northumberland*, being ſtiled Lords of *Widdrington* ſo early as the Reign of *Henry* I, and created Baron *Widdrington* of *Blanckney* in the County of *Lincoln*, *Nov* 10, 1643, 10 *Car.* I.

Sir *Gerard de Widdrington* was Kt. of the Shire for the County aforeſaid, 10 *Edward* III, and *Roger* his Brother from 25 *Edward* III, to the 35th of the ſame Reign; whoſe Son, Sir *John de Widdrington*, was alſo Kt. of the Shire for the ſame County the 5th and 8th of *Henry* IV, and 4 *Henry* VI, and *Roger* his Son had the ſame Office; whoſe Grandſon, Sir *Ralph Widdrington*, was made a Bannaret in *Scotland*, by the Duke of *Glouceſter*, 22 *Edward* IV; a Deſcendant from whom was Sir *Henry Widdrington* of *Widdrington*, who was knighted at the Creation of *Henry* Prince of *Wales*, 19 *Henry* VII, and married *Margery*, Daughter to Sir *Henry Percy*, Kt. by whom he had Sir *John Widdrington* his Son and Heir.

Which Sir *John* married *Agnes*, Daughter to *James Metcalfe*, Kt. and by her had two Sons, *Thomas* who died without Iſſue, and *Edward* Succeſſor to *Thomas*.

Which *Edward* married *Urſula*, Daughter to Sir *Reginald Carnaby*, Kt. and had Iſſue three Sons, *Henry*, *Ralph*, and *Roger*; of which *Roger* was Father of *Edward Widdrington*, created a Bart. of *Scotland*, and after

ficer of *England*, 16 *Car.* I, which Honour is now extinct.

Sir *Henry Widdrington*, Brother to this laſt mentioned *Roger*, and Heir to *Edward* his Father, was Sheriff of *Northumberland* 1 *Eliz.* and died the 13th of *James* I, leaving Iſſue by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Henry Curven*, Kt. *William* his Heir and Succeſſor, who was created a Bart. 18 *Car.* I, and afterwards Lord *Widdrington*.

This L. attended K. *Car.* II. beyond Sea, and afterwards in his Voyage to *Scotland*; but in his Return from thence to *Worceſter*, (he attending His Majeſty,) had the hard Fate to be kill'd, near *Wigan* in *Lancaſhire*, by *Lilburne*'s Forces, who oppos'd the King in his March.

He married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Anthony Thorold* of *Blanckney* in the County of *Lincoln*, and by her left ſeven Sons; of which *William* ſucceeded, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Peregrine Bertie* of *Eveden* in the County aforeſaid, Kt. a younger Son to *Robert* E. of *Lindſey*, by whom he had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which *William* married *Alathea*, Daughter and Heir to *Charles* L. Viſc. *Fairfax* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and by her had *William* late L. *Widdrington*, who married to his firſt Wife *Jane*, only Daughter and Heir to Sir *Thomas Tempeſt* of *Stella* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, Bart. by whom he had one Son named *Henry*, born in 1702, and two Daughters, *Alathea* and *Anne*. And his preſent Wife is Mrs. *Grahme*, ſaid to be worth 12000 Pound Fortune.

ARMS.

Quarterly P. and R. a Bend D.

XXVIII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Robert Sutton*, Baron *Lexington* of *Aram* in the County of *Nottingham*, ſo created *Nov.* 21, 1645, 21 *Car.* I.

Deſcended

Deſcended from *Rowland de Sutton* of *Sutton* upon *Trent* in the ounty of *Nottingham*, who was ſeated there in the Reign of King *Edward* I; but the principal Branch became ſeated at *Aram*, which came by the Marriage of *Rowland* aforeſaid with *Alice*, Siſter and Coheir to *Robert de Lexington*; and of this Line was *Henry Sutton*, who by *Alice* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Nicholas Byron*, Kt. left Iſſue Sir *Thomas Sutton*, Father to Sir *Henry Sutton*, Kt.

Which Sir *Henry* married *Alice*, Daughter to *Francis Hall* of *Grantham*, Eſq; and by her had two Sons, of which *Edward* died without Iſſue; and *William* becoming his Heir, married *Anne*, Daughter to *John Rodney* of *Bucknell* in the County of *Somerſet*, by whom he had Sir *William Sutton* his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which Sir *William* married *Suſan*, Daughter to *Thomas Coney* of *Baſingthorpe* in the County of *Lincoln*, and by her had a Son named *Robert*, who was created L. *Lexington*, as above, and married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *Anthony St. Leger*, Kt. by whom he had *Robert* his Heir, now L. *Lexington*.

Which *Robert* married *Margaret*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Giles Hungerford* of *Celſton* in the County of *Wilts*, and by her has Iſſue now living only one Daughter named *Bridget*, who is married to the M. of *Granby*, Son and Heir apparent to the D. of *Rutland*.

ARMS.

P. a Canton D. ſupported as in Page 55, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Aram-Hall* in the County of *Nottingham*, and *Kellham-Hall* in the ſame County.

XXVIII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Marmaduke Langdale*, Baron *Langdale* of *Holme*, in *Spaldingmore*, in the County of *York*, ſo created *Feb.* 4, 165⅞, 9 *Car.* II.

T This

This Family of *Langdale* is of great Antiquity, and derive their Surname from the Town of *Langdale* in the Hundred of *Pickering* in the County of *York*; of which Place they were Lords before the Reign of King *John*; and of this ſame Family was *Anthony Langdale* of *Santon*, and *Houghton*, in the County aforeſaid, who died 19 *Eliz.* leaving Iſſue by *Joan* his Wife, Daughter to *Thomas Vavaſor* of *Coppinthorp* in the County of *York*, *William Langdale* of *Langthorp*, from whom that Family is deſcended; and *Peter*, who by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *Michael Wharton*, of *Beverley-Park* in the County aforeſaid, was Father of *Marmaduke Langdale* of *Holme* in *Spaldingmore* in the ſaid County.

Which *Marmaduke* was knighted by K. *James* I. at *Whitehall*, and was a Man very eminent and loyal to K. *Car.* I; and by *Car.* II. was advanc'd to the Dignity of Lord *Langdale*.

He married *Lenox*, Daughter to Sir *John Rhodes* of *Barlborough* in the County of *Derby*, Kt. by whom he had *Marmaduke* his Son and Heir, who by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *Thomas Savage* of *Beeſton* in the County of *Cheſter*, Eſq; (Brother to *John* E. *Rivers*) was Father of *Marmaduke*, late Lord *Langdale*.

Which *Marmaduke* married *Frances*, Daughter to *Richard Draycotte* of *Paineſy* in the County of *York*, Eſq; by whom he had one Son named *Marmaduke*, who is now L. *Langdale*, and married *Elizabeth*, youngeſt Daughter to *William* L. *Widdrington*, and Siſter to the late L. of that Name) by whom he has one Son named *Marmaduke*.

ARMS.

D. a Chevron between three Stars P, ſupported as in Page 56, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Holme* in *Spaldingmore* in the County of *York*, and at *Dalton* in the ſame County.

XXX. TH

XXIX. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable *William Berkley*, Baron *Berkley* of *Stratton* in the County of *Somerſet*, ſo created *May* 19, 1658, 10 *Car.* II, and is one of the P. C.

Deſcended from the ancient Barons *Berkley* of *Berkley-Caſtle* (whoſe perſonal Deſcent, ſee E. of *Berkley*) of which Family was Sir *John Berkley* of *Burton* in the County of *Somerſet*, Kt. Governor to his Royal Highneſs *James*, at that Time D. of *York*, and alſo General of the Forces in *Cornwal* to K. *Car.* I, and by *Car.* II. created L. *Berkeley*, being afterwards conſtituted L. Lt. of *Ireland* for three Years, and after that ſent Ambaſſador to *France*.

He married *Chriſtian*, Daughter to Sir *Andrew Rickard* (Preſident of the *Eaſt-India* Company) and Widow of *Henry* L. *Kenſington*, Son to *Henry* E. of *Holland*, by whom he had four Sons, of which *Charles* died in the *Streights* unmarried, and *John* his Brother, ſucceeding him, was Admiral of the Fleet, Colonel of the King's 2d Regiment of Marines, Groom of the Stole to his Royal Highneſs Prince *George* of *Denmark*, and firſt Gentleman of his Bed-chamber; but died without Iſſue male, and was ſucceeded by *William* his Brother, now L. *Berkeley*.

This Lord married *Frances*, Daughter to Sir *John Temple* of *Eaſt-Sheene* in the County of *Surry*, Kt. by whom he hath three Sons, *John*, *William*, and *Charles*, and alſo four Daughters, *Jane*, *Frances*, *Barbara* and *Anne*.

ARMS.

R. a Chevron between ten Croſſes Forme P. ſupported by two Savages with Clubs on their Shoulders pp, and wreath'd about their Heads and Waſtes Em reſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Unicorn paſſant R. his Horn the ſame. A. 30. p. 56.

Chief SEAT.

At *Kenſington*, in the County of *Middleſex*, 3 m. from London.

XXX. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Charles Cornwallis*, Baron *Cornwallis* of *Eye*, and Bart. and one of the Poſt-maſters General.

Created Baron *Cornwallis* of *Eye* in the County of *Suffolk*, *April* 20, 1661, 13 *Car.* II.

This Family of *Cornwallis* hath undoubtedly been of good Repute and Antiquity in the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*; of which laſt County was *John Cornwallis*, who was Sheriff of *London*, 1 *Richard* II, and left Iſſue *John* his Son and Heir.

Which *John* married *Philippa*, Daughter and Coheir to *Edward Tyrrel* of *Downham* in *Eſſex*, and by her was Father of *William Cornwallis*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *John Stamford*, by whom he had Sir *John Cornwallis*, Kt. and *Thomas*, Archdeacon of *Norwich*.

Sir *John* liv'd in the Time of *Henry* VIII. and attended him in his Wars in *France*, being alſo Steward of the Houſhold to Prince *Edward*; and by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to *Edward Syliard* Eſq; had Sir *Thomas Cornwallis*, Kt. who was Sheriff of *Norfolk* in the laſt Year of the Reign of *Edward* VI; alſo one of the P. C. to Q. *Mary*, Comptroller of her Houſhold, and Treaſurer of *Calais*.

He married *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *John Jerneg.n* of *Somerton* in the County of *Suffolk*, and had Iſſue Sir *William Cornwallis* Kt. who married to his firſt Wife *Lucy*, Daughter to *John Nevil* L. *Latimer*, by whom he had one Son named *Thomas*, who died without Iſſue; and by his ſecond Wife *Jane*, Daughter to *Hercules Mowtas* of the County of *Eſſex*, Eſq; he had Sir *Frederick Cornwallis*, Kt. his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *Frederick* was created a Bart. 3 *Car.* I. and by *Car.* II. L. *Cornwallis*, being alſo Treaſurer of his Houſhold, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *John Aſhburnham* of *Aſhburnham* in the County of *Suſſex*, Kt. by whom he had *Charles* his Son and Heir.

Which *Charles* took to Wife *Margaret*, Daughter to ——— *Playſted*, Eſq; and by her had five Sons, of which Ch

which *Charles* was one of the Lords of the Admiralty in the Reign of *William* III. and L. Lt. of the County of *Suffolk*, and, being Heir to his Father, married *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter to Sir *Stephen Fox*, Kt. by whom he had *Charles*, now L. *Cornwallis*.

This Lord married *Charlotte*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Richard Butler*, E. of *Arran*, (Brother to *Thomas* E. of *Oſſery*, and Uncle to *James* late D. of *Ormond*) by whom he hath had ſeven Sons, *viz. Coarles*, *James*, *Stephen*, *John*, *Richard*, *Edward*, and *Frederick*, who were Twins; and one Daughter named *Mary*.

ARMS.

D. Guttee P. on a Feſs of the 2d, three Corniſh Choughs pp, ſupported by two Stags P. their Horns T. each gorg'd about the Neck with an Oak-Branch, and acorn'd pp. Creſt the ſame, lying on a Mount Em. on a Wreath P. and D. A. 21. p. 56.

Chief SEATS.

At *Brome-Hall* in the County of *Suffolk*, 5 m. from *Herleſton* in *Norfolk*, and 78 from *London*; and at *Calford-Hall* in the ſame County.

XXXI. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Nathaniel Crew*, B. *Crew* of *Stene*, and I. Biſhop of *Durham*, who (within his Dioceſs) in Defence of his Sovereign, wears Armour as a Kt. of the Field, and has alſo his Prerogative as the Sovereign hath.

Created Baron *Crew* of *Stene* in the County of *Northampton*, *April* 20, 1661. 13 *Car.* II, and is deſcended from the *Crews* of *Crew-Hall* in the County of *Cheſter*, who were ſeated there before the Reign of King *Henry* III.

Henry de Crivia, or *Crew*, had Iſſue *Thomas*, Lord of *Crew*, the 26th of *Henry* III; whoſe Deſcendants were of *Sonde Nantwich* and *Chomel-Stone* in the County aforeſaid, and of *Holt* in the County of *Denbigh*.

Of the *Nantwich* Line, after eight Deſcents from the ſaid Sir *Thomas*, was *John Crew* of the ſaid Place, living in the Reign of Q. *Eliz.* who had two Sons,

Sir *Randolph*, Lord Chief-Juſtice of the King's Bench 22 *Jac.* I. and Sir ——— *Crew* Serjeant-at-Law, who married *Temperance*, Daughter and Heir to *Reginald Bray* of *Eton* in the County of *Bedford*, Eſq; and alſo of *Stene* in the County of *Northampton*; and by her had four Sons, of which *John* the eldeſt was of *Stene*, and by K. *Car.* II. created L. *Crew* of *Stene*, and to the Heirs Male of his Body; and having married *Jemima*, Daughter and Coheir to *Edward Waldegrave* of *Lowford* in the County of *Eſſex*, Eſq; had *Thomas* his Succeſſor, who married twice, but died without Iſſue Male, and was ſucceeded by *Nathaniel* his Brother, who is now L. *Crew*, and L. Biſhop of *Durham*.

This L. married to his firſt Wife *Penelope*, Daughter to Sir *Philip Frowde* of the County of *Kent*; and to his ſecond *Dorothy*, Daughter of Sir *William Forſter* of *Balmsborough-Caſtle* in the County of *Northumberland*; but by neither hath any Iſſue.

ARMS.

S. a Lion rampant P. and a Creſcent for Difference, ſupported as in Page 59, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Lawford-Hall* in the County of *Eſſex*, 1 m. from *Maningtree*, 7 from *Colcheſter*, and 49 from *London*; at *Stene* in the County of *Northampton*, 2 m. from *Brackley*, 5 from *Banbury*, and 51 from *London*.

XXXII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable *Anthony de Grey*, Baron *Lucas* of *Crudwell* in the County of *Wilts*, ſo ſummon'd to Parliament, *Nov.* 6, 1718; being Succeſſor to that Title by his Grandmother *Mary*, ſole Daughter and Heir to *John* L. *Lucas* of *Shenfield* in the County of *Eſſex*, who was created Baroneſs *Lucas* of *Crudwell*, *May* 7, 1663, 15 *Car.* II with Limitation to her Deſcendants, by the E. of *Kent*, Male and Female.

This L. who is Son and Heir apparent to his Grace the D. of *Kent*, married in 1718 the Lady *Mary* [illegible]*ton*, Daughter to the E. of *Thanet*; and his Arms are

he ſame as his Father's, a Label for Difference. See
age 10. N°. 18.

XXIII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *John Arundel*, Baron *Arundel* of *Trierſe* n the County of *Cornwall*, ſo created *May* 23, 1664, 6 *Car.* II.

This Family is of great Antiquity in the County of ornwall, being ſeated at *Trierſe* in that County, from he Time of *Edward* III; of which was Sir *John A-undel*, Kt. Vice-Admiral to K. *Hen.* VII. and VIII. and n a ſharp Encounter at Sea, overcame and took Pri-oner *Duncan Camel* the great *Scots* Pirate.

This Sir *John* was ſucceeded by *John* his Son and Heir, who was Kt. of the Shire in divers Parliaments; ome in the Reign of Q. *Eliz.* others in that of K. *Jac.* I. and *Car.* I; and being a Man very zealous in he Royal Cauſe, having two of his youngeſt Sons ill'd in the Defence thereof; and *Richard*, his eldeſt on, (attending the ſaid K. *Car.* I. in his Army) was ne of the Commanders in the firſt Battle he had with he Rebels in *Warwickſhire*, and likewiſe in the Fight t *Lanſdown* in the County of *Somerſet*, and for other is good Services, was by K. *Car.* II. created L. *A-undel* of *Trierſe*, and to the Heirs Male of his Body.

He married *Gertrude*, Daughter to Sir *James Bagg* f *Saltham* in the County of *Devon*; and by her had Son named *John*, who took to Wife *Margaret*, aughter and ſole Heir to Sir *John Ackland* of *Co-mb-John* in the County of *Devon*, Kt. by whom he ad *John* his Heir and Succeſſor, who married *Jane*, aughter to Dr. *William Beaw*, late L. Biſhop of *andaff*, and by her left *John* his only Child, now L. *Arundel*, born in 1701.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th D. ſix Swallows cloſe 3. 2. and P. 2d and 3d D. three Cheverons P. ſupported
in Page 57, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEAT.

At *Trierſe* in the County of *Cornwall*, 4 m. from *St. Columb*, and 204 from *London*; which Seat they obtain'd, by marrying one of the Family of *Trierſe*, in the Time of *Edw.* III, and have liv'd there ever ſince.

XXXIV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *William Craven*, Baron *Craven* of *Hamſted-marſhal* in the County of *Berks*, ſo created *Dec.* 11, 1665, 17 *Car.* II.

Deſcended from *John Craven* of *Appletreewick* in the County of *York*, who lived in the Time of *Henry* VII. and VIII. and had two Sons, *Henry* and *William*; of which *Henry* had a Son named *Robert*, who was of *Appletreewick*, and had three Sons, *viz.* Sir *William Craven* of *Lenchwick*, Sir *Anthony Craven*, and Sir *Thomas Craven*, all Knights; of whom hereafter.

William, Brother to *Henry* aforeſaid, was Father of Sir *William Craven*, Kt. L. Mayor of *London* 9 *Jac.* I. and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *William Whitmore* of *London*, Eſq; by whom he had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which *William* was created L. *Craven* of *Hamſted-marſhal* in the County of *Berks*, 2 *Car.* I. (with Remainder ſucceſſively to *John Craven* and *Thomas* his Brothers; but they both died without Iſſue, *John* being alſo by the ſaid K. created L. *Craven* of *Ryton* in the County of *Salop*;) and by K. *Car.* II. Viſc. *Craven* of *Uffington*, and E. of *Craven* in the County of *York*, but died without Iſſue alſo; whereupon the Title of L. *Craven* of *Hamſtedmarſhal* deſcended to *William Craven* of *Lenchwick* aforeſaid, in the County of *Worceſter*, Kt.

Which Sir *William* married *Mary*, Daughter to *Ferdinand* L. *Fairfax* of *Cameron*, and by her had a Son of his Name; but he dying Childleſs, and the Title being limited, deſcended to Sir *Anthony Craven* aforeſaid, Kt. which Sir *Anthony* died without Iſſue alſo; ſo that here we are to obſerve, that in Default of Iſſue Ma-

Male by the aforeſaid Succeſſors, that *William* the firſt L. *Craven*, by other Letters Patent, bearing Date the 17th of *Car.* II, obtain'd a farther Grant, that the ſaid Title of Lord *Craven* of *Hamſtedmarſhal* ſhould remain to Sir *William Craven* of *Comb* in the County of *Warwick*, Son of Sir *Thomas Craven*, Brother to *Anthony* aforeſaid; but that Sir *William* dying before the Honour deſcended to him, left Iſſue by *Margaret* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Chriſtopher Clapham* of *Bemerſley* in the County of *York*, ſix Sons, of which *William* the eldeſt ſucceded to the Title of L. *Craven* of *Hamſtedmarſhal*, according to the Entail aforeſaid, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Humberſton Shipwith*, Eſq; Son and Heir to Sir *Fulwar Shipwith* of *Newbold-Hall* in the County of *Warwick*, Bart. and Siſter to the preſent Sir *Fulwar*, by whom he had three Sons, *William* now L. *Craven*, *Fulwar*, and *Robert*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th P. a Feſs between ſix Creſs Croſslets Fitche R. 2d and 3d T. 5 Flower de Lis's 2 1. and 2. S. a Chief wavey of the laſt, ſupported by two Griphons Er. Creſt, a Griphon Er. ſtanding on a Cap of Maintenance. A. 34. p. 56.

Chief SEATS.

At *Combe-Abbey* in the County of *Warwick*, 5 m. from *Coventry* 10 from *Warwick*, and 70 from *London*. At *Winwick*, in the County of *Northampton*, 6 m. from *Daventry*, 10 from *Northampton* and 64 from *London*. And at *Aſhdown-Park*, in the County of *Berks*. His Lordſhip had alſo a ſtately Palace call'd *Hamſtedmarſhal*, in the ſaid County, 3 m. from *Newbury*, which by the Workmens Careleſneſs was burnt to the Ground in the Year 1719.

XXXV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Hugh Cliffard*, Baron *Cliffard* of *Chudleigh*, in the County of *Devon*, ſo created *April* 22, 1672, 24 *Car.* II,

The

The firſt of this ancient Family (which is mention'd in the *Doomſday Book*) was call'd *Ponce*, who had Iſſue three Sons, *Walter*, *Drew*, and *Richard*.

Of the two firſt the Conqueror's *Survey* takes Notice, and that they did then poſſeſs divers Lordſhips; but from *Richard*, the youngeſt, was that Line preſerv'd.

Which *Richard* obtain'd divers Grants from King *Henry* I. and had two Sons, of which *Simon* founded the Priory of *Clifford* in the County of *Hereford*; and *Walter* his Brother, who firſt ſeated himſelf there, aſſum'd that Place for his Surname, leaving Iſſue *Walter* his Son and Heir, and alſo a Daughter named *Roſamond*, who was the famous Concubine to King *Henry* II. on whom he begat *William*, ſurnam'd *Longeſpee*, E. of *Saliſbury*.

Walter de Cliffard, Brother to *Roſamond*, took to Wife *Agnes*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Roger de Cardi*, Lord of the Manors of *Cavenby* and *Glentham* in the County of *Lincoln*, and by her had *Walter* his Succeſſor, and another Son named *Roger*, from whom the Barons of this Family did deſcend.

Which *Roger*, by *Sybil* his Wife, Daughter and Coheir to *Robert de Eways*, a great Baron in *Hereford-ſhire*, had a Son of his Name, who attended K. *Henry* III. in *France*, and in his Time was Governor of the Caſtle of *Glouceſter*, and Sheriff of that County; alſo in 54 *Henry* III. he attended Prince *Edward* to the *Holy-Land*, having married the Counteſs of *Lauretaina* in *France*, and was ſucceeded by *Robert* his Grandſon, Son of *Roger* his Son, who died in his Life Time.

Which *Robert*, 22 *Edward* I, was Juſtice of all the King's Foreſts beyond *Trent*, and Governor of the Caſtle of *Nottingham*, Lt. and Captain-General of the Counties of *Cumberland*, *Weſtmoreland*, and *Lancaſhire*; alſo 2 *Edward* II. Warden of the Marches towards *Scotland*, and Captain-General and Governor of that whole Realm; but was afterwards ſlain at the

the Battle of *Bannockmore*, leaving Iſſue *Roger* his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *Roger* ſuffer'd Death at *York*, for ſiding with *Thomas* E. of *Lancaſter* againſt the King; ſucceeded by *Robert de Cliffard*, his Brother, and next Heir in Blood.

Which *Robert* ſerv'd K. *Edward* III. in his Wars in *Scotland*, and died the 18th of that Reign, leaving Iſſue *Robert* his Son and Heir, *Roger*, and *Thomas*; which *Thomas* was Grandfather to *Richard* Biſhop of *Worceſter*.

Robert aforeſaid, Brother to the laſt mentioned *Roger*, died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by the ſaid *Roger*, who ſerv'd K. *Edward* III. in his Wars in *Scotland*, and by him made a Banneret; being alſo Warden of the Marches, and ſummon'd to Parliament from the 51ſt of *Edward* III. to the 12th of *Richard* II. inclusive, and died the Year after; leaving Iſſue *Thomas* his Son and Heir, who had Summons to Parliament the 13th, 14th, and 15th of *Richard* II. and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Thomas* L. *Roos* of *Hamlake*, by whom he had *John* his Succeſſor.

Which *John* was Great-Grandfather to *Henry*, created E of *Cumberland* 7 *Henry* VIII; which Title they enjoy'd till the Reign of *Car.* I. and then it determin'd in one ſole Daughter and Heir, who was married to *Richard Boyle* E. of *Burlington*; ſo that we return to *Thomas* L. *Cliffard*, Father of the laſt mentioned *John*; which *Thomas* had a Brother named *William*, who was a Kt. and Governor of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *Arnold Savage*, Kt. by whom he had *John* his Son and Heir, from which *John* this preſent L. *Cliffard* of *Chudleigh* is deſcended. And the firſt collateral Branch rais'd to the Dignity of Peerage, was Sir *Thomas Cliffard*, Kt. Son of *Hugh Cliffard* of *Ughtbrook*, by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *George Chudleigh* of the County of *Devon*, Kt.

A

Hugh

Hugh Cliffard, Father of the laſt mentioned *Thomas*, was Co'onel of a Regiment of Foot in the Time of K. *Car.* I. and was Son of *Thomas Cliffard*, Eſq a Juſtice of Peace for the County of *Devon*; which ſaid *Thomas* was a younger Son of *Anthony Cliffard* of *Borſcomb* in the County of *Wilts*, by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter and Coheir to Sir *Peter Courtenay* of *Ughebrook*.

To clear up this Pedigree yet farther, we ſhall ſhew, that *Anthony Cliffard* of *Borſcomb*, was Son of *Henry Cliffard*, Son of *William*, Son of *Thomas Cliffard* of *Borſcomb*, by *Tomaſine* his Wife, Siſter to *John Thorpe* of *Kings-Teignton* in the County of *Devon*.

Which laſt mentioned *Thomas* was Son of *John Cliffard*, Son of Sir *William Cliffard*, Kt. Governor of *Berwick*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Arnold Savage*, Kt. as afore obſerv'd.

We therefore return to Sir *Thomas Cliffard*, Son of *Hugh Cliffard* of *Ughebrook*; which Sir *Thomas*, in 1661, was Member of Parliament for *Totneſs* in the County of *Devon*, and afterwards attended the D. of *York* to Sea; being likewiſe Envoy Extraordinary to *Sweden* and *Denmark*.

In 1666, he was made Comptroller of the Houſhold, and one of the P. C. alſo in 1668, Treaſurer of the Houſhold, and one of the Commiſſioners of the Treaſury; and in 1672, Secretary of State, L. *Cliffard* of *Chudleigh*, and afterwards made L. High Treaſurer of *England*.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to *William Martin* of *Lindridge* in the County of *Devon*, Eſq; by whom he had *Hugh*, now L. *Cliffard*, who married *Anne*, Daughter and one of the Coheirs to Sir *Thomas Preſton*, of the *Manor* in the County of *Lancaſter*; by whom he has five Sons, *Thomas*, *Francis*, *Hugh*, *Henry*, and *Lewis-Walter*, and alſo ſix Daughters, *Elizabeth*, *Catharine*, *Mary*, *Anne*, *Amia*, and *Preſton*.

ARMS.

ARMS.

Cheque T. and S. a Feſs R. and a Creſcent for Difference, ſupported as in Page 57, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Chudleigh*, in the County of *Devon*, 9 m. from *Exeter*, and 149 from *London*; at *Ugbrook* in the ſame County, 2 m. from *Chudleigh*, 11 from *Exeter*, and 150 from *London*; at *Cannington*, in the County of *Somerſet*, near *Bridgewater*, 15 m. from *Wells*, and 115 from *London*.

XXXVI. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Peregrine Hyde Osbourne*, Baron *Osbourne* of *Kiveton*, ſummon'd to Parliament in 1712-13.

Place by Creation, *Aug.* 15, 1673, 25 *Car.* II.

This Lord, who is Son and Heir apparent to the preſent D. of *Leeds*, married in 1712, *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter of *Robert Harley*, E. of *Oxford*, who died *November* following, being then newly brought to Bed of a Son, named *Thomas*.

ARMS.

Same as the D. of *Leeds*. See Page 8. 14. and 58.

Chief SEATS.

At *Kiveton* in the County of *York*, 6 m. from *North-Allerton*, and 106 from *London*; and at *Hart-Hill-Hall*, *Thorp-Hall*, and *Waller-Hall*, all in the ſame County.

XXXVII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Richard Lumley*, Baron *Lumley*, one of the Lords of the Bed-chamber to his Highneſs the Prince of *Wales*; alſo Maſter of his Horſe, and Capt. of the Firſt Troop of Grenadier Guards.

Summon'd to Parliament by his Majeſty K. *George*, and took Place according to his Father's Patent of Creation, bearing Date *May* 31, 1681, 33 *Car.* II; and is Son and Heir apparent to the preſent E. of *Scarborough*, and as yet unmarried.

ARMS.

ARMS.

The ſame as E. of *Scarborough*. See Page 27. and 54.

XXXVIII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *John Carteret*, Baron *Carteret* of *Hawns*, and Bart. one of the Lords of his Majeſty's Bed-chamber, L. Lt. and *Cuſtos Rotulorum* of the County of *Devon*, and Embaſſador and Plenipotentiary to the Court of *Sweden*.

Created B. *Carteret* of *Hawns* in the County of *Bedford*, *Oct.* 19, 1681, 33 *Car.* II.

This Lord derives himſelf from *Offrey de Carteret*, who came into *England* at the Time of the Conqueſt, and had Iſſue *Reginald de Carteret*, who accompany'd *Robert* D. of *Normandy* in his Expedition to the *Holy Land*; and in 1156, Sir *Philip de Carteret*, his Son, was L. of *Carteret* and *St. Owen*, and founded the Church of *Fortevall* in *Guernſey*; and *Reginald* his Son, was ſtil'd Baron *Carteret* in *Normandy*.

Philip de Carteret, Grandſon (as 'tis preſum'd) of *Reginald*, was Governor of *Guernſey*, *Alderney*, and *Sark*, in the Time of *Henry* III; and *Philip de Carteret*, his Son, was Lord of *St. Owen* in the Reign of *Edward* I. to whoſe Son *Reginald* that King gave the Manor of *Meleſches* in *Jerſey*, which afterwards became the Seat of one Branch of that Family.

Sir *Reginald de Carteret*, Great-Grandſon to the laſt mentioned Sir *Reginald*, was Governor of *Mount-Orgueil-Caſtle* in the Time of *Edward* III. and Father of *Reginald de Carteret*, Lord of *St. Owen*; which *Reginald* had three Sons *Philip*, *John*, and *Reginald*.

From *Philip*, the eldeſt Son, after ſeveral Generations, deſcended *Philip de Carteret*, who, in the Time of Q. *Eliz.* was L. of *St. Owen* and *Sark*, and married *Rachel*, Daughter and Heir to *George Paulet*, Eſq; by whom he had *Philip* his Son and Heir, and *Elias*, who was Governor of *Jerſey*.

Philip took to Wife *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *Francis Douce* of *Wallop* in the County of *Southampton*, and by

by her had a Son of his Name, who was Father of *Philip*, created a Bart. the 22d of *Car.* II; but *Elias*, who was Governor of *Jersey*, was Father of Sir *George Carteret*, Progenitor of those who advanc'd this Family to the Dignity of Baronage.

Which Sir *George* was first a Captain at Sea in the Time of *Car.* I. and by that King made Comptroller of the Navy; being afterwards created a Bart. and made Vice-Chamberlain of his Houshold, as he had been to him before, when Pr. of *Wales*.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *Philip Carteret* of *St. Owen*, Kt. Grandfather to Sir *Philip* created a Bart. before-mention'd, and by her had a Son nam'd *Philip*, who was kill'd in his Father's Life-time, in the Service of K. *Car.* I. having married *Jemima*, Daughter to *Edward* the first E. of *Sandwich*, by whom he left *George*, who succeeded his Grandfather, and by K. *Car.* II. was created L. *Carteret* of *Hawns*.

This *George* L. *Carteret* married the Lady *Grace Granville*, youngest Daughter to *John* E. of *Bath*, and by her had *John* now L. *Carteret*, who married *Frances*, Daughter to Sir *Robert Worsley* of *Chilton*, in the County of *Southampton*, Kt. by *Frances* his Wife, Daughter of *Thomas* Visc. *Weymouth*, by whom he has two Sons and one Daughter.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1st and 4th, R. 3 Horsemens Rests T. 2d and 3d, R. 4 Fusils in Fess P. with a Crescent, for Difference. Supported by two winged Bucks R. their Horns the same. Crest on a Branch of a Tree Em. on a Wreath P. and R. a Squirrel pp. holding a Chesnut in his Paws. A. 38. p. 57.

Chief SEAT.

At *Hawnes* in the County of *Bedford*, 2 m. from *Shefford*, 4 from *Bedford*, and 36 from *London*.

XXXIX. THE Most Noble and Right Honourable, *William Stawell*, B. *Stawell* of *Somerton* in the County of *Somerset*, so created *Jan.* 15, 1682, 34 *Car.* II.

The

The eldeſt Branch of this ancient Family has flouriſh'd at *Stawell*, *Cotholſton*, and *Ham*, in the County of *Somerſet* for above 600 Years; and have ſerv'd often for their County in Parliament, and married and inter-married with ſeveral of the Nobility.

Hence, after ſeveral Generations, deſcended *Richard Stawell* of *Cotholſton*, Eſq; who took to Wife *Alice*, Daughter to *William Paulet* M. of *Wincheſter*, and by her had Sir *John Stawell*, Kt. who was Father of *John Stawell*, Eſq; created Kt. of the *Bath* at the Coronation of K. *Car.* I.

Which Sir *John* married *Alice*, Daughter to *George Touchet*, L. *Audley*, and by her had *John*, his Succeſſor, made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Coronation of K. *Car.* II. and was a Man very ſtedfaſt and loyal to that King in his Troubles; but died ſoon after the Reſtauration, ſucceeded by *Ralph* his Son, who was by the aforeſaid K. created L. *Stawell*, and married *Anne*, Daughter to *John Ryves*, Eſq; by whom he had *John*, his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *John* married the Lady *Margaret*, Daughter to *James* E. of *Salisbury*, but died without Iſſue male, and was ſucceeded by *William*, now L. *Stawell*, his Half-Brother, he being Son of the ſaid *Ralph* by a 2d Wife, which was *Abigal*, Daughter and Heir to *William Pitt* of *Hartley-Weſpal*, in the County of *Southampton*, Eſq.

This *William* now L. *Stawell*, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to —— *Pert*, of the County of *Eſſex*, Eſq; (alſo Heir to Sir *Humphrey Forſter* of *Aldermarſtan* in the County of *Berks*, and Relict of *William Forſter* of the County of *Cumberland*, Eſq;) by whom he has one Son and one Daughter, *William* and *Charlotte*.

ARMS.

R. a Croſs of Fuſils P. ſupported by two — P. and are in all Points like a Tiger to the Head; but have long Ears like a Horſe, and Face like a Man pp. their Horns, Manes, and Tufts T. and have Claws like

like a Lyon. Creſt on a Cap of Maintenance a ---- P. A. 39. P. 57.

Chief SEATS.

At *Aldermaſton* in the County of *Berks*, 7 m. from *Newbery*, 8 from *Reading*, and 40 from *London*; at *Somerton*, 6 m. from *Glaſtenbury*, and 105 from *London*; and at *Ham-Houſe* in the ſame County.

XL. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Francis North*, B. of *Guilford* in the County of *Surry*; ſo created *Sept.* 23, 1683, 35 *Car.* II.

Sir *Francis North*, who was Solicitor, and Attorney-General, L. Chief Juſtice of the Common-Pleas, alſo L. Keeper of the Great-Seal of *England*, in the Reign of K. *Car.* II. being by him created L. *Guilford*, was 2d Son (*Charles* his elder Brother being ſummon'd to Parliament the 25d of *Charles* aforeſaid, by the Title of L. *Grey* of *Rolleſton*) of *Dudley* L. *North*, by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Charles Montacute*, Kt. a younger Son of *Henry* E. of *Mancheſter*; and married the Lady *Frances Pope*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Thomas* E. of *Down* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, by whom he had *Francis* now L. *Guilford*, who married *Alice*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to Sir *John Brownlow* of *Belton* in the County of *Lincoln*, Bart. and by her he has two Sons and one Daughter, *Francis*, *Peregrine*, and *Alice*.

ARMS.

S. a Lyon paſſant T. between 3 Flower de Lis's P. ſupported by 2 Otters of a Cheſnut Colour, their Breaſts and Noſes grizel'd. Creſt on a Wreath T. and S. a Dragon's Head eraz'd D. his ducal Collar and Chain T. A. 40. P. 58.

Chief SEATS,

At *Durdans* in the County of *Surry*, near *Epſom*, 15 m. from *London*, (a fine Seat, built by the *Berkeleys* of *Berkeley-Caſtle*, out of the Ruins of *None-ſuch*); and at *Rockſton-Abbey* in the County of *Oxford*, 1 m. from *Banbury*, and 54 from *London*.

XLI. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *James Waldgrave*, B. *Waldgrave*, and Bart.

Created B. *Waldgrave* of *Cheuton* in the County of *Somerſet*, *Jan.* 20, 1685, 1 *Jac.* II.

This Family has been of great Antiquity in the County of *Norfolk*, deriving their Name from the Place of their Reſidence in that County, *Warin de Waldgrave* being mention'd by his Seat there ſoon after the Conqueſt; from which *Warin* deſcended *John de Waldgrave*, Kt. of the Shire for the County of *Northampton*, the 1ſt of *Edward* III. and from him, after four Generations, deſcended Sir *Richard Waldgrave*, who was ſtyl'd Lord of *Buers*; and by his Wife *Joan*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Thomas Montechenſey*, L. of *Edwarſton*, had Sir *William Waldgrave* who was L. of *Buers* and *Silveſters* in the Time of *Hen.* VI. and *Edw.* IV. and was Father of another Sir *William*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *John Fray*, L. Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and by her had two Sons, Sir *William Waldgrave* of *Buers*, and *Edward Waldgrave* of *Berſley* in the County of *Eſſex*.

Which *Edward* was the Progenitor of this preſent Family, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to *John Cheyney* of *Pynſlew* in the County of *Devon*, by whom he left Iſſue Sir *John de Waldgrave* his Son and Heir.

Which Sir *John* married *Lora*, Daughter to Sir *John Rocheſter*, Kt. and by her was Father of Sir *Edward Waldgrave*, Kt. who was one of the P. C. to Q. *Mary*, Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaſter*, and Maſter of the Wardrobe.

This Sir *Edward Waldgrave* married *Frances*, Daughter to Sir *Edward Nevil*, Kt. Brother to the L. *Abergaveny*, by whom he had *Nicholas* his Succeſſor, and *Charles*, who was Father of Sir *Edward Waldgrave* of *Hever-Caſtle*, Kt. by *Jeronyma* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Henry Jernegan* of the County of *Norfolk*.

Which

Which Sir *Edward* was created a Bart. 19 *Car.* I. and by *Eleanor* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Lovel* of *Harting* in the County of *Norfolk*, had Sir *Henry*, his Son and Heir, who married *Anne*, Daughter to *Edward Paſton* of *Appleton* in the County aforeſaid, Eſq; and by her had Sir *Charles Waldgrave*, Kt. of the *Bath*.

Which Sir *Charles*, by *Helen* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Francis Engeſield* of *VVotton-Baſſet* in the County of *VViltſ*, Bart. was Father of *Henry VValdgrave* of *Chewton* in the County of *Somerſet*, Kt. and Bart. who was created L. *VValdgrave*, and by K. *James* II. made Comptroller of his Houſhold, but in 1688 he retir'd to *France*, and died at *Paris*.

He married *Henrietta*, natural Daughter to K. *James* II. by Mrs. *Arabella Churchill*, Mother to the D. of *Berwick*, by whom he had *James*, his only Son, now L. *VValdgrave*, who by his Wife, that is ſince dead, one of the Daughters and Co-h ir to Sir *John VVebb* of the County of *Oxford*, Bart. and Siſter to the Counteſs of *Derwentwater*, has two Sons and one Daughter.

ARMS.

Party per pale P. and R. ſupported by two Talbots D. their Fars T and each gorg'd with a Collar Crenel on the Upper-ſide P. and maſon'd D. Creſt in a ducal Coronet T. a Plume of 5 Feathers party per pale P. and R. A. 41. p. 58.

Chief SEAT.

At *Naveſtoke* in the County of *Eſſex*, 3 m. from *Clippen-Ongar*, and 22 from *London*.

XLII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *John Aſhburnham*, Baron *Aſhburnham* of *Aſhburnham* in the County of *Suſſex*, ſo created *May* 30, 1689, 1 *W. & M.*

Deſcended from *Bertram Aſhburnham*, who was Sheriff of *Suſſex*, *Surry*, and *Kent*, when *William the Conqueror* came into *England*, and was beheaded by

that King, for defending of *Dover-Caſtle* againſt him. And of this Family was *John Aſhburnham*, who was Kt. of the Shire for *Suſſex*, and Sheriff of *Surry* and *Suſſex* in the Reigns of *Richard* II. and *Henry* IV. and his Son, nam'd *Thomas*, was alſo Sheriff of *Suſſex*, 10 *Hen.* IV. and *Thomas* his Son (or Grandſon) was likewiſe Sheriff of *Surry* and *Suſſex*, 15 *Hen.* VII.

Which laſt mention'd *Thomas* married *Eleanor*, Daughter to *John Sackville* of *Buckhurſt*, Eſq; by whom he had a Son nam'd *John*, who was Sheriff of *Surry* and *Suſſex*, 5 *Mary*, and married *Mary*, Daughter to *George Vane* of *Badeſley* in the County of *Kent*, Eſq; by whom he was Father of Sir *John Aſhburnham*, Kt. who ſold his Inheritance, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Beaumont*, Kt. by whom he had two Sons, *John* and *William*.

William was Col. of a Regiment, and Major-Gen. of Foot in the *Weſt*, Governor of *Weymouth* for his Majeſty K. *Car.* I. and after the Reſtoration of *Car.* II. made Coferer to that King, ſucceeded by *John Aſhburnham* his Nephew, whom he made his Heir, *viz.* Son of Sir *John Aſhburnham*, his elder Brother, who was one of the Grooms of the Bed-Chamber to K. *Car.* I. and the only Perſon, beſides a Clergyman, who attended him from *Oxford*; and when the King was in the Hands of the *Scots* Army, he tranſported himſelf to *France* with his Majeſty's Approbation, the *Scots* threatening to deliver him to the Parliament, and had forbid him his Majeſty's Preſence; but afterwards returning Home, was committed to the *Tower* by *Oliver Cromwell*, where he remain'd till his Death.

He married *Frances*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *William Holland* of *Weſt-Burton* in the County of *Suſſex*, Eſq; (who permitted her Inheritance to be ſold for the Redemption of *Aſhburnham*) and by her had *John* his Son and Heir, and alſo Heir to his Uncle *William* as aforeſaid.

Which *John* was created L. *Aſhburnham* as above, and married *Bridget*, only Daughter and Heir to *Walter*

Walter Vaughan of *Barthomal* in the County of *Brecknock*, Eſq; by whom he had three Sons, *William*, L. *Aſhburnham*, who died without Iſſue, *John*, now L. *Aſhburnham*, and *Bertram*.

This L. married to his firſt Wife the Lady *Mary*, youngeſt Daughter to *James* late D. of *Ormond*, by whom he had no Iſſue; but by his 2d Wife, the lady *Henrietta*, Daughter to *William-Richard-George* late E. of *Derby* (by the Lady ——— his Wife, Siſter to *James* late D. of *Ormond*), and Widow of *John* late E. of *Angleſea*, he has one only Daughter, who was about three Years old at her Mother's Death, which was in 1718, and his Lordſhip is now a Widower.

ARMS.

R. a Feſs between 6 Mullets pierc'd P. ſupported by two Greyhounds D. their plain Collars and Ropes T. Creſt in a ducal Coronet T. an Oak pp. A. 42. p. 58.

Chief SEATS.

At *Aſhburnham* in the County of *Suſſex*, 3 m. from *Battle*, 9 from *Haſtings*, and 51 from *London*; at *Pemſey* in the ſame County, 3 m. from *Eaſt-Bourne*, 5 from *Hayſham*, and 50 from *London*, where is a fine Church with 3 Altars; and at *Ampthill-Great-Park* in the County of *Bedford*, 36 m. from *London*.

XLIII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Thomas Farmer*, Baron *Lempſter*, and Bart. Created B. of *Lempſter* in the County of *Hereford*, *April* 12, 1692, 4 *W. & M.*

The 1ſt of this Family call'd *Fermor* (alias *Ricards*) was ſeated at *Somerton* in the County of *Oxford*, and had a Nephew nam'd *Richard*, who being bred a Merchant of the Staple of *Calais*, ſettled himſelf at *Eaſton Neſton* in the County of *Northampton*, at which Seat he liv'd with great Splendor and Hoſpitality for many Years; but being a very zealous *Romaniſt*, and not complying with the frequent Changes in Religion introduc'd by *Henry* VIII. fell under his

heavy Diſpleaſure, for conveying Relief to one *Nicholas Thayne*, formerly his Confeſſor, but at that Time a cloſe Priſoner in the Goal of *Buckingham*, altho' nothing more was ever legally prov'd againſt him, than that he had ſent the ſaid *Nicholas* eight Pence and a Couple of Shirts: Yet for only that Crime he had his whole Eſtate, both real and perſonal, ſeiz'd on for the King's Uſe, which was executed with Strictneſs and Severity enough.

The good old Man being thus ſtripp'd of all he had, retir'd to a Village call'd *Wapenham*, in Sight of his former Habitation, and liv'd in the Parſonage-Houſe there; paſſing many Years with a moſt conſummate Piety and entire Reſignation, until 4 *Edward* VI. at which Time his Eſtate was reſtor'd to him again.

He married *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *William Browne*, by whom he had Sir *John Farmer*, Kt. of the *Bath*, and *Thomas* another Son, from whom the *Farmers* of *Somerton* are deſcended.

Sir *John* married *Maud*, Daughter to *Nicholas* L. *Vaux*, B. of *Harowden*, and by her had Sir *George Farmer* his Succeſſor, who ſpent all his Youth in the *Netherlands*, under that great Captain in Arms, *William* Pr. of *Orange*; but after being married, retir'd to his Houſe at *Eaſton* aforeſaid, where he had the Honour to receive and entertain K. *James* I. and his Queen, the firſt Time they ever met in *England*.

He married *Mary*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Thomas Curſon*, by whom he had ſeven Sons; of which Sir *Hatton*, his eldeſt, ſucceeded, who marrying *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *William Cockain*, L. Mayor of *London*, by her had Sir *William Farmer*, Bart. and *Hatton Farmer*, who was kill'd at *Culham-Bridge* near *Oxford*, fighting for K. *Car.* I.

Sir *William* married *Mary*, Daughter to *Hugh Perry* of *London*, Eſq; and Relict of *Henry Noel*, 2d Son of *Edward* L. Viſc. *Campden*, by whom he had *William* his Son and Heir.

Which

Which *William* was created L. *Lempſter*, and rebuilt a very magnificent and noble Seat at *Eaſton* aforeſaid, having married the Lady *Sophia*, 6th and youngeſt Daughter to *Thomas* D. of *Leeds*, Reliſt of *Donatus* L. *Obrien*, Grandſon and Heir to *Henry* E. of *Thomond*, by whom he had two Sons, *Thomas* now L. *Lempſter*, and *William*.

This L. married, in the Year 1720, with Mrs. — *Jeffreys* (Grand-Daughter to the late L. Chancellor *Jeffreys*, and Daughter of *John* L. *Jeffreys*, by the Lady *Charlotte Herbert*, Daughter and Heir to *Philip* E. of *Pembroke*) with whom he had a great Fortune.

ARMS.

P. Feſs D. between 3 Lions Heads eraz'd R. ſupported by two Lions pp. Creſt in a ducal Coronet T. a Cock's Head R. his Comb and Wattles T. A. 43. p. 64.

Chief SEAT.

At *Eaſton-Neſton* in the County of *Northampton*, 1 m. from *Touceſter*, 6 from *Northampton*, 7 from *Stoney-Stratford*, and 50 from *London*.

XLIV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Charles Butler*, B. *Butler* of *Weſton*, (*Engliſh* Honour) E. of *Arran*, Viſc. *Tullough*, and B. *Gleſtgream*, *Iriſh* Honours, Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and L. High Steward of the Liberty of *Weſtminſter*.

Created L. *Butler* of *Weſton* in the County of *Huntingdon*, and E. of *Arran*, *Jan.* 23. 1694, 5 *W. & M.*

This L. (Brother to *James* late D. of *Ormond*) is 2d Son of *Thomas* E. of *Oſſery*, by his Wife the Lady *Amelia Naſſau*, Daughter to *Lewis de Naſſau*, L. of *Beverwaert*, Son to the Illuſtrious *Maurice*, Pr. of *Orange* and Count of *Naſſau*; and his Wife is *Elizabeth*, 4th and youngeſt Daughter of *Thomas* late L. *Crew* of *Stene*, and Siſter to the Dutcheſs of *Kent*.

ARMS.

T. a Chief indented S. and a Creſcent, for Difference. Supported on the dexter Side by a Sparrow-Hawk pp. his Beaks and Legs T. and on the ſiniſter by a —— P. his plain Collar, Chain, Beak, and the Darts in his Back T. Creſt on a Plume of 5 Feathers P. in a ducal Crown T. a —— with Wings expanded P. A. 44. p. 64.

Chief SEAT.

At *Weſton* in the County of *Huntingdon*, 5 m. from *Kimbolton*, 10 from *Huntingdon*, and 52 from *London*.

XLV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Henry Herbert*, Baron *Herbert* of *Chirbury* in the County of *Salop*, ſo created *April* 28, 1694, 6 *W. & M.*

The firſt of this colateral Branch, rais'd to the Dignity of Peerage, was *Edward Herbert* of *Montgomery-Caſtle*, Great-Grandſon to Sir *Richard Herbert*, 2d Son to Sir *Richard Herbert* of *Colnebrook* in the County of *Monmouth*, younger Brother to *William Herbert*, the firſt E. of *Pembroke*.

Which *Edward* was made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Coronation of K. *James* I. and afterwards created B. of *Caſtle-Iſland* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*; and alſo a B. of *England* 5 *Car.* I. by the Title of L. *Herbert* of *Chirbury*.

This *Edward* L. *Herbert*, was one of the P. C. to K. *James* I. and by him ſent Ambaſſador to *Lewis* XIII. K. of *France*, having married *Mary*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *William Herbert* of *St. Julians* in the County of *Monmouth*, Kt. by whom he had *Richard*, his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which *Richard* married the Lady *Mary*, Daughter to *John* E. of *Bridgewater*, and by her had two Sons, *Edward* and *Henry*; of which, *Edward* married twice, but died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *Henry* his Brother and Heir, who died without Iſſue alſo; by whoſe Death the Title became extinct; but was reviv'd

reviv'd again ſoon after, in the Perſon of *Henry Herbert*, Son of Sir *Henry Herbert* of *Ribiſford* in the County of *Worceſter*, Kt. younger Brother to *Edward* the firſt L. *Herbert* of *Chirbury*, and Maſter of the Revels to K. *Car.* I. which ſaid *Henry* was by K. *William* III. created L. *Herbert* of *Chirbury*, and to take Place according to that Creation.

This *Henry*, L. *Herbert*, married *Anne*, Daughter and co-heir to Alderman *Ramſey* of the City of *London*, and by her had *Henry*, now L. *Herbert*; who married *Mary*, Daughter to *John Wallop* (now L. *Lymington*) of *Hurſtbourn* in the County of *Southampton*.

ARMS.

Party per pale S. and R. 3 Lions rampant P. ſupported as in Page 64, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Chirbury* in the County of *Salop*, 1 m. from *Montgomery*, 12 from *Shrewsbury*, and 120 from *London*; at *St. Julians* in the County of *Monmouth*; and at *Eridge* in the County of *Suſſex*, 5 m. from *Eaſt-Grinſted*, and 26 from *London*.

XLVI. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable *Maurice Thompſon*, Baron *Haverſham*, and Bart. Treaſurer of the Exciſe.

Created B. *Haverſham* of *Haverſham* in the County of *Bucks*, *May* 4, 1696, 8 *Will.* III.

This Family is ſuppos'd to have come out of the *North*, and firſt ſettled in *Hertfordſhire*; *Maurice Thompſon*, ſo nam'd, being of *Cheſton* in that County. A Deſcendant from whom was *Maurice Thompſon* of *Haverſham* in the County of *Bucks*, a very eminent Merchant, and Governour of the *Eaſt-India* Company, who by *Ellen* his Wife, Daughter to — *Owen* of *Wales*, Eſq; was Father of *John Thompſon*, Eſq.

Which *John* was created a Bart. by K. *Car.* I and was in the Parliament at the Time of the Papiſt Plot, being a great Forwarder of the Bill of Excluſion.

He

He was likewiſe in the Parliament call'd the *Oxford* Parliament, and was one of thoſe who were for the Speaker's keeping the Chair after the King had diſſolv'd them.

In the firſt Parliament of K. *James* II. he was return'd again a Member, and on the Rebellion of *Monmouth* gave his Vote for the Attainder of him.

In the Year 1688 he was one of the firſt that ſign'd the Aſſociation to invite in the Pr. of *Orange*, and after join'd him in the *Weſt*; being by him created L. *Haverſham*, and made one of the Commiſſioners of the Admiralty; which Office he held till the E. of *Pembroke* was made L. High-Admiral; after which he had no Employment, but continu'd a very active Man in Parliament to his Death.

He married *Frances* Daughter to *Arthur Anneſley*, E. of *Angleſey*, Relict of *John Windham* of *Felbridge-Hall* in the County of *Norfolk*, Eſq; by whom he had *Maurice* his Succeſſor, now L. *Haverſham*, and eight Daughters.

This Lord married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to —— *Smith* of the County of *Hertford*, Eſq; by whom he had two Daughters, *Elizabeth* and *Anne*; but his Lady is dead.

ARMS.

T. on a Feſs S. 3 Stars P. and on a Canton of the 2d the Sun in its Glory. Supported as in Page 64, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEAT.

At *Haverſham* in the County of *Bucks*, 3 m. from *Newport-Pagnel*, 2 from *Stoney-Stratford*, and 46 from *London*.

XLVII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Chriſtopher Vane*, B. *Barnard* of *Barnard-Caſtle* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*; ſo created *July* 8, 1699, 10 *William* III.

The *Vanes* were anciently a Family of *Wales*, and from thence ſettled in *Kent*, where they have continu'd many

many Years; the firſt of which that is taken Notice of in Hiſtory, was one Sir *Henry Vane*, knighted by the *Black Prince* at the Battle of *Poictiers*, 1356.

In the Reign of *Henry* VIII. we find one Sir *Ralph Vane*, knighted by him at the Siege of *Bologne*; which Sir *Ralph* died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *John* his Brother; who left two Sons, *Henry*, from whom deſcended the L. *Barnard*, and from *Richard*, the preſent E. of *Weſtmorland*.

Sir *Henry Vane*, Grandfather to the L. *Barnard*, (in the Time of K. *Car.* I.) was Ambaſſador Extraordinary, firſt to the States of *Holland*, and after to the K. of *Sweden*; and at his Return Home was made Comptroller of the Houſhold to his Majeſty, Treaſurer of the ſame, and Secretary of State.

Sir *Henry Vane*, Father to the L. *Barnard*, was made Treaſurer of the Navy, by Patent, for Life; and in the *Dutch* Wars his Fees, at 4 *d.* per Pound, amounted to no leſs than 20 or 30000 *l. per Ann.* which he look'd upon as too much for a private Subject, and very generouſly gave up his Patent to the then Parliament, deſiring but 2000 *l. per Annum*, for an Agent he had bred up to the whole Buſineſs, and the Remainder to go to the Publick; which being done, the Method of a fix'd Salary has continu'd ever ſince in that Office.

Sir *Chriſtopher*, his Son, who is now L. *Barnard*, married the Lady *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter to *Gilbert* E. of *Clare*, and Siſter to *John* D. of *Newcaſtle*, by whom he has two Sons, (and a Daughter nam'd *Grace*) of which the Honourable *Gilbert Vane*, Eſq; married *Mary*, Daughter to *Morgan Randal* of *Chilworth* in the County of *Surry*, Eſq; and *William* married *Lucy*, Daughter to *William Jolliffe* of *Caſewell* in the County of *Stafford*, Eſq.

ARMS

And Supporters, ſee *Page* 60.

Chief

Chief SEATS.

At *Fairlawn* in the County of *Kent*, 4 m. from *Tunbridge*, and 24 from *London*; and at *Raby-Caſtle* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*.

XLVIII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *John Leveſon Gower*, B. *Gower*, and Bart.

Created B. *Gower* of *Stittenham* in the County of *York*, *Mar.* 7, 1702, 2 *Anna*.

Deſcended from Sir *Allen Gower* of *Stittenham* in the County of *York*, who was Sheriff of that County at the Time of the Conqueſt; ſince which they have continu'd in a direct Male Line down to the preſent Time.

Nicholas Gower was Kt. of the Shire for the County of *York*, 18 *Henry* III. and Sir *Thomas Gower*, who deſcended directly from Sir *Allen Gower* aforeſaid, liv'd in the Reign of *Richard* II. and *Henry* IV. and married *Agnes* Daughter to *Thomas Thwaytes* of *Leveſts* in the County of *York*, by whom he had *John* his Son and Heir.

Which *John* was Enſign-Bearer to Pr. *Edward*, Son to K. *Henry* VI. but taken Priſoner at the Battle of *Tewksbury*, and beheaded; having married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Edward Gouldsborough*, B. of the Exchequer, by whom he was Father of Sir *Edward Gower*, who was knighted by K. *Henry* VIII. and married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *Robert Conſtable* of *Flamborough* in the ſaid County of *York*, and by her had *Thomas* his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which Sir *Thomas* marri d *Barbara*, Daughter to ——*Baxter*, Eſq; and by her was Father of another Sir *Thomas*, who by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to *Gabriel Fairfax* of *Seton* in the County of *York*, had *Thomas* his Son and Heir.

Which *Thomas* was made a Kt. and Bart. by K. *James* I. and married *Anne*, 3d Daughter and Co-heir to *John Doyley* of *Merton* in the County of *Oxford*, by whom he had Sir *Thomas Gower*, Bart. who married the eldeſt Siſter and Co-heir to Sir *Richard Leveſon*

Leveſon of *Trentham* in the County of *Stafford*, Kt. of the *Bath*, and he having no Children of his own, adopted Sir *William Gower* his Nephew, *viz.* 2d Son of the ſaid Sir *Thomas Gower*, and his Siſter, to be his next Heir.

Which Sir *William*, by the Death of his Nephew, Son of his elder Brother, became likewiſe Heir to the paternal Eſtate of *Stittenham*, and the Title of Bart. and after the Death of Sir *Richard Leveſon* of *Trentham*, was call'd Sir *William Leveſon-Gower*.

He married the Lady *Catharine*, Siſter to *John Manners*, now D. of *Rutland*, and by her left Iſſue four Sons and two Daughters; of which *John* is now L. *Gower*, and married the Lady *Evelyn Pierpoint*, youngeſt of the three Daughters and Co-heirs to *Evelyn*, now D. of *Kingſton*, by whom he has had two Sons and one Daughter.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, Barry of 8 P. and R. over all a Croſs fleury D. 2d and 3d S. 3 Laurel Leaves T. ſupported by two Wolves P. their plain Collars and Ropes T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Wolf paſſant P. his Collar and Rope as the Supporters. A. 48. p. 60.

Chief SEATS.

At *Trentham* in the County of *Stafford*, 2 m. from *Stone*, 3 from *Newcaſtle*, and 112 from *London*; and at *Stittenham* in the County of *York*.

XLIX. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Francis Seymour Conway*, B. *Conway* of *Ragley*, in the County of *Warwick*, ſo created *Mar.* 7, 1702, 2 *Annæ*.

This Family being treated of at large under the Title of D. of *Somerſet*, I ſhall only obſerve, that *Francis Seymour Conway*, the preſent L. *Conway*, (which additional Surname he took, as being adopted Heir to *Edward* E. of *Conway*) is a younger Son to Sir *Edward Seymour* of *Maiden-Bradley* in the County of *Wilts*, Bart.

Which

Which Sir *Edward* was deſcended from *Edward Seymour* of *Bury-Pomeric* in the County of *Devon*, eldeſt Son to *Edward* D. of *Somerſe*, L. Protector to K. *Edw.* VI.

Sir *Edward Seymour*, Father of the preſent L. *Conway*, was a Perſon greatly eſteem'd in the Times he liv'd in, being one of that Convention Parliament which brought in K. *Car.* II. he alſo brought in the *Security Act*, and *Act for Liberty of the Subject*, and was afterwards promoted to the Chair of the Houſe of Commons, and continu'd a Member of that Houſe to his Death.

In 1673 he was made one of the P. C. and after Treaſurer of the Navy; and in the Time of K. *James* II. was a great Oppoſer of *Monmouth* and his Adherents, being afterwards no leſs warm in oppoſing arbitrary Power and a ſtanding Army.

He was one of the firſt Gentlemen in the *Weſt* of *England*, that went in to the Pr. of *Orange*; and upon his Acceſſion to the Throne of theſe Realms was made one of his P. C. and one of the Lords of the Treaſury; being alſo one of the P. C. to Q. *Anne*, and Comptroller of her Houſhold.

He married *Leticia*, Daughter to *Francis Popham* of *Littlecotte* in the County of *Wilts* Eſq; by whom he had *Francis*, now L. *Conway*, and *Charles*, to whom the Honour is limited, and the Heirs male of his Body.

This Lord married to his firſt Wife the Lady *Mary*, 2d Daughter to *Lawrence Hyde*, E. of *Rochester*, by whom he had four Daughters, *Leticia*, *Mary*, *Henrietta*, and *Catharina*; and by his preſent Wife, Mrs. *Shorter*, Siſter to Mrs. *Walpole*, he hath one Son, who was born in *July* 1719.

ARMS.

R. a Pair of Wings conjoyn'd T. ſupported as in *Page* 60. oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEAT.

At *Sandywell* in the County of *Glouceſter* 3 m. from *Chilt enham*.

L.

L. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Simon Harcourt*, Baron *Harcourt* of *Stanton-Harcourt*, and one of the Governors of the *Charter-Houſe*.

Created Baron *Harcourt* of *Stanton-Harcourt* in the County of *Oxford*, *Sept.* 3, 1711, 10 *Anna*.

Deſcended from the illuſtrious Houſe of the *Harcourts* in *Normandy*, who took their Title from a Place of the ſame Name within that Dutchy, and flouriſh'd there long before the *Conqueſt*.

In the *Conqueror's* Expedition to *England*, *Gervaſe*, Count *de Harcourt*, and his two Sons, attended him; and from *Jeffery* the eldeſt, who return'd again with his Father to *Normandy*, the preſent Mareſchal *de Harcourt*, Duke and Peer of *France*, is in a direct Line deſcended; and from *Arnold* the youngeſt, our preſent Lord *Harcourt*.

Which *Arnold* had a Son named *Robert*, who married *Iſabel*, Daughter to *Richard de Camvile*, with whom he had the Manor of *Stanton-Harcourt* in the County of *Oxford*, which from thence-forward was ſo called, and has continued in this Family ever ſince; and much of the beſt Blood of *England* runs in their Veins, by Reaſon of their frequent Matches with the Daughters of very great and noble Houſes; and the Honour of Knighthood hath been almoſt hereditary, there being but two Inſtances, for almoſt 300 Years paſt, wherein the Chiefs of this Family have not ſucceſſively enjoy'd it; and *Robert de Harcourt* was Kt. of the Garter in the Time of *Edward* the 4th.

Sir *Simon Harcourt* was kill'd at the Siege of *Carrack-Main* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, fighting againſt the Rebels for K. *Car.* I. and left Iſſue Sir *Philip*, who was Father of *Simon*, now Lord *Harcourt*.

This Lord, by his firſt Wife, had three Sons, (of which *Simon* the eldeſt, and laſt ſurviving, died at *Paris*, in 1720; leaving Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife,

Siſter

Siſter to Sir *John Eveling*, Bart. late one of the Maſters of the Poſt-Office one Son and two Daughters,) and alſo two Daughters; *Anne*, who was married to *John Barlow* of *Slebech* in the County of *Pembroke*, Eſq; but is now a Widow, and *Arabella*; but by *Elizabeth* his preſent Wife Widow of *Richard Anderſon* late of *Penly* in the County of *Hertford*) he has no Iſſue.

ARMS.

R. two Bars T, ſupported by two Lions T. each gorg'd with two plain Collars R. Creſt on a ducal Coronet T. a Peacock pp. A 51. p. 61.

Chief SEAT.

At *Stanton-Harcourt* in the County of *Oxford*, 6 m. from *Brampton*, 6 from *Oxford*, and 51 from *London*.

LI. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable *Charles Boyle*, Baron *Boyle* of *Marſton*, E. of *Orrery*, and Baron *Boyle* of *Broghill* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, one of the P. C. and Kt. of the Thiſtle.

Created B. *Boyle* of *Marſton* in the County of *Somerſet*, *Sept.* 10, 1711, 10 *Anne*.

Deſcended from *Roger Boyle*, 5th Son to *Richard* the firſt E. of *Burlington* in *England*.

Which *Roger* was made Governor of *Limerick* in 1644, and in 1660 Preſident of the Province of *Munſter*.

He alſo, in 1663, obtain'd a Patent for Markets and Fairs to be held for ever in his two Villages of *Rathgogran* and *Ballymartra*; and afterwards procur'd the two ſaid places to be erected into Boroughs (which return four Members to the preſent Parliament in *Ireland*; with the Nomination of Recorders, Town-Clerks, Clerks of the Market, and other Officers) to him and his Heirs for ever.

He married *Margaret*, 3d Daughter to *Theophilus* E. of *Suffolk*, by whom he had *Roger*, his Son and Heir, who married the Lady *Mary Sackville*, Daughter to *Richard* E. of *Dorſet*, (by *Frances* his Wife, Daughter to *Lionel* E. of *Middleſex*;) and by her had a Son named

med *Lionel* (who married, but died without Iſſue;) and another Son named *Charles*, who is now E. of *Orrery*, and Succeſſor to his Brother *Lionel*.

Which *Charles* was Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at *Bruſſels*; being alſo by Q. *Anne* created Lord *Boyle* of *Marſton* in the County of *Somerſet*, a Lordſhip which deſcended to him from his Great-Grandfather the E. of *Cork*.

He married the Lady *Elizabeth Cecil*, (who is ſince dead) Daughter to the late, and Siſter to the preſent Earl of *Exeter*, by whom he has Iſſue one Son, named *John*, who was born in 1708.

ARMS.

Party per Bend Crenelle P. and R. a Creſcent for Difference, ſupported by two Lions Party per Pale as the Arms. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Lion's Head erazed, Party per Pale as the Supporters. A. 52. p. 61.

Chief SEATS.

At *Britwell* in the County of *Bucks*, 2 m. from *Slough*, and 20 from *London*; and at *Marſton* in the County of *Somerſet*.

LII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *George Hay*, Viſcount *Dupplin*, Earl of *Kinnoule*, and Baron *Hay* of *Pedwarden*.

Created Baron *Hay* of *Pedwarden* in the County of *Hereford*, 1711, 10 *Anna*.

This Lord is Son and Heir to *Thomas Hay* late E. of *Kinnoule* in the Kingdom of *Scotland*, which Family is very ancient, and was of great Note in the Time of K. *Kenneth*, 980; in whoſe Reign one of this Family, for being very victorious over the *Danes*, (who had then invaded that Kingdom) had as much Land given him by K. *Kenneth*, as a Faulcon, flying from Hand, ſhould meaſure out before he ſettled; and of this Family is the E. of *Errol*, Lord High Conſtable of *Scotland* by Inheritance, and the Marquiſs of *Tweedale*.

There was likewiſe an *Engliſh* Earldom of this Family and Name, the firſt of which was Sir *James Hay*, a *Scotch* Bart. who attended K. *James* I. into *England*, and was made one of his P. C. Maſter of the Wardrobe, Gentleman of the Bed-chamber, Kt. of the Garter, E. of *Carliſle*, Viſc. *Doncaſter*, B. *Hay* of *Sauley*, and ſent Ambaſſador to *France*; but his Son dying without Iſſue, that Honour became extinct; ſo that we return to *George* now Lord *Hay*, who married *Abigal*, youngeſt of the two Daughters to *Robert Harley* E. of *Oxford*, by whom he has two Sons, *Thomas* and *Robert*, and one Daughter named *Margaret*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th S. a Unicorn ſaliant P. armed, maned, and ungled T. within a Border of the laſt charged with half Thiſtles Em. and half Roſes R. joined together by way of Party per Pale. 2d and 3d P. three Eſcocheons R. ſupported as in Page 63, oppoſite to his Arms.

III. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Thomas Windſor*, Baron *Mountjoy* of the Iſle of *Whight*, and Viſcount *Windſor*.

Created Viſc. *Windſor* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, *June* 19, in the 11th of *William* III, to whom he was Groom of the Bed-chamber, and a Colonel of Horſe; and in the Year 1711 was created Baron *Mountjoy* of the Iſle of *Whight*.

This Lord is eldeſt Son of *Thomas* late E. of *Plymouth*, by *Urſula* his Wife, Daughter and Coheir to *Thomas Widdrington* of *Sherburne-Grange* in the County of *Northumberland*, Eſq; and his Wife is *Charlotte*, ſole Daughter and Heir to *Philip* late E. of *Pembroke* and *Montgomery*, Widow of *John* Lord *Jefferies*, Baron of *Wem*, and Mother of the preſent Lady *Lempſter*; by whom he hath Iſſue now living, one Son, and three Daughters.

ARMS.

Quarterly of four Coats 1ſt, R. a Saltier P. between twelve Croſs Croſſets T. 2d, T. three Bars nebule D.

3d, Quarterly 1ſt and 4th R. 2d and 3d T. in the Firſt a Mullet P. 4th, Quarterly 1ſt and 4th P. 2d and 3d R. over all the laſt Coat a Bend D. ſupported by two Angels, their Robes R. and Wings and Hair pp. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Stag's Head P. attired T. A. 54. p. 62.

LIV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Thomas Manſell*, Baron *Manſell* of *Margam*, and Baronet.

Created Baron *Manſell* of *Margam* in the County of *Glamorgan*, 1711, 10 *Anne*.

Deſcended from *Philip Manſell*, who came into *England* with *William* the Conqueror, and is ſaid to be Grandſon to *Henry Harley*; who out of the large Poſſeſſions he held in *South Wales*, gave to the ſaid *Philip* the Manor of *Ormuch* or *Oxmuch* in the County of *Glamorgan*; where he built a very fine Manſion-Houſe, which became the Reſidence of the Family for many Generations, 'till of later Years.

This *Philip* had Iſſue five Sons, of which *Henry*, the eldeſt, continu'd the Line, and was Father of Sir *John Manſell*, Kt. who was made Lord Chief-Juſtice of *England* by K. *Henry* III, and left Iſſue by *Joan* his Wife, Daughter to *Simon Beauchamp*, Baron of *Bedford*, Sir *Thomas Manſell*, Kt. Bannaret, ſlain in the Barons Wars at *Northampton*, 48 of *Henry* aforeſaid; leaving Iſſue *Henry Manſell*, Eſq; who ſettled himſelf in *Glamorganſhire*, in the Time of *Edward* I, and had a Son named *Walter*; whoſe Sons, Sir *Walter* and *John*, are mentioned as Benefactors to the Priory of *Tickford* in the County of *Bucks*; and *Ralph Manſell*, Son of *John*, was a great Benefactor to the Monaſtery of *Newport*.

From the aforementioned Sir *Walter*, deſcended *Richard Manſell*, Eſq; (Grandſon to the ſaid Sir *Walter*) who married *Lucy*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Philip Scurlagge* of *Scurlagge-Caſtle* in the County of *Glamorgan*, Eſq; by whom he had Iſſue Sir *Hugh Manſell*, Kt.

Which Sir *Hugh* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *John Penrice*, Kt. Lord of *Penrice*, *Oxwych*, and other large Territories in the aforeſaid County, and had Iſſue *Richard* his Son and Heir, Father of *John Manſell* of *Oxmuch*, or *Ormuch*, Father of *Philip Manſell*, who was ſlain in the Wars between the Houſes of *York* and *Lancaſter*, leaving Iſſue by *Amabile* his Wife, Daughter to *Griffith Nicholas* of *Newton* in the County of *Carmarthen*, Eſq; *Jenkin Manſell*, Eſq; who married *Edith*, Daughter and Coheir to Sir *George Keen*, of the County of *Kent*; and by her had Sir *Rice Manſell*, his Son and Heir, and *Hugh*, Father of *Robert Manſell*, Groom of the Chamber to King *Henry* the 8th.

Sir *Rice* married *Cecily*, Daughter to *William Dawbridgecourt*, Eſq; and had Iſſue Sir *Edward Manſell* of *Margam* in the County of *Glamorgan*, Chamberlain of *Cheſter* in the Time of Q. *Elizabeth*; who married the Lady *Jane Somerſet*, youngeſt Daughter to *Henry* E. of *Worceſter*; and by her had Sir *Thomas Manſell*, Father of *Francis*, created a Bart. 19 *Jac.* 1; and Sir *Robert Manſell*, Vice-Admiral of the Fleet in the Time of K. *Car.* I.

Sir *Thomas* was created a Bart. the 9th of *James* I, and married *Mary*, Daughter to *Lewis*, L. *Mordant*; by whom he had *Lewis* his Son and Heir, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Henry* E. of *Mancheſter*, and by her had Sir *Edward*, his Heir and Succeſſor.

Which Sir *Edward* married *Martha*, Daughter and Coheir to *Edward Carne* of *Wenny* in the County of *Glamorgan*, Eſq; and by her had *Thomas*, now L. *Manſell*, who married *Martha*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Francis Millington*, one of the Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms in the Time of K. *Car.* II; by whom he had *Robert*, his Son and Heir apparent, (who married in 1718, a Daughter of the late Sir *Cloudeſly Shovel*) *Chriſtopher*, and *Buſſey*; and alſo three Daughters, *Martha*, *Elizabeth*, and *Mary*; but his Lordſhip is now a Widower.

ARMS.

ARMS.

P. a Chevron between three Maunches D. ſupported on the dexter Side by a Falcon T. bell'd of the ſame; and on the ſiniſter by a Gryphon Party per Pale indented P. and R. Creſt, a Cap of Maintenance enfiam'd on the Top. A 55. p. 62.

Chief SEAT.

At *Margam* in the County of *Glamorgan*.

LV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Thomas Willoughby*, Baron *Middleton* of *Middleton*, and Baronet.

Created Baron *Middleton* of *Middleton* in the County of *Warwick*, 1711, 10 *Anna*.

Deſcended from the moſt ancient and noble Houſe of *Eresby*, of which was Sir *Ralph de Willoughby* of *Willoughby* in the County of *Lincoln*, whoſe Lands were ſeiz'd for his Adherence to the rebellious Barons, about the End of King *John*'s Reign; but in 1 *Henry* III obtain'd the King's Precept to be Sheriff of that County, for Reſtitution of the ſame.

This *Ralph* had two Sons, *Hugh* and *Robert*; of which *Hugh* married *Fretheſand*, one of the Daughters and Coheirs to *William de Cockerington*; and by her had *William* his Son and Heir, who died without Iſſue, ſucceeded by *Robert* his Uncle.

Which *Robert* married the Heir of *Orreby*, and by her had *William*, his Son and Heir; who, with many others, was ſign'd with the Croſs, to accompany Prince *Edward*, Son of K. *Henry* the 3d, to the Holy Land; and by *Alice* his Wife Daughter and Coheir to *John Bec*, Lord of *Eresby* in the County of *Lincoln*, had a Son named *Robert*.

Which *Robert* in the 4th of *Edward* II. upon the Death of *Anthony Bec*, Biſhop of *Durham*, was found to be one of his Coulins, and next Heir, *viz.* Son of *Alice*, Daughter to *John* his Brother; and being ſummon'd to Parliament the 7th of *Edward* aforeſaid, married *Margaret*, Daughter to the Lord *Delincourt*,

by whom he had *John* his Son and Heir, made Kt. of the *Bath* the 20th of *Edward* II; and in the 19th of *Edward* III. was with that King at the Battle of *Creſſy*, being ſummoned to Parliament from the 6th to the 23d of that Reign, and died the ſame Year, leaving Iſſue by *Joan Roſeline*, his Wife, Sir *John Willoughby*, Kt. his Heir and Succeſſor, who was with Prince *Edward* at the Battle of *Poictiers*; and afterward attended K *Edward* III. into *France*.

He married *Cecily*, Daughter to *Robert de Offord*, E. of *Suffolk*; and was ſummoned to Parliament from the 24th to the 44th of *Edward* III. incluſive, and died the 46th, leaving a Son named *Robert*, who the 5th of *Richard* II. upon the Death of *William de Offord*, E. of *Suffolk*, was found to be one of his Coheirs, and had Summons to Parliament from the 40th of *Edward* III. to the 29th of *Richard* II. incluſive and died the Year following; leaving Iſſue by *Alice*, his firſt Wife, *William* his Son and Heir; and by *Elizabeth*, his ſecond Wife, Siſter and Heir to *John Nevil*, Lord *Latimer*, four other Sons, *Robert*, *Thomas*, *John*, and *Bryan*.

William, his Heir, had Summons to Parliament from the 20th of *Richard* II. to the 11th of *Henry* IV. and died that Year; leaving Iſſue, by *Lucia* his Wife, Daughter to the Lady *Aliva Strange* of *Knokyn*, *Robert* his Son and Heir; who attended K. *Henry* V. when he took *Hareflew*; and alſo in that memorable Battle of *Agincourt*, being afterwards one of the chief Commanders at the Siege of *Cain* in *Normandy*.

This *Robert*, L. *Willoughby*, whoſe Name is recorded amongſt the greateſt Soldiers of his Time, took to Wife *Maud*, Couſin and Coheir to *Ralph* L. *Cromwell*; and was ſummon'd to Parliament from the 12th of *Henry* IV, to the 29th of *Henry* VI. but died without Iſſue Male; and was ſucceeded by Sir *Robert Willoughby*, Kt. his Nephew, Son of *Thomas* his younger Brother, by *Joan* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Robert Arundel*; but he dying the 5th of *Edward* IV. was ſucceeded

ceeded by Sir *Robert* his Son, and he by *Chriſtopher* his Brother, who married *Cecilie*, Daughter to *Leo*, Lord *Wells*; and by her had three Sons, *William*, *Chriſtopher*, and *Thomas*.

Thomas was by K. *Henry* I. advanc'd to the Dignity of Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas; and married *Bridget*, Daughter and Coheir to Sir *Robert Read*, Kt. by whom he had *Robert*, his Heir and Succeſſor; who married *Dorothy*, Daughter to Sir *Edward Willoughby* of *Wollaton*, Kt. and by her had *Thomas* his Son and Heir.

Which *Thomas* married *Catharine*, Daughter to Sir *Percival Hart* of the County of *Kent*, and by her had ſeven Sons; of which Sir *Percival*, the eldeſt, married *Bridget*, eldeſt Daughter and Coheir to Sir *Francis Willoughby* of *Wollaton* in the County of *Nottingham*, another ancient Family of the *Willoughbys*, deſcended from Sir *Richard Willoughby*, Lord Chief Juſtice of *England* in the Time of *Edward* the IIId.

This laſt mention'd Sir *Francis* built that noble Pile at *Wollaton*, which, together with the greateſt Part of his large Inheritance, came to the ſaid Sir *Percival*, who was elected Kt. of the Shire for the County of *Nottingham* in the Reign of K. *James* I. and died about the Beginning of the Civil Wars; being ſucceeded by Sir *Francis*, his eldeſt Son; who married *Caſſandra*, Daughter to *Thomas Riageway*, E. of *Londonderry* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*; and by her left *Francis*, his Heir and Succeſſor; who married *Emma*, Daughter to Sir *Henry Barnard*, Kt. and by her had *Thomas*, now L. *Middleton*, and Sir *Francis*, who was created a Bart. but died unmarried.

This Lord married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Coheir to Sir *Richard Rothwell*, of *Stapleford* in the County of *Lincoln*, Bart. and by her hath four Sons, *Francis*, *Thomas*, *Rothwell*, and *Henry*.

ARMS.

T. Fretty S. ſupported as in Page 62, oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEAT.

At *Wollaton-Hall* in the County of *Nottingham*, 2 m. from *Nottingham*, and 81 from *London*.

LVI. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Thomas Trevor*, Baron *Trevor* of *Bromham* in the County of *Bedford*; ſo created in 1711, 10 *Anna*.

This Family is deduc'd, by the Heralds of *Wales*, from the ancient Princes thereof, *viz*. *Tudor Trevor*, Earl of *Hereford*, who married *Ankaret*, Daughter of *Howell d' ha ap Kedell*, Prince of *North Wales*; from which *Tudor* they may, with Juſtice enough, be allowed to date their Genealogy, being the firſt who is treated of by this Name.

In the Reign of *Richard* II. there was one *Geoffrey*, Lord *Trevor* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, of the ſame Family, (as 'tis ſuppos'd) and alſo *John Trevor*, Biſhop of *St. Aſaph*, and Chamberlain of *Cheſter*, who continued in that Biſhoprick to the 6th of *Henry* IV; and in the Reign of K. *Henry* VI. lived two Brothers, deſcended of this ancient Stock, *viz*. *Richard*, from whom deſcended the *Trevors* of *Oſwaldſtre* in the County of *Salop*; and *John*, who ſeating himſelf at *Brynkinate*, married *Agnes*, Daughter and Heir to *Peter Cambre* of *Pool*, by whom he had five Sons, who laid the Foundation of as many ſeveral Branches.

Robert, the eldeſt, ſucceeded his Father at *Brynkinate*, and married *Catharine*, Daughter and Heir to *Llewellin ap Howell de Mauld*, and had Iſſue.

From *Edward* the 2d Son, who married *Anne*, Daughter to *Geoffrey Ryffin*, deſcended *Mark Trevor*, from whom the Viſcounts of *Dungannon* in *Ireland* are deſcended; and from *Richard Trevor*, 3d Son, who married *Matilda*, Daughter and Heir to *Jenkin ap David ap Gruff de Allington*, deſcended *Thomas*, now Lord *Trevor*.

Which ſaid *Richard* had a Son named *John*, who married *Margaret*, Daughter and Heir to *David ap Rheſe*,

Theſe, by whom he had another *John*, who married *Anne*, Daughter to *Randal Broughton* of *Broughton*, and by her had four Sons, *John*, *Randal*, *David*, and *Edward*.

John ſucceeded his Father, and married *Mary*, Daughter to *George Bruges* of *London*, Eſq; by whom he had four Sons, who all receiv'd the Honour of Knighthood; of which Sir *Thomas*, the youngeſt, was Autumnal Reader in the Inner-Temple, 18 *Jac.* I. and after made Solicitor-General to Prince *Charles*; likewiſe Serjeant at Law, Judge of the Common Pleas, and Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

Sir *John*, 2d Son, married *Margaret*, the Daughter — of *Trevanian* in the County of *Cornwal*, Eſq; and by her had four Sons, Sir *John*, *Charles*, *William*, and *Richard Trevor*, Doctor of Phyſick at *Padua*.

Sir *John*, the eldeſt of the four Sons, was Secretary of State to K. *Car.* I. and Ambaſſador to *France*; alſo one of the P. C. to *Car.* II. and died before his Father; having married *Ruth*, Daughter to *John Hampden* of *Hampden* in the County of *Bucks*, Eſq; and Siſter to Chancellor *Hampden*, by whom he left four Sons, Sir *John*, *Thomas*, *Richard*, and *Edward*; of which Sir *John* was Secretary of State in the Time of K. *Car.* II; and ſucceeding his Grandfather, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to —— *Clark*, Eſq; by whom he had *Thomas*, now Lord *Trevor*.

This Lord married to his firſt Wife —— Daughter to —— *Serle*, Eſq; by whom he had two Sons and three Daughters, *Thomas*, *John*, *Anne*, *Letitia*, and *Elizabeth*; and by his preſent Wife *Anne*, Daughter to —— *Weldon* of *London*, Merchant, and Widow of Sir *Robert Bernard*, he hath had three Sons, *Robert*, *Richard*, and *Edward*.

ARMS.

Party per Bend ſiniſter Ermine and Ermines, (*viz.* White powder'd with Black, and Black powder'd with White) a Lion rampant T. ſupported by two Wyverns regardant

regardant D. Creſt, on a Cap of Maintenance, a Wyvern D. A. 57. p. 62.

Chief SEATS.

At *Peckham* in the County of *Surry*, 3 m. from *London*; and at *Bromham* in the County of *Bedford*.

LVII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *George Granville*, Baron *Lanſdown* of *Bidiford* in the County of *Devon*, ſo created in 1711, the 10th of Queen *Anne*.

Deſcended from *Rollo*, the firſt D. of *Normandy*, who by *Gilette* his Wife, Daughter to *Charles* the Simple, King of *France*, had two Sons; of which *William*, the eldeſt, was ſurnamed *Long Eſpee*, and ſucceeded him in his Dukedom; and *Robert*, his 2d Son, was the firſt Earl of *Carboile*.

Hamon, ſurnamed *Tentatus*, the 6th Earl of *Carboile*, had two Sons by *Elizabeth d' Avoye*, his near Kinſwoman, (Widow to *Hugh the Great*, and Siſter to the Emperor *Otho*) *viz. Robert Fitz-Hamon*, and *Richard de Granville*; which ſaid two Brothers accompany'd *William* the Conqueror in his Expedition to *England*, and were preſent with him at the great Battle of *Haſtings* in *Suſſex*, where King *Harold* was ſlain; and for their good Service, the Conqueror beſtow'd on *Richard de Granville* the Lordſhip of *Bidiford*, with other very large Poſſeſſions in *Devonſhire*, *Cornwall*, *Somerſetſhire*, *Glouceſterſhire*, and the County of *Bucks*.

He alſo inherited his Father's Honours and Eſtate in *Normandy*, his Brother *Fitz-Hamon* being killed in the Wars in *France*, where he was ſent by K. *Henry* the Iſt, as his chief General; leaving only one Daughter, who was Wife to *Robert the Conſul*, natural Son to K. *Henry* aforeſaid.

This *Richard*, as aforeſaid, being E. of *Carboile*, and B. of *Thorigny* and *Granville* took upon him the Sign of the Croſs, and ſetting forward for *Jeruſalem*, died in his Journey thither, leaving Iſſue by *Conſtance*, his

his Wife, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Walter Giffard*, E. of *Bucks* and *Longueville*, *Richard* his Son and Heir.

Which *Richard* was Earl of *Corboile*, &c. and in the Time of *Henry* II. held the Lordſhip of *Biddiford* by half a Knight's Fee; and in the 2d of King *John* was ſtiled Lord thereof, and *Kilhampton*.

He married *Gundrea*, Daughter and Heir to *Thomas* the Son of *Nicholas de Middleton*; and by her had *Richard*, his Son and Heir, who married (as 'tis ſuppoſed) *Jane*, Daughter to *William Trevint*; by whom he had another *Richard* his Succeſſor, who, in the Time of *Henry* III. obtain'd a Charter for a Market and Fairs at his Manor of *Biddiford*; and afterwards had Summons by the Title of *Richard* Lord *de Granville*, to ſerve K. *Edward* the Iſt in his foreign Wars.

He died in the Time of *Edward* II. leaving Iſſue by *Iſabel* his Wife, Daughter to — *Joſſeline* of *Mount-Tregimion*, *Bartholomew* his Son and Heir; who married *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *Vyell Vyvian* of *Trevidderen* in the County of *Cornwal*; and by her had a Son named *Henry*.

Which *Henry*, by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to — *Wortham*, had Sir *Theobald de Granville*, who married *Joyce*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Beaumont*, Kt. and was Father of another *Theobald*, who married *Margaret*, Daughter to *Hugh Courteney*, E. of *Devon*; by whom he had two Sons, *John* and *William*.

John died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *William* his Brother, who by *Philippa* his Wife, Daughter to *William* Lord *Berville*, had *Thomas* his Son and Heir, who was High Sheriff of *Cornwal* the 21ſt of *Edward* IV. and married *Elizabeth*, Siſter to Sir *Theobald Gorges*, Kt. by whom he was Father of another *Thomas*, who was Eſquire of the Body to K. *Henry* VII. and made Kt. of the *Bath* at the Creation of *Arthur* Prince of *Wales*; but died about the 6th of *Henry* VIII. leaving Iſſue by *Iſabel* his Wife, Daughter

ter to Sir *Otes Gilbert* of *Compton* in the County of *Devon*, *Roger* his Son and Heir, who dwelt at *Stow*, and was called *The Great Houſe-Keeper*, for his liberal and open Hoſpitality.

He was High Sheriff of *Cornwal* in the Time of *Henry* VIII. and married *Margaret*, Daughter and Coheir to *Richard Whitley* of *Efford*, by whom he had *Richard*, his Heir and Succeſſor; who was High Sheriff of *Devon* the 34th of *Henry* VIII. and in that Reign Mareſchal of *France*.

He alſo obtained of that King the Manor of *Buckland*, and Rectory of *Morwinſtow*, and by *Matilda* his Wife, Daughter and Coheir to *John Bevill* of *Gwarnock* in the County of *Cornwal*, had two Sons, of which Sir *John* died without Iſſue, and *Roger*, his Brother, was Eſquire of the Body to K. *Henry* VIII. and by him knighted; but was drowned in the Ship called the *Mary-Roſe*, in the Life-time of his Father; leaving Iſſue by *Thomaſine* his Wife, Daughter to *Thomas Cole* of *Slade*, *Richard*, who ſucceeded his Grandfather, and was Kt. of the Shire for the County of *Cornwal*, the 18th of *Eliz.* and the next Year High Sheriff for the ſaid County, and knighted at *Windſor*.

He was alſo Vice-Admiral of *England* in that Reign; and in the Year 1585, reduc'd *Virginia* to her Majeſty's Obedience, adding it to her Dominions; but was afterwards ſlain near the *Azores* Iſlands, having with one of the Queen's Ships alone ſuſtain'd a Fight of 15 Hours againſt the whole naval Power of *Spain*.

This Sir *Richard* married *Mary*, eldeſt Daughter and Coheir to Sir *John St. Leger* of *Aumery* in the County of *Devon*, Kt. and by her had *Bernard* his Son and Heir, who was High Sheriff of *Cornwal* the 38th of *Eliz.* and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Coheir to *Philip Bevil* of *Brynne*, Eſq; 3d Son to *John Bevil* of *Kilgarth*, by whom he had Sir *Bevil*, his Heir and Succeſſor, who loſt his Life at the Battle of *Lanſdown*,

Lansown in the County of *Somerset*, fighting for K. *Car.* I; ſucceeded by *Richard* his Brother, who returning from his Travels abroad, having been in ſeveral Expeditions, was by the ſaid K. created Kt. and Bart. and in the Troubles of that King, join'd his Forces at *Oxford*, having the Generalſhip of the Horſe under Sir *William Waller*; but for his ſervice to the ſaid King the Parliament was ſo incens'd, that they ſet a Price upon his Head, and hang'd him in *Effigie*; and ſome Years after, his only Son falling into their Hands, was executed at *Tyburn* without Mercy, for no other Crime but being his Son; the Loſs of whoſe Life put an End to that Line.

I therefore return to the Iſſue of Sir *Bevil Granville*, ſpoken of before, which he had by *Grace* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *George Smith* of *Exeter*, who were *John*, *Bernard*, and *Dennis*; of which *Dennis* was Prebend, Archdeacon, and Dean of *Durham*; but being conſcientious, was depriv'd in the Year 1689, for not taking the Oaths to the new Government; and *John*, the eldeſt Son, was one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to K. *Car.* II. and by him created E. of *Bath*, Viſc. *Lanſdown*, and Baron of *Biddiford* and *Kilhampton*: Part of the Preamble to his Patent running thus: "Whereas it appears to Us, "that our Right, Truſty, &c. *John* Earl of *Bath*, &c. "derives his Title, in a direct Line, as Heir Male to "*Robert Fitz-Hamon*, Lord of *Glouceſter* and *Glamorgan* in the Reigns of King *William* the Conqueror, "King *William Rufus*, and King *Henry* the 1ſt, and "who was the Son and Heir of *Hamon Dentatus*, "Earl of *Carboile*, and Lord *Thorigny* and *Granville* in "*Normandy*, (which Titles they held before *Normandy* was loſt to the Crown of *England*) whereby he "juſtly claims his Deſcent from the younger Son, as "We Our ſelf do from the eldeſt, of *Rollo* Duke of "*Normandy*."

So that by an immediate Succeſſion from Father to Son, (beginning at the Year of our Lord 876, from *Robert*

Robert the Son of *Rollo*, being upwards of 800 Years) he was the 30th Earl of *Carboile*, *Thorigny*, and *Granville*; and at his Father's Death, though but ſixteen Years of Age, took upon him the Command of his Regiment, and was preſent in ſeveral Battles and Sieges; alſo in the Fight at *Newbery*.

He was likewiſe the firſt and chief Inſtrument of that famous Negociation with General *Monk*; and (as the King ſays in his Warrant dated at *Bruſſels*) the only Man truſted in that arduous Affair; a Tranſaction that will never be forgot in Hiſtory, but ſerve for an eternal Illuſtration of his Family (if indeed it can receive any.) No Subjects ever ſurpaſſing them in Valour, Nobleneſs of Birth, or in Loyalty and Fidelity to the Crown, which they have ſhewn in all Ages ſince the *Conqueſt*.

Beſides the Honours mentioned, he was Lord Warden of the Stannaries, Lord Lt. of the Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwal*, and Governour of *Plymouth*; and by *Joan* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Peter Wyche*, Comptroller of the Houſhold to K. *Car.* II. had five Sons, of which *John*, was a Colonel of the Guards, then Captain of a Man of War, and Governour of *Deal* Caſtle.

He afterwards ſerved ſeveral Times in Parliament, as Kt. of the Shire for the County of *Cornwal*; and in 1703, was created Baron *Granville* of *Potheridge* in the County of *Devon*, but died without Iſſue.

Charles, L. Viſc. *Lanſdown*, eldeſt Son and Heir to *John* E. of *Bath*, was for his Service and Bravery againſt the *Turks*, and in other Battles and Sieges, created an Earl of the Sacred *Roman* Empire, by the Stile and Title of E. of *Lanſdown*, with the Diſtinction of bearing their Coat of Arms on the Breaſt of the *Roman* Eagle.

He was by King *James* II. ſent his Ambaſſador to the Court of *Spain*, but return'd not till after the *Revolution*; and having deliver'd back his Credentials to that King at the Court of *St. Germains*, was

was called by Writ to the Houſe of Peers in his Father's Life-time by King *William*.

He married *Iſabel*, Counteſs of *Naſſau*, Daughter to *Henry de Naſſau*, Seigneur *D' Auverquerque*, Velt Marſhal of the Forces of the States-General, and Siſter to *Henry* E. of *Grantham*; by whom he had *William-Henry*, his only Son, who was E. of *Bath*, but died unmarried; whereby that Branch of the Family became extinct: So that I now return to *Bernard Granville*, ſecond Son to the famous Sir *Bevil*, ſlain at *Lanſdown*, and Brother to *John* E. of *Bath*; which *Bernard* was the happy Meſſenger ſent by General *Monk*, with his Letters of Invitation to the King at *Breda*, to return to his Dominions without any Condition; and to him he was Maſter of the Horſe, and one of his Bedchamber.

He married *Anne*, ſole Daughter and Heir to *Cuthbert Morley* of *Hawnby* in the County of *York*, by the Lady *Catharine Leke*, Daughter to *Robert* E. of *Scarſdale*; and by her had three Sons, of which Sir *Bevil* was made a Kt. by K. *James* II. and Governor of *Barbadoes*, but died unmarried; *George*, now Lord *Lanſdown*, and *Bernard*.

This Lord married the Lady *Mary*, Daughter to *Edward Villiers*, late E. of *Jerſey*, and Widow of *Thomas Thynne*, Eſq; Father of the preſent L. Viſc. *Weymouth*; by whom he hath three Daughters, *Anne*, *Mary*, and ——.

ARMS.

R. Three Horſemens Reſts T. ſupported by two Griphons T. their Claws R. Creſt, on a Cap of Maintenance, a Griphon paſſant T. his Claws R. A. 58. p. 59.

Chief SEAT.

At *Stow* in the County of *Cornwal*, 2 m. from *Stratton*, and 175 from *London*.

THE

LVIII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Samuel Maſham*, Baron *Maſham* of *Oates*, and Remembrancer of his Majeſty's Court of Exchequer.

Created Baron *Maſham* of *Oates* in the County of *Eſſex*, in 1711, the 10th of Q. *Anne*.

This Family is found to be of good Repute in the North Parts of *England*, in the Reign of *Henry* IV; a Branch of which tranſlated itſelf into *Suffolk*, and became ſeated at *Badwell Aſhe* in that County; from whence, after ſeveral Generations, deſcended Sir *William Maſham* of *Alta-laver* in the County of *Eſſex*, Bart. ſo created 19 *James* I.

He married *Winifred*, Daughter to Sir *Francis Barrington*, Kt. and Bart. (Son of Sir *Thomas Barrington* of *Barrington-Hall* in the County of *Eſſex*, Kt. by *Winifred Pole* his Wife, ſecond Daughter to *Henry Pole*, Lord *Mountague*; eldeſt Son and Heir to Sir *Richard Pole*, Kt. by *Margaret Plantaginet*, his Wife, Daughter to *George* Duke of *Clarence*, ſixth Son of *Richard Plantaginet* Duke of *York*, and younger Brother to King *Henry* IV;) by whom he had a Son named *William*, who died in his Life-time; leaving Iſſue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *John Trevor*, Kt. Sir *William Maſham*, Bart. who died unmarried; and Sir *Francis*, who ſucceeded to the Honour.

Which Sir *Francis* married *Mary*, Daughter to Sir *William Scot*, Bart. and by her had eight Sons, who are all deceas'd, but *Samuel*, who is now Lord *Maſham*, and married *Abigal*, Daughter to —— *Hill*, Eſq; by whom he hath Iſſue, now living, one Son and two Daughters.

ARMS.

T. a Feſs Hummet R. between 2 Lions paſſant D. ſupported as in *Page* &c. oppoſite to his Arms.

Chief SEATS.

At *Langley-Park* in the County of *Bucks*, 3 m. from *Uxbridge*, 3 from *Colnebrooke*, and 15 from *London*, and

and at *Little-Laver* and *Oats-Hall* in the County of *Eſſex*.

LIX. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Thomas Foley*, Baron *Foley* of *Kidderminſter*; in the County of *Worceſter*, ſo created in 1711, the 10th of Q. *Anne*.

This Family of *Foley*'s have been of ancient Standing in the County of *Worceſter* and ſeveral adjoining Counties; of which was *Richard Foley* of *Stourbridge*, Eſq; Great-Grandfather to *Thomas* now L. *Foley*, and married *Alice* Daughter to *Thomas Brinley*, Eſq; by whom he had four Sons, *Thomas*, *Robert*, *Samuel*, and *Solomon*.

From *Robert* the *Foleys* of *Stourbridge* are deſcended, and *Samuel* Father of *Samuel*, late L. Biſhop of *Downe* and *Connor* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, *John*, Doctor of Phyſick, late of *Cheſter*; and *Solomon*, Doctor in Divinity.

Thomas, the eldeſt Son, rais'd at his own Coſt (and ſuitably endow'd it) that noble Hoſpital at *Old Swinford* in the County of *Worceſter*, for the Maintenance, Cloathing, Educating, and Putting out, ſixty Boys; and married *Anne*, Daughter to *John Browne*, Eſq; by whom he had three Sons, *Thomas*, *Paul*, and *Philip*; of which *Paul* was ſeated at *Stoken-Court* in the County of *Hereford*, which City he ſerv'd in ſeveral Parliaments, and was twice choſen Speaker to the Honourable Houſe of Commons; and *Philip* was of *Preſtwood* in the County of *Stafford*.

Thomas, the eldeſt Son, was of *Whitley-Court* in the County of *Worceſter*, and was ſeveral Times choſen Kt. of the Shire for that County; having married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Edward Aſhe* of *Herteſbury* in the County of *Wilts*, Eſq; by whom he had *Thomas* now L. *Foley*, *Edward*, *Richard*, and *John*.

This Lord married *Mary*, Daughter and ſole Heir to *Thomas Strode*, Eſq; Serjeant at Law, by whom he hath Iſſue now living two Sons and one Daughter.

ARMS.

P. a Feſs engrail'd between 3 Cinquefoils D. in a Bordure of the laſt. Supported by 2 Lions P. ſpotted all over with Cinquefoils D. Creſt on a Wreath P. and D. a Lion rampant P. arm'd and langu'd R. holding between his Fore-Paws his Coat of Arms. A. *Co.* p. 59.

Chief SEAT.

At *Whitley Court* in the County of *Worceſter*, 5 m. from *Bewdley*, 7 from *Worceſter*, and 92 from *London*.

LX. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Allen Bathurſt*, Baron *Bathurſt* of *Battleſden* in the County of *Bedford*, ſo created *Dec.* 31, 1711-12, 10 *Anne*.

Deſcended from the *Bathurſts* in *Kent*; a Branch of which remov'd near 200 Years ago to *Letchlade* in the County of *Glouceſter*, where it ſtill remains, and hath long enjoy'd the Title of Baronet.

Of the remaining Stock was *Lancelot Bathurſt*, who, in the Reign of Q. *Elizabeth*, was poſſeſs'd of the Manor of *Franks* in the County of *Kent*, where he built a large Manſion Houſe, which, with the Eſtate, deſcended to his Grandſon Sir *Edward Bathurſt*, and ſtill remains in the Family.

George Bathurſt, Son of the ſaid *Lancelot*, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Edward Villars*, Eſq; of the *Buckingham* Family, and by her had the Manor of *Howthorpe* in the County of *Northampton*, where he ſettled, and had twelve Sons and four Daughters.

Of the Sons, *Benjamin*, the youngeſt, became poſſeſs'd of that Eſtate, (ſeveral of the other Sons being kill'd in the Service of K. *Car.* I.) and was Treaſurer of the Houſhold to the Princeſs *Anne* of *Denmark*, and, after her Acceſſion to the Throne, made Cofferer.

He married *Frances*, one of the Daughters of Sir *Allen Apſley*, by *Frances* his Wife, Daughter and Heir

Heir to *John Peter* of *Bowkay* in the County of *Devon*, (and of the L. *Petre*'s Family) by whom he had three Sons *Allen*, *Peter*, and *Benjamin*; of which *Allen* is now L. *Bathurſt*, and married *Catharine*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Peter Apſley*, Son to Sir *Allen* aforeſaid, by whom he has two Sons and three Daughters.

ARMS.

D. two Bars Er. and in Chief 3 Croſſes formee T. ſupported by 2 Stags P. and horn'd the ſame, each gorg'd with two Collars Er. Creſt on a Wreath P. and D. a dexter Arm in Armour to the Wriſt, holding a —— T. A. 61. p. 63.

Chief SEATS.

At *Ruskins* in the County of *Bucks*, 1 m. from *Colnebrooke*, and 16 from *London*; at *Cirenceſter* in the County of *Glouceſter*, 20 m. from the *Bath*, and 68 from *London*; and at *Battleſden* in the County of *Bedford*, 1 m. from *Hockley*, 4 from *Dunſtable*, and 34 from *London*.

LXI. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Robert Benſon*, Baron of *Bingley*, in the County of *York*, ſo created *July* 21, 1713, 12 *Annæ*.

This Lord is Son of *Robert Benſon* of *Wrentherne* in the County of *York*, Eſq; by *Dorothy* his Wife, Daughter to *Tobias Jenkins* of the ſame County, Eſq; and his Wife is *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter to *Heneage Finch*, late E. of *Ailesford*, by whom he has one Daughter nam'd *Harlot*.

ARMS.

P. 3 Treſoyls ſlipp'd and pierc'd in Bend D. between two Cottizes R. ſupported by two Bears P. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Bear's Head eraz'd P. and muzzel'd R. A. 62. p. 63.

Chief SEATS.

At *Bramham* and *Wrentherne* in the County of *York*; and at *Cheſton-Street* in the County of *Middleſex*, 3 m. from *Hodſdon*, and 14 from *London*.

LXII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Henry Boyle*, Baron of *Carlton* in the County of *York*, ſo created in *Oct.* 1714, and is one of the P. C. to his Majeſty.

This Lord, who is yet pleas'd to live unmarry'd, was 3d Son to *Charles* L. *Cliffard* of *Lanesborough*, Son and Heir apparent to *Richard* E. of *Burlington*, and was one of the Pri cipal Secretaries of State to K. *William*, and her late Majeſty Q. *Anne*; alſo by the former made Chancellor and Under-Treaſurer of the Exchequer, and during the Minority of the E. of *Burlington*, was L. High-Treaſurer of the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt and 4th, Party per Bend Crenelle P. and R. 2d and 3d, Cheque T. and S. a Feſs R. ſupported by 2 Lions Party per Pale Crenelle P. and R. each gorg'd with a Colla Cheque of 3 Rows T. and S. and each charg'd on the Shoulder with a Creſcent S. Creſt in a ducal Coronet T. a Lion's Head Party per Pale, as his Supporters. A. 64. p. 65.

Chief SEAT.

At *Peterſham* in the County of *Surry*, 1 m. from *Richmond*, and 9 from *London*.

LXIII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Thomas Parker*, Baron of *Macclesfield*, L. High-Chancellor of *Great Britain*, one of the P. C. to his Majeſty, and one of the Governors of the *Charter-Houſe*.

Created Baron *Parker* of *Macclesfield* in the County of *Cheſter*, *March* 9, 1716.

Deſcended from the ancient Family of *Parkers*, who were ſeated at *Norton-Lee* in the County of *Derby*, in the Reign of K. *Henry* VI. of which was *Thomas Parker* of *Leke* in the *Moorlands* of *Staffordſhire*, Father of *Thomas* now L. *Parker*, who was born there, an Honour that Place will retain to future Ages. The

Preamble

Preamble to his Lordſhip's Patent of Creation being as follows:

" AS it is the Duty of a good Prince to confer the " higheſt Dignities of the State upon thoſe " who have done the moſt eminent Services to their " Country, We have determin'd to advance to the " Degree of Peerage, Our well-beloved and faithful " Counſellor, Sir *Thomas Parker*, Kt. Chief Juſtice of " the King's Bench, who has hitherto as induſtriouſ- " ly declined Honours, as others are wont to ſolicit " them, and has had no Part in the Acquiſition of a " Title, but deſerving it. This Modeſty of ſo good " a Subject, however commendable in itſelf, We have " thought fit to over-rule by Our expreſs Commands, " that it ſhould no longer with-hold him from the " important Services of the Houſe of Peers, nor " continue to be indulg'd to the Prejudice of the " Publick. His eminent Endowments of Mind, with " his extenſive Knowledge and Learning, which have " put it in his Power, and in his Wiſhes, to paſs his " Time in the Pleaſures of an elegant and retir'd " Life, have been the very Means which have hin- " der'd his doing ſo. After having arriv'd at the " higheſt Reputation of a Lawyer and Senator, he " was, upon the Death of that valuable Perſon Sir " *John Holt*, appointed Lord Chief-Juſtice of the " King's Bench, as one fully qualify'd to ſupport " the Dignity of ſo weighty a Charge, and to alle- " viate the Loſs of ſo great a Man. In that Sta- " tion, at a Juncture when Our Succeſſion to this " Crown was moſt endanger'd, he promoted the " Cauſe of our Family, and therein of the *Britiſh* " Nation, with equal Juſtice and Fortitude, and took " effectual Care that it ſhould not be ſafe for ill " Men to attack thoſe Laws which were made in " Our Behalf, nor dangerous for good Men to " defend them. If he has made himſelf Venerable

" by the Authority of his Office in publick Affairs, " he has made himſelf no leſs amiable by the Sweet- " neſs of his Behaviour in all the ordinary and fa- " miliar Intercourſes of his Life; being bleſs'd with " that Evenneſs of Temper, which as it adorns the " private Man, ſo it in a peculiar Manner recom- " mends the Judge. Nor muſt we omit that which " is the greateſt of all human Praiſes, and which " renders him more acceptable both to himſelf and " Us, a ſincere Piety towards God, join'd with an ex- " emplary Benevolence towards Men. A Perſon of this " Character We have thought fit to make a Peer of " Our Realm; that a Judge who has ſo long acted " with the greateſt Integrity, may have a Voice in " that Court which is the laſt Reſource of Juſtice, " and a Share in the making of Laws, where he " has ſo often gain'd himſelf a Reputation in the ex- " plaining of them.

This Lord married *Jenet*, Daughter and Co-heir to —— *Carrier* of *Warksworth* in the County of *Derly*, Eſq; by whom he hath Iſſue, now living, one Son nam'd *George*, and a Daughter nam'd *Elizabeth*, who was married in 1720 to *William Heathcote* of *Hurſley* in the County of *Southampton*, Eſq.

ARMS.

R. a Chevron between 3 Leopards Heads T. ſupported by 2 Leopards reguardant pp. each gorg'd with a ducal Collar R. Creſt on a Wreath T. and R. a Leopard's Head eraz'd T. and collar'd as the Supporters. A. 66. p. 65.

Chief SEAT.

At *Shirbourne* in the County of *Oxford*, 1 m. from *Watlington*, 6 from *Wallingford*, 10 from *Oxford*, and 38 from *London*.

LXIV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Thomas Onſlow*, Baron of *Onſlow*, and Bart. L. Lieut. of the County of *Surry*, L. High-Steward of

of *Guilford*, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and Governour of the Corporation of the *Royal-Exchange Aſſurance*.

Created Baron *Onſlow* of *Onſlow* in the County of *Salop*, and of *Weſt-Clendon* in the County of *Surry*, *July* 2, 1716.

Deſcended from *Roger de Onſlow*, who was Lord of *Onſlow* in the County of *Salop* before the Reign of K. *Henry* III. and had two Sons; of which the eldeſt ſucceeded, but died without Iſſue, and was ſucceeded by *William* his Brother, who was Grandfather to *Thomas de Onſlow*, L. of *Onſlow* in the Time of *Edw.* III. and he leaving two Sons; from the youngeſt the *Onſlows* of *Rodington* are deſcended; and *John*, the eldeſt, was Grandfather of *Edward Onſlow* of *Onſlow*, who by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter and Heir to *Richard Haughton*, had four Sons.

From *Humphrey*, the eldeſt, the *Onſlows* of *Onſlow* are deſcended; and from *William*, the 4th Son, thoſe of *Cliff* in the County of *Salop*; but *Robert*, the 2d Son, reſided at *Shrewsbury*; and by *Margaret* his Wife, Daughter to *Thomas Poyner* of the County aforeſaid, had *Richard* his Son and Heir, and *Fulk*, who was Clerk of the Parliament in the Reign of Q. *Elizabeth*.

Richard was Solicitor-General to the ſaid Queen, and choſen Speaker to the Houſe of Commons in 1566, having married *Catharine*, Daughter and Heir to *Richard Harding* of *Knoll* in the County of *Surry*, with whom he had a plentiful Eſtate, and by her two Sons; of which *Robert*, the eldeſt Son, ſucceeded, but died unmarried, and was ſucceeded by *Edward* his Brother, who receiv'd the Honour of Knighthood; and by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to Sr *Thomas Shirley* of *Weſtneſton* in the County of *Suſſex*, Kt. left alſo two Sons; but *Thomas*, the eldeſt, dying without Iſſue, was ſucceeded by *Richard* his Brother.

Which *Richard* was knighted, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir to *Arthur Strangeways* of *London*,

Eſq; by whom he had three Sons, *Arthur*, *Richard*, and *Denzil*; of which *Arthur* married *Dorothy*, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Thomas Foot*, Bart. Lord Mayor of *London*, and had a Patent for him and his Heirs to ſucceed his Father-in-law, Sir *Thomas Foot*, in the Title of Baron t; and accordingly did ſucceed in that Dignity, leaving Iſſue by *Dorothy* his Wife, Sir *Richard* his Son and Heir, who ſerv'd in ſeveral Parliaments for the County of *Surry*; being alſo Speaker to the Honourable Houſe of Commons, and by his Majeſty K. *George* made one of the Lords of the Treaſury, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and L. *Onſlow*.

He married the Daughter and Heir to Sir *Henry Juſſe*, Kt. L. Mayor of *London*, by whom he had *Thomas* now L. *Onſlow*, who married the Daughter and ſole Heir to Mr. *Knight*, an eminent Merchant, reputed to dye worth 100000 *l*.

ARMS.

P. a Feſs R. between 6 *Corniſh* Choughs D. their Legs R. ſupported by 2 Falcons cloſe pp. their Legs and Bells T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a — — lying on its Back T. and a Falcon ſtanding on its Belly preying upon it pp. his Legs and Bells T. and the Claws of the Supporters, and Creſt, are D. A. 68. p. 65.

Chief SEATS.

At *Weſt-Clendon* in the County of *Surry*, 8 m. from *Guilford*, and 22 from *London*; and at *Onſlow-Hall* in the County of *Salop*, 3 m. from *Shrewsbury*, and 120 from *London*.

LXV. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Robert Marſham*, Baron of *Romney* in the County of *Kent*, ſo created *July* 2, 1716, and is alſo a Baronet.

His Lordſhip is Grandſon to Sir *John Marſham*, Bart. 2d Son of *Thomas Marſham*, Eſq; one of the Aldermen of the City of *London* in the Reign of K. *James*

James I. and deſcended from the ancient Family of his Name in the County of *Norfolk*.

Sir *John* was born in the Pariſh of *St Bartholomew* in *London*, and was Maſter of Arts in the Univerſity of *Oxford*; and afterwards ſtudying the Laws in the *Inner-Temple*, was, in 1687-8, ſworn one of the Six-Clerks in Chancery, which Place he loſt, and had his Eſtate ſequeſter'd, for following his Majeſty K. *Car.* I. to *Oxford*, on the firſt breaking out of the Rebellion; in which City he continu'd till the Surrender of the Garriſon therein to the Parliament, and then retiring to *London*, betook himſelf wholly to his Studies, and liv'd a retir'd Life, till the Year 1660, when he ſerv'd for *Rochester* in that Parliament that reſtor'd K. *Car.* II. and ſoon after was re-inſtated in his Place in Chancery, and by that King made a Kt. and Bart.

Sir *John Marſham*, Bart. eldeſt Son to that Sir *John*, was likewiſe a ſtudious and learned Gentleman, and made ſome Progreſs in writing an Hiſtory of *England*; leaving an only Son, who died unmarried, whereby the Eſtate and Title of Baronet devolv'd on Sir *Robert Marſham*, his Brother, who was knighted in 1681, and was alſo one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, and Father to Sir *Robert Marſham*, Bart. now L. *Romney*.

This Lord married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Coheir to Sir *Cloudeſley Shovel*, Kt. by whom he hath had Iſſue one Son and three Daughters, *Robert*, *Elizabeth*, *Sophia*, and *Anne*.

ARMS.

P. a Lion paſſant in Bend R. between 2 Cottizes S. ſupported by 2 Lions S. ſpotted all over with Croſs-Croſlets T. and each gorg'd with a naval Colla- T. Creſt on a Wreath P. and R. a Lion's Head eraz'd of the laſt. A. 71. p. 65.

Chief SEAT.

At *Cuxton* in the County of *Kent*, 2 m. from *Rochester*, and 26 from *London*.

LXVI.

LXVI. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *George Cholmondley*, Baron of *Newburgh* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, alſo Baron of *Newburgh* in the Iſle of *Angleſey*, Governor of *Tilbury-Fort* and *Block-Houſe*, and Captain of the third Troop of Horſe-Guards.

Created Baron *Newburgh* of *Newburgh* in the Iſle of *Angleſey*, *July* 2, 1716.

His Lordſhip is the only ſurviving Brother to *Hugh*, now E. of *Cholmondley*; and by his Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Baron *Ruytenburgh*, (by *Anne-Elizabeth*, his Wife, Daughter to *Lewis de Naſſau*, Lord of *Beverwaert*, and Neice to *Henry de Naſſau*, Seignior *de Auverquerke*, late Velt-marſhal of the Forces of the States-General) hath Iſſue three Sons and two Daughters.

ARMS.

R. in Chief 2 Helmets P. garniſh'd T. and in Baſe, a Garb of the laſt, ſupported on the dexter Side by a Griphon D. his Beak, Wings, and Fore-Legs T. and on the ſiniſter by a Wolf T. each gorg'd with a Collar counter perfiew varie Creſt on a Wreath T. and R. a demy Griphon as the Supporter, holding a Helmet between his Paws P. garniſh'd T. A. 72. p. 59.

Chief SEAT.

At *Richmond* in the County of *Surry*, 8 m. from *London*.

LXVII. THE Moſt Noble and Right Honourable, *Matthew-Ducie Moreton*, Baron *Ducie* of *Moreton* in the County of *Stafford*, ſo created *June* 13, 1720.

Deſcended of an ancient Family of his Name, ſeated at *Tortworth* in the County of *Glouceſter*, and were Lords of that Manor; alſo of the Manor of *Cromhall* and *Wickwar*, the laſt of which was purchaſed of the Family of *Delawar* by Sir *Robert Ducy*, Bart. whoſe Grandſon Sir *William Ducy* (created L. Viſc. *Dun*

Down in the Kingdom of *Ireland*) leaving no Iſſue, his Siſter became his Heir; and being married to Mr. *Moreton*, her Son *Matthew*, now L. *Ducie*, is Lord thereof, and having ſerv'd in ſeveral Parliaments for the County of *Glouceſter*, was, with *Hugh Boſcawen*, Eſq; (now L. Viſc. *Falmouth*) made Joint-Treaſurer and Pay-Maſter-General of the Kingdom of *Ireland*; and in Conſideration of his faithful Services, and his firm Adherence to the Proteſtant Succeſſion, was thought worthy by his preſent Majeſty K. *George* to ſit in the Houſe of Peers, who call'd him thereto by the Stile and Title above.

He married *Arabella*, Daughter and Heir to —— *Preſtage*, who loſt his whole Eſtate in Behalf of K. *Car.* II. (a very ancient and honourable Family) by whom he has Iſſue, now living, three Sons, and alſo three Daughters, of which *Elizabeth*, the eldeſt, is married to —— *Symms* of *Blackheath* in the County of *Kent*, Eſq.

ARMS.

Quarterly 1ſt P. a Chevron R. between three ſquare Buckles D. 2d, T. two Lions paſſant guardant R. 3d, P. on a Bend ingrail'd R. a Leopard's Head between two Creſcents of the firſt, and on a Chief S. three Katharine-Wheels P. the 4th Quarter as the 1ſt. Supported by two Unicorns P. their Horn and Hoofs T. and each gorg'd with a Ducal Collar Party per pale T. and R. Creſt, on a Wreath P. and R. a Heath-Cock's Head coup'd between two Wings erect D. his Comb and Wattles R. A. 74. p. 55.

Chief SEATS.

At *Tortworth* in the County of *Glouceſter* (where there is a very remarkable Cheſnut-Tree in his Garden, which is 30 Yards in Compaſs, and ſaid to be growing there ever ſince the Reign of K. *John* 1216.) And at *Cromhall* in the ſame County.

of

Of all the Deanaries in England *and* Wales, *and by whom and when erected, with the preſent Deans thereof; in Alphabetical Order.*

The Deanary of *St Aſaph*,

Erected *A. D.* 1279, *Anianus* the firſt Dean, *William Stanley*, D. D. the preſent Dean, Reſidenter and Archdeacon of *St. Pauls, London*, and Rector of *Hadham* in the County of *Eſſex*.

The Deanary of *Bangor*,

Erected *A. D.* 603, by *Jago Abeli*, *John Jones*, D. D. the preſent Dean.

The Deanary of *Briſtol*,

Erected by K. *Henry* VIII. *A. D.* 1542. *William Snow* the firſt Dean; the Honourable *Robert Booth*, D. D. the preſent Dean, and Archdeacon of *Dunholme*.

The Deanary of *Carliſle*,

Erected by K. *Henry* VIII. *A. D.* 1541. *Lancelot Salkeld*, laſt Prior, the firſt Dean; *Thomas Tullie*, L. L. T. the preſent Dean, and Prebend of that Church.

The Deanary of *Cheſter*,

Erected by K. *Henry* VIII. *A. D.* 1541. *Thomas Clerke*,

Clerke, laſt Abbot of St. *Werburg*, conſecrated the firſt Dean; *Walter Offley*, D. D. the preſent Dean.

The Deanary of *Chicheſter*,

Erected by Bp. *Circa* in 1541. *Thomas Sherlock*, D. D. the preſent Dean, late Vice-Chancellor of *Cambridge*, Maſter of *Catharine-Hall* there, and the Temple *Lond.n*, and Rector of ——— in *Hertfordſhire*.

The Deanary of *Canterbury*,

Erected by K. *Henry* VIII. *A. D.* 1541. *Nicholas Wotton* the firſt Dean; *George Stanhope*, D. D. the preſent Dean, and Rector of *Lewiſham* and *Deptford* in *Kent*.

The Deanary of *Chriſt-Church*,

Erected by K. *Henry* VIII. *A. D.* 1532. *John Hygdon* firſt Dean. Refounded by the ſame King, *A. D.* 1546. *Richard Cox*, D. D. the firſt Dean; Dr. *Hugh Boulter*, L. Bp. of *Briſtol*, the preſent Dean.

The Deanary of *Durham*,

Erected by K. *Henry* III. *A. D.* 1541. *Hugh Whitehead*, laſt Prior, the firſt Dean; the Honourable *John Mountague*, D. D. the preſent Dean.

The Deanary of *Ely*,

Erected by K. *Henry* VIII. *A D.* 1541. *Robert Steward*, laſt Prior, the firſt Dean; *Robert Moſs*, D. D. the preſent Dean, and Rector of ——— in *Hertfordſhire*.

The Deanary of *Exeter*,

Erected by *William Briwere* Bp. of *Exeter*, *A. D.* 225. *Sarlo* firſt Dean; *Edward Trelawny*, D. D. the preſent Dean, and Archdeacon thereof.

The

The Deanary of *Glouceſter*,

Erected by K. *Henry* VIII. *A. D.* 1541. *William Jennings*, B. D. the firſt Dean; ——— *Waugh*, D. D. the preſent Dean, and Rector of St. *Peters* in *Cornhill*.

The Deanary of *Hereford*,

Erected by *Robert de Bethun* Bp. of *Hereford*, who died *A. D.* 1148. *John Middleton* firſt Dean; Dr. *John Tyler*, Bp. of *Landaff*, the preſent Dean.

The Deanary of *Lincoln*,

Erected by ———, *A. D.* 1192. *Radulphus Remer* being appointed and conſtituted firſt Dean by *Remigius* Bp of *Lincoln*, ſoon after the Conqueſt; Dr. *Richard Willis*, Lord Bp. of *Glouceſter*, the preſent Dean.

The Deanary of *Litchfield*,

Erected about the Year 1170 by ———, *Richard de Dalam*, firſt Dean, at which Time the Church was largely endow'd, ——— *Walmeſly*, D. D. the preſent Dean.

The Deanary of *Norwich*,

Erected by K. *Henry* VIII. *A. D.* 1538. *William Caſtleton*, the laſt Prior, firſt Dean; *Humphrey Prideaux*, D. D. the preſent Dean, and Archdeacon of *Suffolk*.

The Deanary of *Peterborough*,

Erected by K. *Henry* VIII. *A. D.* 1541. *Francis Abree*, B. D. Prior of *Northampton*, the firſt Dean; and Dr. *Rich. Reynolds*, Chancellor of that Dioceſe, the preſent Dean, in the Room of Dr. *White Kennet*, who is tranſlated to that See, in the Room of Dr. *Richard Cumberland*, deceas'd.

The Deanary of St. *Paul's*, *London*,

Erected by ———, *A. D.* ———, *Leovegarus* the firſt Dean, ſome Time before the *Conqueſt*

Henry

Henry Godolphin, D.D. the preſent Dean, and Provoſt of *Eaton*.

The Deanary of *Rocheſter*,

Erected by K. *Henry* VIII. *A. D.* 1521. *Walter Philips*, the laſt Prior, firſt Dean; *Samuel Pratt*, D. D. the preſent Dean, Rector of *Twittenham*, Prebend of St. *George*'s Chapel at *Windſor*, and Preacher at the *Savoy*, *London*.

The Deanary of *Rippon*,

Erected by K. *James* I. *A. D.* —— and endow'd by the ſame Prince; —— the firſt Dean; *Heneage Dering*, L. L. D. the preſent Dean.

The Deanary of *Sarum*,

Erected by *Oſmund* the 2d Bp. of *Salisbury*, *A. D.* 1305. *Peter de Sabaudia*, the firſt Dean; *John Younger*, D. D. the preſent Dean, and Reſidenter of St. *Paul*'s, *London*.

The Deanary of *Weſtminſter*,

Erected by Q. *Elizabeth*, *A. D.* 1560. *William Bill*, D. D. ſometime Maſter of St. *John*'s College, then Maſter of *Trinity-College*, firſt Dean; Dr. *Francis Atterbury*, Lord Bp. of *Rocheſter*, the preſent Dean.

The Deanary of *Worceſter*,

Erected by K. *Henry* VIII. *A. D.* 1542. *Henry Holbeck*, the laſt Prior thereof, firſt Dean; *Francis Hare*, D. D. the preſent Dean, and Reſidenter of St. *Paul*'s, *London*.

The Deanary of *Windſor*,

Erected by K. *Edw.* III. *A. D.* 1348. *William Mugg* firſt Dean; the Right Honourable *George Verney* L. *Willoughby* of *Brook*, D. D. the preſent Dean, and alſo Dean of *Wolverhampton*, and Regiſter of the Moſt Noble Order of the Garter.

The

The Deanary of *Wells*,
Erected by —— about the Year 1139, *Ivo* firſt Dean; *Matthew Brailsford*, A. M. the preſent Dean.

The Deanary of *Wincheſter*,
Erected about the Year 1540, the Priory being diſſolv'd, *A. D.* 1539 *William Kingſmill* firſt Dean; *John Wickhart*, D. D. the preſent Dean.

The Deanary of *York*
Was inſtituted by *Thomas* Archbp. of *York*, *A. D.* 1084, —— firſt Dean; the Honourable *Henry Finch*, D. D. the preſent Dean.

Hugh Powel, A. M. Precentor of St. *David*'s in the Year 1715.

Of the ſeveral

DEGREES of GENTRY AND THEIR PRECEDENCY.

WITH THE

Antiquity and Uſefulneſs OF *ARMS.*

Of Gentry, and bearing of Arms.

NOAH had three Sons, who were ſav'd with him in the Ark from the Deluge, *viz. Shem*, *Ham*, and *Japhet*; betwixt theſe three he divided the World, *Shem*, his eldeſt Son, he made Prince of *Aſia*; *Cham*, Prince of *Africa*; and *Japhet*, Prince of *Europe*.

Of theſe three Sons iſſued divers Emperors and Rulers, whereof at this Day we have ten Degrees; of which ſix are call'd *Noble*; as a Gentleman, Eſquire, Knight, Baronet, Baron, and Viſcount; and four others *Excellent*; as an Earl, Marquiſs, Duke, and Prince.

There are nine ſundry Callings of Gentleman: Firſt, a Gentleman of Anceſtry, which muſt needs be a Gentleman of Blood.

Second, A Gentleman of Blood, and not of Anceſtry; as when he is the ſecond Degree deſcended from the firſt.

The Third, Is a Gentleman of Coat-Armour, and not of Blood; as when he weareth the King's Device, given him by a Herald: But if he have Iſſue to the third Deſcent, that Iſſue is a Gentleman of Blood.

The Fourth, Is a Gentleman of Coat-Armour, and not of Blood; as when the King giveth a Lordſhip to him and his Heirs for ever, then he may, by Virtue thereof, bear the Coat of the Lord's making, which belong'd to that Lordſhip, the Heralds approving thereof; but if any of the Blood of that Lordſhip be yet remaining, he cannot bear the ſame.

The Fifth, Is a Chriſtian Man, that in the Service of God and his Prince kills a Heathen Gentleman; he ſhall bear his Arms, of what Degree ſoever, (a Knight Bannaret excepted) and uſe his Atchievement without any Difference, ſaving only the Word, (*viz.* the Motto) of the ſame miſcreant Gentleman; and if he have Iſſue to the fifth Degree, they are Gentiles of Blood.

Note, That no Chriſtian may bear another Chriſtian's Coat, nor a *Pagan* a *Pagan*'s Coat, on the Condition aforeſaid; except an *Engliſh* Man in the Field, when the Banner-Royal is diſplay'd, do put to Flight any Gentleman, which is an Enemy to his Prince, from his Banner of Arms; then that *Engliſh* Soldier may honour his own Coat, in the ſiniſter Quarter, with the proper Coat of the Gentleman that he ſo put to Flight.

Alſo

Alſo in Challenge of Combat, the Victor ſhall not bear the Coat of the Vanquiſh'd, (yet indeed the Vanquiſh'd ſhall loſe his own Coat) but if he marries a Gentlewoman of Coat-Armour, by the Courteſy of *England* he may bear hers.

The Sixth is, If the King doth make a Yeoman a Knight, he is then a Gentleman of Blood.

The Seventh is, When a Yeoman's Son is advanc'd to Spiritual Dignity, he is then a Gentleman, but not of Blood; but if he be a Doctor of the Civil Law, he is then a Gentleman of Blood.

The Eighth, Is call'd a Gentleman-Untryal, as brought up in an Abbey, and ſerving in good Calling; and alſo is of Kind to the Abbots.

And the Ninth, Is call'd a Gentleman-Apocrifate, ſuch a one as ſerving the Prince as a Page, groweth by Diligence of Service to be Steward or Clerk of the Kitchen, and is without Badge of his own, except when the Prince, by the Heralds, endoweth him with ſome Coniſance, *&c.*

Ariſtotle in his Politicks reciteth four Kinds of Nobility, that is, Nobleneſs of Riches, Nobleneſs of Lineage, Nobleneſs of Vertue, and Nobleneſs of Science; among which thoſe of Vertue and Lineage are of chief Eſtimation, being ſuch from whence the others do proceed.

As ſome write, Nobility began to be advanc'd ſhortly after *Noah*'s Flood; for when Poſſeſſions were given by the Conſent of the People, (who had all Things in common, and were of equal Degree) they gave them to ſuch whom they admir'd for their Vertues, and from whom they receiv'd a common Benefit.

Of the Uſe of ARMS.

THE Law of Arms, which is chiefly directed by the Civil Law, muſt needs be very ancient; for Field nor Fight cannot be continu'd without this Law

therefore 'tis to be preſum'd it began when Battles were firſt fought in the World: And the bearing of Arms was come to ſome Perfection at the Siege of *Troy*; for *Hector* of *Troy* bore *ſable two Lyons combatant, Or.*

The Word *Armories* is a general Term, that is common to all ſorts of Enſigns of Honour, and by Arms the Noble is diſtinguiſh'd from the ignoble, and the Worthy from the unworthy; and tho' theſe Enſigns have no Government annex'd to them, yet have they in them much Honour and Eſtimation.

As were thoſe Pontifical Ornaments and Enſigns wherewith *Simeon*, the High-Prieſt, was adorn'd and furniſh'd, at ſuch time as he went to meet *Alexander*, by Means whereof his Fury was appeas'd.

In the like Sort did Pope *Leo* attire himſelf, when he went to meet *Attylia*, the *Scythian* Prince; ſo alſo did Pope *Benedict* mitigate the Fury of *Totilia*.

Of the Number of theſe Enſigns are thoſe Marks and Shapes of Animals that martial Men uſe to adorn the Creſts of their Helmets, to make themſelves more eminent in the Field, and to the end there might be better Notice taken of their valorous Actions, when they encounter'd their Enemies in Battel, or ſhould draw on their Forces to Fight.

The Uſe of theſe was yet extended farther than the adorning Shields and Helmets only; for Ships alſo, and other navigable Veſſels, were alſo garniſh'd and beautify'd in their Fore-Decks, and that in very ancient Time, for the diſtinguiſhing one Ship from another, as we may ſee *Acts* the 28th and the 11th, where St. *Paul* ſaith, he went in a Ship whoſe Badge was *Caſtor* and *Pollux*.

Alſo the Fore-Deck of *Europa*, that was carried away, had a Form of a Bull pointed thereon, which gave Occaſion to the Fable, that a Bull had ſtoln away *Europa*.

Neither did the Antients only uſe this, but it hath been a receiv'd Cuſtom in all Ages ſince, to this Day;

Day; and hereof it cometh that we give the Ships the Names of the Things that are depicted upon them, as the *Bull*, *Bear*, *Lyon*, *Tyger*, &c.

How great the Dignity and Eſtimation of Arms ever hath been, and yet is, we may eaſily conceive by this, that they do delight the Beholders, and greatly grace and beautify the Places wherein they are erected,

So alſo do they occaſion their Spectators to make ſerious Inquiſition whoſe they are, who is the Owner of the Houſe wherein they are ſet up, of what Family their Bearer is deſcended, and who were his next, and who is his remote Parents or Anceſtor.

It is very probable that theſe Signs, which we call Arms at this Day, howſoever in former Ages they have been named, (whether Emblems or Pictures, graven, painted, or emboſs'd; or Notes repreſenting ſome ſecret or hidden Myſtery, as Hieroglyphicks; or anigmatical and hidden Conceipts) they were external Notes of the inward Diſpoſition of the Mind, manifeſting in ſome Sort the natural Qualities of their Bearers; yet they were hidden from the vulgar Sort, and known to the Judicious only, who were experimented in the Knowledge of the natural Virtues and Diſpoſitions of Bodies Cœleſtial, of Animals, and of Vegetables, *&c.*

Theſe, in their Beginning and firſt Inſtitution, were not beſtow'd upon vulgar Perſons, neither were their Intendments fill'd for common Capacity, but ſuch as were extracted out of the Bowels and very Intrails of Nature, and were neither obſcure to the Learned nor over familiar to the common Sort.

As touching the Antiquity of theſe Signs, which we call Arms, *Diodorus Siculus* maketh Mention, that *Oſyris*, ſirnamed *Jupiter the Juſt*, Son of *Ham*, the curſed Son of *Noah*, call'd of the *Gentiles Janus*, being baniſh'd from the bleſſed Tents of *Shem* and *Japhet*, by reaſon of the Curſe fallen upon his Father,

was conſtrain'd to ſeek ſome remote Place, wherein he might ſettle himſelf, his Children, and People.

For which Purpoſe, he aſſembled a great Army, and appointed *Hercules*, his eldeſt Son, Captain; and in this ſo ancient an Expedition of Wars, as well as *Oſyris* himſelf, *Hercules*, *Macedon*, and *Anubis* his Sons, did paint certain Signs upon their Shields, Bucklers, and other Weapons, which Signs were after call'd *Arms*.

As for Example, *Oſyris* bore a Scepter-Royal, inſign'd on the Top with an Eye; *Hercules* a Lyon rampant holding a Battle Ax; *Macedon*, a Wolf; and *Anubis*, a Dog.

And as their Inſtitution is not new, but very ancient, deriv'd almoſt from the Beginning of the World, ſo their Uſe was not limited or reſtrain'd to ſome few particular Nations, Kingdoms, and Countries, but moſt largely ſpread all the World over; inſomuch as there is no Nation, Country, or People, ſo ſavage or barbarous, but that they have their particular Signs, whereby they may particularly and diſtinctly be known and diſcern'd from others.

As for Example, the *Iſraelites* bore for their Enſigns the Letter *Tau*, the *Scythians* a Thunderbolt, the *Ægyptians* an Ox, the *Phrygians* a Swine, the *Thracians Mars*, the *Romans* an Eagle, the *Perſians* a Bow and Arrows, and the *Coralia* (a ſavage People of *Pontus*) bore two Wheels.

Achilles had his Shield beautifully adorn'd with great Variety of Things Celeſtial, as the Motion of the Sun, Moon, Stars, Planets, and other the Celeſtial Spheres, the Situation of the Earth and Sea, with the Ebbing and Flowing thereof, *&c.*

Alexander the Great bore a *Lyon rampant*, and caus'd his Soldiers to have the ſame upon their Shields, as Marks of their honourable Atchievements.

Ulyſſes bore a Dolphin, and a Typhon breathing out Flames of Fire, *Perſeus Meduſa*'s Head, *Antiochus* a Lyon

Lyon with a white Wand, *Theſeus* an Ox, and *Seleucus* a Bull.

Auguſtus bore the Image of *Alexander the Great* ſometimes, and at other times the Sign *Capricorn*, the Globe, and the Helm of a Ship, which laſt frequently with an Anchor and Dolphin.

The ancient *Romans* accounted thoſe Noble who had the Images or Statues of their Families; and he who had only his own, was reckon'd an Upſtart, or the firſt of a new Family that obtain'd a Coat of Arms; and he who had neither thoſe of his own nor his Father's, was ignoble, as thoſe who have no Right to bear Arms.

It was alſo a Cuſtom with the ancient *Romans* that were Noble, to have the Statues of their Anceſtors made of Wood, Braſs, Marble, and ſometimes in Wax-Work, and painted, to reſemble with more Exactneſs the Perſons they repreſented.

If they had been Conſuls, with the *Prætexta*, or long white Robe edg'd with Purple; if Cenſors, their Robes were Purple; if they had triumph'd, their Habit had Gold Flowers.

Thoſe Statues were kept in their Courts, in a Cabinet of Wood, ſet open, and were ornamented and ſet out to View in the Court, juſt before the Porch and Gates, that the People might behold their Merit and Bravery.

A cowardly and inſignificant Poſterity was perpetually upbraided by thoſe noble Figures, which did as it were ſhow how unworthy they were of the Advantages of their brave Anceſtors: And when any of the Family dy'd, they were carry'd before the Corps, at the Funeral, as Enſigns of Nobility.

But it is ſaid the *Goths* and *Vandals*, ſoon after the Subverſion of the *Roman* Empire, were the firſt who gave Birth and Life to Heraldry; for thoſe in Battel that were ſtrong and magnanimous, carry'd Lyons, Boars, Wolves, *&c.* and ſuch as took Pleaſure

in Wit and Craft, carried Serpents, Dogs, and other Figures agreeable.

The ancient Device of *Rome*, *S. P. Q. R*, became the Arms of that City, being placed Bendways between two Cottizes, Or, in a Blue Field, and three Legs of Men, the Device of the *Sicilians*.

Penycook, an old Family in *Scotland*, carried Or, a Feſs between two hunting Horns ſable, ſtring'd Gules, who by their ancient Tenor of holding their Lands, were oblig'd, once a-year, to attend in the Foreſt of *Drumſleich*, to give a Blaſt of an Horn at the King's Hunting; and therefore Sir *John Clark* of *Penycook* has for his Creſt a Man blowing a Horn, with this Motto, *Free for a Blaſt*; becauſe his Holding is the ſame as the *Penycooks*.

The old Barons of the Countries of *Arran* and *Lorn*, were obliged to furniſh a Ship in time of War to the King, as their old Charters bear; upon which Account they carry a Ship, or Lymphads, as feudal Arms.

King *Charles the Great* of *France*, conſtituted the twelve Peers, and regulated the Uſe of Arms, they being in great Eſteem in his Time; and *Charlemain* gave Arms to Pope *Leo* the Third, which were ſix Roſes diſpos'd orleways.

The Double Treſſure was given by *Charlemain* of *France* to *Achaicus* King of *Scotland*, as a Memorial of an Alliance between them, in the Year 792, their Arms before being, Or, a Lyon rampant, Gules.

Thoſe who made Expeditions to the Wars in the *Holy Land*, againſt the Infidels bore ſeveral Figures in Arms, as the *Bezant*, *Martlets*, *Alerions*, &c. alſo a great Number of Croſſes, which are to be ſeen in Arms throughout *Europe*.

Thoſe who undertook theſe Expeditions, receiv'd from the Hands of the Biſhops and Prieſts little Croſſes made of Cloth or Taffeta, which they ſow'd on their Garments, for which theſe Expeditions were called Croiſades, the firſt beginning in the Year 1096, in

in which almoſt all Chriſtian Nations engag'd, and took upon them the Croſs, as their Way of ſpeaking then was.

The Duke of *Lorrain*, Leader of the firſt Croiſade, or Expedition, carried for his Arms a Hart Gules; but after the taking of *Jeruſalem*, he took three Allerions on a Bend, to repreſent the three Birds which he ſhot with an Arrow off a Tower at the Siege of *Jeruſalem*, which to this Day, in Honour of him, is continu'd for the modern Arms of that Dutchy.

By theſe Croiſades the Practice of Arms was much improv'd all *Europe* over, and gave an Encreaſe to various Forms of Croſſes.

Caius Marius, in his ſecond Conſulſhip, ordain'd that the *Roman* Legions ſhould have the Eagle for their Standard, and no other Enſign; for before-time the Eagle march'd foremoſt, but in a Rank of four others, *viz.* Wolves, Horſes, Minotaurs, and Boars; ſo behoveful was this Invention thought to be, and in its Uſe ſo reaſonable, as that it has been entertain'd of all ſucceeding Poſterities among all Nations, and continu'd (even to this Day) without any Immutation or Alteration of its primary Inſtitution.

Abel, the ſecond Son of *Adam*, bore his Father's Coat, quarter'd with that of his Mother *Eve*, ſhe being an Heireſs, *viz.* *Gules* and *Argent*; and *Joſeph*'s Coat was *Party per Pale*, *Argent* and *Gu'es*.

Obſerve, that the plainer the Coat the nearer Antiquity, and the ſimpler the Form the more gentile the Perſon. But to bear nothing in a Shield, is accounted diſhonourable.

Whoe'er deſireſt thy Pedigree to find,
Or Author of thy noble Race to know,
If in the Being of Mankind,
Thou'lt ſurely find thy Stock below,

From

From whence deſcends our Mother Eve, *and alſo Father* (Adam;
And Noble were both Parents of our Race.
He bore his Spade, her Spindle ſhows her Madam:
Would'ſt know which of them merits higher Place?
She doubtleſs; for he was the Son of Earth;
She from the firſt of Mankind had her Birth;
Yet let her not be proud, for if his Birth were Earth,
Pray what was hers but Earth of Earth?

Principles of Honour and Vertue, that every Gentleman ought to be endow'd with.

TO Love, Honour, and Fear God; to walk after his Commandments, and to his Power defend and maintain the Chriſtian Religion; to be Loyal and Serviceable to his Prince and Country; to uſe Military Exerciſes; to frequent the War, and to prefer Honour before worldly Wealth; to be charitable to the Diſtreſs'd, and to ſupport Widows and Orphans; to reverence Magiſtrates, and thoſe plac'd in Authority; to cheriſh and encourage Truth, Virtue, and Honeſty, and to eſchew Riot, Intemperance, Sloth, and all diſhoneſt Recreation and Company; to be of a courteous, gentle, and affable Deportment to all Men, and to deteſt Pride and Haughtineſs; to be of an open and liberal Heart, delighting in Hoſpitality, according to the Talent that God hath bleſt him with; to be true and juſt in his Word and Dealing; and, in all Reſpects, give no Cauſe of Offence.

Of

Of Precedency.

AFter the King, the Princes of the Blood, *viz.* the Sons, Grandſons, Brothers, and Nephews of the King, take Place: Then theſe great Officers of the Church and Crown are to precede all other of the Nobility, *viz.* the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, the Lord-Chancellor or Lord-Keeper of the Great-Seal, the Archbiſhop of *York*, the Lord-Treaſurer of *England*, the Lord-Preſident of the Privy-Council, and the Lord Privy-Seal.

Next Dukes, then
Marqueſſes,
Dukes eldeſt Sons,
Earls,
Marqueſſes eldeſt Sons,
Dukes younger Sons,
Viſcounts,
Earls eldeſt Sons,
Marquiſſes younger Sons,
Biſhops,
Barons,
Viſcounts eldeſt Sons,
Earls younger Sons,
Barons eldeſt Sons,
Privy-Counſellors,
Judges,
Maſters in Chancery,
Viſcounts younger Sons,
Barons younger Sons,
Knights of the Garter,
Knights Bannerets,
Baronets,
Knights of the *Bath*,
Knights-Batchelors,
Colonels,
Serjeants at Law,
Doctors,
Eſquires.

Note, That theſe Great Officers of Court, of what Degree ſoever they are, take Place above all others of the ſaid Degree, *viz.* the Maſter of the Horſe, Lord Great-Chamberlain of *England*, Lord High-Conſtable of *England*, Lord-Marſhal of *England*, Lord-Admiral of *England*, Lord-Steward and Lord-Chamberlain of his Majeſty's Houſhold. So the Secretaries of State, if Peers, take Place of all of that Degree, except the Great Officers aforeſaid.

Note, That the Ladies take Place or Precedency according to the Degree of Quality of their Husbands.

An

An INTRODUCTION *to the most ancient and noble* Science *of* Heraldry, *with the Signification of all* Colours *and* Gems, *by which Coats of Arms are beautify'd and blazon'd.*

Colours.	Metals.	*Precious Stones.*	Planets.
Yellow,	*Or*,	Topaz,	*Sol.*
White,	*Argent*,	Pearl,	*Luna.*
Black,	*Sable*,	Diamond,	*Saturn.*
Red,	*Gules*,	Rubie,	*Mars.*
Blew,	*Azure*,	Saphyr,	*Jupiter.*
Green,	*Vert*,	Emrald,	*Venus.*
Purple,	*Purpure*,	Amethyst,	*Mercury.*

The Explanation of the aforesaid Colours.

BLACK, then, is the first in Antiquity, though inferior in Dignity; and is accounted simple, because it needs no other Colour to make it absolute; and is term'd in Blazon, *Sable*. In a Shield with *White*, signifies Constancy and divine Doctrine; also renown'd; and with *Gold*, Honour and long Life.

White

White is ſo term'd in Colour; in Metal, Silver; and in Blazon, *Argent*. It ſignifieth the everlaſting Charity of the Almighty; and, in moral Virtues, Virginity, clear Conſcience, and Charity; with *Red*, bold in all Honeſty; with *Blue*, courteous and diſcreet; with *Black*, wholly ſtudious to the Contemplation of Divine Things, yielding up all Pleaſure; with *Green*, Virtuous in Youth to the Continuance thereof; with *Purple*, Judicature, with Magiſtracy, by the Favour of the People.

Red ſignifieth the Power of the Almighty; and in moral Virtues it denoteth martial Proweſs, Boldneſs, and Hardineſs; with *Gold*, a Deſire to conquer; with *Argent*, revenging the Innocent, and beating down the Envious.

The Antients uſed this Colour, to make them ſeem terrible to their Enemies.

Blue ſignifieth, of it ſelf, divine Contemplation; in moral Virtues, Godlineſs of Converſation; with *Argent*, vigilant in Service; with *Gold*, joyful in Riches, and pleaſant in Converſation.

Gold, being a fit Metal for dignify'd Perſons, and ſurpaſſing all other Metals in Purity and Fineneſs; loſing nothing in the Fire, neither waſteth with Uſe or Handling; being found in its own Nature pure and perfect; having neither Ruſt nor Canker; ſcorning the Injuries of Salt and Vinegar; and, of it ſelf betokeneth Wiſdom, Riches, and Elevation of Mind; with *Red*, to ſpend his Blood for the Riches and Welfare of his Country; with *Azure*, to be worthy in Matters of Truſt and Treaſure; to keep it for himſelf and others; with *Sable*, moſt rich and content in every Thing; with *Vert*, moſt joyful with the Riches of the World, and moſt glittering and ſplendid in Youth.

Green ſignifieth, of it ſelf, Bountifulneſs in God; and of all Colours the moſt pleaſant to the Eye, except it be in a young Gentlewoman's Face. In moral Virtues it ſignifieth Mirth, Youth, and Gladneſs; with

Gold

Gold, Pleaſure and Joy; with *Silver*, innocent Love, and a ſure Tenant.

The green Field is alſo the Emblem of Felicity and Proſperity, and the Symbol of the Reſurrection.

Purple, the richeſt of all earthly Colours of Alloy, being a majeſtical Colour in Garments, eſteem'd equal with Scarlet, and therefore both uſed by our Magiſtrates and Judges.

Black mix'd with *White*, is reckon'd moſt Fair; *Black* with *Gold*, moſt Rich; and *Gold* with *Green*, moſt Glorious.

The *Diamond* is attributed to *Sable* or *Black*, and is the Emblem of Fortitude.

The *Gem*, attributed to *Azure*, is the *Saphyr*, and denoteth Prudence and Chaſtity.

The *Ruby* repreſenteth the Virtue of Charity; and the *Topaz* is ſaid to aſſwage the impetuous Tempeſts of Choler and Frenzy.

The *Emrald* is attributed to the Colour *Green*, and the Virtue of Hope.

The Metal *Silver* is attributed to the *Pearl*, but not properly among the precious Stones, by reaſon it is engender'd from Shell-Fiſh and the heavenly Dew; It is attributed to Meekneſs and the Divine Grace of Faith.

The *Chryſtal* denoteth Honour; and the *Amethyſt*, Temperance.

And now I hope I have ſatisfy'd my Reader, that whatever is Lovely, as Colours, whatever is Precious, as Gems, and whatever is Excellent, as Celeſtial Bodies, is above the Vulgar, and may diſtinguiſh the Gentleman, by bearing that in his Shield worthy the contending for.

RULES

RULES AND EXAMPLES HOW TO *Blazon COAT-ARMOUR.*

TO Blazon, is to expreſs what Shapes, Kinds, and Colour of Things borne in Arms are, and their Significations; therefore the apteſt Rules for this Purpoſe are theſe:

1ſt, In Blazoning, you muſt uſe an adviſed Deliberation before you enter hereunto; for having once began, to recall the ſame doth argue an inconſiderate Forwardneſs, meriting juſt Reprehenſion.

2dly, The more compendious your Blazon is, by ſo much it is holden the more commendable.

3*dly*, You must take special Heed to Words in Blazoning; for a different Form of Blazoning makes the Arms cease to be the same.

4*thly*, You must not be too full of Conceits in Blazoning, nor over-forward in Speech.

5*thly*, You must use no Repetition of Words in Blazoning of one Coat, especially of any of these four Words, *viz. of, or, and, with*; for the doubling of any of these, is counted a great Fault, insomuch as the Offender herein is deem'd unworthy to blazon Coat-Armour.

6*thly*, In the Blazoning of any Coat, you must evermore observe this special Rule, *viz.* To begin with the Field first, and then proceed to the Blazon of the Charge, if any be, as in the Earl of *Clarendon*'s Coat, which is *Saphyr*, a Chevron between three Lozenges *Topaz*; but if the said Coat had belong'd to an Emperor, King, or Prince, then you must have said, the Field is *Jupiter* a Chevron between three Lozenges *Sol*; and if it were a Baronet's, Knight's, or private Gentleman's Coat, then you must have said, He beareth *Azure* a Chevron between three Lozenges *Or*; therefore you must take the foregoing Example for a certain and general Rule, that the Arms of all Emperors, Kings, and Princes, are blazon'd by Planets; those of the Nobility, *viz.* Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, Bishops, and Barons, by precious Stones; and the Baronets, Knights, Esquires, and Gentlemens Coats, by Metal and Colour; all which are explain'd in the Table of Colours and Gems; where *Yellow*, *Or*, *Topaz*, and *Sol*, are all of one Colour, and so on.

7*thly*, If the Field be occupy'd with sundry Things, whether the same be of one or divers Kinds, you must first nominate that which lieth next and immediately upon the Field, and then blazon that which is more remote from the same, as in the Earl of *Anglesey*'s Coat, which is Pally of six, *Pearl* and *Saphyr*, over all a Bend *Rubie*.

Again,

Again, After you have nam'd the Field to be of ſuch a Colour or Metal, then you muſt name the Manner of the Diviſion of the Eſcocheon by Line, whether down-right, as in the Earl of *Pembroke*'s Coat which is Party per Pale. *Saphyr* and *Rubie*, three Lions rampant *Pearl*; or Bendways, as in the Earl of *Burlington*'s Coat, which is Party per Bend Crenelle *Pearl* and *Rubie*, or *Gironey*; as the firſt Quarter of the Duke of *Argyle*'s Coat, which is *Gironey* of eight Pieces, *Topaz* and *Diamond*, *&c.*

For your farther Inſtruction, you will find Variety of Examples throughout the Book; where I have blazon'd all the Coats, as they are engraven on the Copper Plates; which I hope will be ſufficient to enable any Gentleman to blazon a Coat upon Sight.

When you have expreſs'd the Field in Colour, and the Line and Charge, if there be more Parts in the Field occupy'd by the Charge than one, then you are to nominate the principal Part of the Field firſt; alſo obſerve never to put Metal upon Metal, nor Colour upon Colour; for in ſo doing the Arms are falſe.

You are likewiſe to obſerve that when Lyons are ſtanding upright in any Coat, with only one Eye and the Ear ſeen, as in the Earl of *Shrewsbury*'s Coat, they are call'd *Rampant*; and when walking forward, with one Eye ſeen, then they are term'd *Paſſant*, and when both Eyes are ſeen, as in the Earl of *Northampton*'s Coat, *Paſſant-guardant*.

When they ſtand upright, with both Eyes ſeen, then they are call'd *Rampant-guardant*, and when they look back with but one Eye ſeen, *Rampant-guardant*; and if they ſtand bendways in any Coat, then they are term'd *Saliant*; but if they lie down on their Bellies, then they are term'd *Couchant*.

You are farther to obſerve, That Wolves and Bears are term'd as Lyons; but *Griphons* are (inſtead of *Rampant* and *Saliant*) term'd *Segreant*; Lyons, Griphons, and Eagles, are alſo *Languid* and *arm'd*; Swans *Membred*, Hawks are *Jeſs'd* and *Bell'd*, Cocks

are *Arm'd*, *Creſted*, and *Vellop'd*; and Capons *Arm'd*, *Creſted*, and *Jowlop'd*.

Note, All theſe Things are to be expreſs'd when they are met with, *viz.* When the Tongues, Bills, and Claws are found of differing Colours from the Body, and when any living Creature proceeds from the Bottom of any Ordinary, it is term'd *Iſſuant*, and when over two Colours then *Jeſſant*; but if it proceeds from the Middle of any ordinary or common Charge, then it is term'd *Naiſſant*, *viz.* when but Half of their Bodies, and Tip of their Tails, are ſeen.

Of Furrs.

Ermine is White powder'd with Black, *Ermines* is Black powder'd with White, *Erminois* is Yellow powder'd with Black, and *Pean* is Black powder'd with Yellow.

Note, That when you ſee any Head or Leg of any Bird or Beaſt ſhagged where they are taken off, they are always call'd *Eraz'd*; but if they are cut off, even, then they are term'd *Coup'd*; and when a Tree or Plant is tore up by the Roots, it is ſaid to be eradicated.

Of the Bend *and* Billets.

When there are more *Bends* in a Field than one they are call'd *Bendlets*; and when the Field is fill'd with a Plurality of them, 'tis blazon'd *Bendy* of ſo many.

Billets are ſquare Figures, but oblong like a Brick as in the Arms of the Lord *Dormer*; and when the Field is fill'd with many of them, it is call'd *Billetee* or *Semee* of *Billets*.

Of Labels *and* Water-Budgets.

The *Label*, or *Lambel*, is taken for a kind of Scarf which young Men wore anciently about the Necks of their Helmets (as we do now Cravats) when they went to the Wars or Military Exerciſes with their Fathers and by which they were diſtinguiſh'd from them.

Water-Budgets are ſaid to repreſent old faſhion'd Veſſels of Leather, which Soldiers of old were uſed to carry Water in, or other Liquors in the Camp.

The

THE SIGNIFICATION OF SEVERAL THINGS *Borne in ARMS.*

And first, Of Lyons.

THE *Lyon Rampant*, his Mouth open, and his Claws extended, is said to be prepar'd to rent and tear; and denotes the Bearer to be a Person of much Vigour and Courage; and is also the Hieroglyphick of Heroes and illustrious Princes and Persons, denoting Dominion, Command, Magnanimity, Vigilancy, Strength, and Terror: *Passant*, the resolute Ambassador: *Passant Guardant*, the prudent Judge: *Saliant*, the valiant Captain: *Reguardant*, Circumspection: *Sejant*, the advis'd Counsellor: *Double-headed*, the politick Lawyer; and the *Forked Tail*, the learned Physician.

Of the Eagle.

The *Eagle*, which is the King of Birds, ſignifies Magnanimity and Fortitude of Mind, which never ſeeks to combat with ſmall ones, but his Equals: The *Eagle diſplay'd* ſignifies both Protection, or Ruin and Deſtruction: For the diſplaying of the Wings aſſureth Protection and Safety to the Obedient; and the extending of her griping Talons, doth betoken the Renting and Ruin of all that reſiſt and rebel.

Wings are Hieroglyphicks of Celerity, Protection, and Defence, alſo Cognizance and Nobility; being Ornaments of Royalty, wherein every Feather hath Pre-eminency; for that it doth bow, yet not break.

What we call the *Corniſh* Chough, is properly as Black as a Raven, with red Legs and Beak; and is a noble Bearing, and of good Antiquity, being accounted the King of Crows, and betoketh the Bearers thereof to be Men remarkable in Execution of Stratagems to the Diſadvantage of their Enemies.

The Signification of Birds uſed in Armory, is alſo Activity and Celerity, with Speed in Matters of Weight, and Moment, and high Enterprizes.

Among all Creatures the Head is preferr'd above all other Parts, both of Man and Beaſt, and is the Emblem of ſovereign Juriſdiction; the Head being the Hieroglyphick of the Beginning; and the Head caboſh'd, is to be cut cloſe off, not ſhewing any Part of the Neck. And Horns were the Symbols of Honour, Fortitude, and Empire, among the *Ethnicks* and *Hebrews*.

The *Sun*, *Moon*, and *Stars*, ſignify, in general, Men born to publick Good, and of exemplary Lives among the worthy Bearers.

Of the Ermine.

The *Ermine* is taken for the Skin of a little Beaſt leſs than a Squirrel, that hath his Being in the Woods of *Armenia*, all white, with the Tip of his Tail only Black;

Black; and is a Creature of that Nicety and Cleanlineſs, that he will rather ſtand ſtill and be kil'd by his Enemy, than foul his Feet to ſave his Life.

Of the Feſs.

The *Feſs* is a Belt of Honour, or Girdle, which Men wear about their Loins; and was a Gift in ancient Times beſtow'd by Emperors and Kings, and their Generals of the Field, unto Soldiers, for Reward of ſome ſpecial Service, as we may ſee by *Joab*'s Words to the Meſſenger that ſaw *Abſalom* hanging in the Oak: *Why haſt thou not kill'd him, that ſo I might have rewarded thy Service with ten Shekels of Silver, and a Girdle, or arm'd Belt?* And with the *Macedonians* it was ordain'd, by a military Law, *That a Soldier that had not kill'd his Enemy, ſhould not be girt with an armed Girdle, but an Halter.* It is a Symbol of Temperance and Moderation.

Of the Chevron.

The *Chevron* is reſembled to a Pair of large Couples, or Rafters, ſuch as are on the higheſt Part of a Houſe, for the bearing up of the Roof: And *Leigh* ſaith, *It was the Attire which in old Time the Women Prieſts uſed to wear on their Heads.*

Of the Beſſant.

The *Beſſant* is taken to be a Talent, *viz.* a maſſive Plate, or Bullion of Gold; and when they are white, they repreſent Silver. The Torteuxes are Repreſentations of Cakes of Bread; but muſt be blazon'd by no other Name than Torteuxes: When Blue, they betoken ſome violent Blow on a Man's Body, which becomes Blue; and from thence it took the Name of a *Hurt*: When Green, they ſignify a Green Apple: When Purple, they ſignify a Wound, or Wounds: And when they are Black, they ſignify Bullets for Guns. In Arms they are call'd *Pellets*, and if they are White, then they are call'd *Plates*, if Blue *Hurts*, if Yellow *Beſſants*, and when the Field is charg'd with many of them, or any Figure, as the Border, &c. then that Border or Field is ſaid to

be *Bezantee.* They were the Money of *Conſtantinople*, and had their Name from thence, that Town being call'd *Bizantium*; if they are Green they are call'd *Pomeys*; if Purple *Gules*, and if Red *Torteuxes*; but if they are of two Colours, then they are call'd *Roundles.*

Of the Eſcallop-Shell.

The *Eſcallop-ſhell* was the Pilgrims Enſign, who gather'd them (when they made their Voyage to the Sepulchre of St. *James* the Apoſtle) and faſten'd them to their Hoods, or Hats, as a Mark of their Pilgrimage.

The Signification of the Saltire.

The Chriſtian Knights and Martyrs that bore *Saltires* (being) *St. Andrew*, who bore it Trunk'd; St. *Laurence* and St. *James*, who bore it *Ragulee*, ſhewing the Difficulty of their Aſcent; St. *Alban*, the firſt Martyr in *England*, who ſuffer'd *Anno Chriſti* 286, bore *Azure*, a *Saltire*, *Or*; and St. *Julian* bore the *Saltire* croſs'd; ſome bearing it ſharp, to ſhew their Sufferings; others plain, to ſhew their Willingneſs to ſuffer; and others bearing it flowry, to ſhew their Victory.

Of the Trefoil, Garb, *and* Cinquefoil.

The *Trefoil* is the Leaf of a Honey-Suckle, or Clover-graſs, and is the Emblem of Perpetuity. The *Cinquefoil* ſignifies one that maſters his Affections, and conquers his Senſes, and that hath overcome his Enemies, not only by Valour, but Wiſdom. The *Garb*, or *Sheaf of Corn*, ſignifies Community, Friendſhip, Fellowſhip, and Fortitude, and is the Type of the Reſurrection; it denotes in the Bearer, Plenty, Abundance, and a Lover of Hoſpitality.

Of the Pale, Bend, *and* Pile.

The *Pale* ſignifies the Bearer thereof to be one that ſtood upright to his Prince and Country, and (as we may ſay) a downright-meaning Man, one that boundeth himſelf within the Pales of Reaſon, for the Atchievement of common Good. The *Bend* ſignifies

nifies the Bearers to be thoſe that have been one of the firſt that mounted the Enemies Walls. And the *Pile* repreſents a Piece of Wood that Builders do uſually drive into the Ground, where the Earth is not ſound, to bear Fortifications or other great Buildings, and ſo by them to force an infallible Foundation.

Of different ſorts of Arms, and what they ſignify in their Bearers.

WHEN Arms are tranſmitted from the firſt Obtainer to his Grandſon, or Great-Grandſon, then they are Enſigns of a perfect and compleat Nobility, began in the Grandfather, or Great-Grandfather, (as Heralds ſay) growing in the Son, compleat in the Grandſon, or rather Great-Grandſon, as ſome will; from which riſes the Diſtinction of *Gentlemen of Coat Armour* in the Father and Son, *Gentlemen of Blood* in the Grandſon or Great-Grandſon, and from the laſt, *Gentlemen of Anceſtry*.

Arms of the firſt Obtainer, without Alteration, Diminution, or Addition, are thoſe which we now call *Original*, *Principal*, and *Paternal Arms*; and *Arms of Adoption* are thoſe which you take of another Family, to be quarter'd with your Paternal ones, which is a legal Act, whereby one, or many are brought into a Family, as in caſe of failing of one, others are ſubſtituted to ſucceed according to the Deſtination of the Adopter.

It is a great Comfort and Solace for one dying without Iſſue, to have the Benefit of a Law to adopt others of his Kindred, or out of it, to perpetuate the

Grandeur of his Family in Name and Arms, leſt they go to Oblivion in the Grave with himſelf; and as the Cuſtom is agreeable to Nature, ſo it is of a very long ſtanding; for *Joſephus*, in his *Hiſtory of the Jews*, tells us, That *Abraham* adopted the Son of *Aram*, his Wife *Sarah*'s full Brother, before ſhe had a Son; and *Mordecai* adopted *Eſther*, the Daughter of his Brother.

Lawyers tell us, That when the Adopter and the Perſon adopted are both Noble, the laſt loſes nothing of his Native Nobility; and if the Adopter be ignoble, and the Perſon adopted Noble, there is no Detriment to the laſt, who ſtill keeps the Nobility of his Blood.

They alſo tell us, when a noble Perſon adopts an ignoble one, the latter becomes not noble, nor has any Right to uſe the armoral Enſigns of the noble Adopter.

Sir *John Fern* ſays, That Adoption is an Alienation; and any Man may give his Eſtate to a Stranger; but his Arms, the Enſigns of his Nobility, he cannot, ſo long as any of his Kindred is alive; yea, if there be but a Baſtard capable of the King's Legitimation.

He alſo obſerves, That when a Perſon leaves his Eſtate to another, upon Condition to uſe his Name and Arms, that he who is ſo benefited and enjoyn'd, muſt carry both Name and Arms, and ſo fulfil the Teſtament; but if the Heir, a Stranger, be of more noble Blood and Family than the Adopter, he's then not oblig'd by the Teſtament to diſuſe his own Name nor Arms; but if he be of inferior Blood and Dignity, he's then oblig'd to leave his own Name altogether, as alſo his proper Arms, except he marſhal them after the Adopter or Diſpoſer's Arms.

There are three Rules obſerv'd in impaling the Arms of Husband and Wife; firſt, that the Husband's Arms are always plac'd on the Right, as *Baron*, and thoſe of his Wife on the left, as *Femme*. 2dly, That no Husband can impale his Wife's Arms with his

own,

own on a Surcoat of Arms, Enſigns, and Banners, upon Account of *Baron* and *Femme* only; but if they are of dignify'd *Feus*, to which he's a Right by his Wife, then he may uſe them on ſuch Utenſils as Arms of *Pretenſion*, or *Feudal* ones. And, 3dly, when the Husband impales his Wife's Arms with his own, he cannot ſurround the *Shield* with the *Order of the Garter*, as *Sandford* obſerves, for this Reaſon; tho' a Husband may give his equal Half of his Eſcocheon and Hereditary Honour, yet he cannot ſhare his temporary Order of Knighthood with her; yet the *Collar* may be plac'd at the Side of the Huſband's Part of the *Shield* for his Honour.

Mr. *Guillim* alſo obſerves, That every Gentleman that marries a Gentlewoman, whoſe Father did bear any Difference in his Coat, the ſame ought to be continu'd in the Impalement of the Daughter's Arms with her Husband's, which is juſt and reaſonable; for by that Mark of Cadency of her Father's, will be known of what Branch of the Stem ſhe is come from.

When a Coat of Arms, ſurrounded with a Border, is marſhal'd Paleways with another, then that Part of the Border which is next to the other Coat impal'd with, muſt be exempted, and not ſeen; but if a border'd Coat be marſhal'd with other Coats quarterly, then muſt no Part of the Border be omitted, but the Border ſhall environ the ſame round.

Arms of Alliance, are thoſe of ſuch Families whoſe Heireſſes have been married with other Families, and taken up by their Iſſue, to ſhew their Deſcent paternal and maternal from both the Families, by which Means the Memory of many ancient and noble Families, extinct in the Male Line, is preſerv'd and convey'd to Poſterity; and this is one of the principal Reaſons of marſhalling or orderly diſpoſing of ſeveral Coats of Arms pertaining to diſtinct Families in one Shield, ſometimes to the Num-

ber

ber of 48, or more; and to blazon ſuch a Coat, you muſt ſay, he beareth quarterly of 46 or 48 Coats, beginning at the firſt, and ſo on to the laſt. *Note*, That Maiden Ladies bear their Arms ſingle in a *Lozenge Shield*, and the Widows in the ſame Form, but impal'd with thoſe of their late Husbands.

A plain quarter'd Coat is, when the Field is divided into four Quarters or Area's, and the 1ſt and 4th contain one Coat of Arms, and the 2d and 3d another; ſo that there are but two different Arms twice repeated in a *Quarter'd Shield*, which (Sir *John Fern* ſays) is a ſuitable Diſperſion of the Arms of the Son and Heir of a Gentleman, who had to Wife an Heireſs, the Father's Arms being plac'd in the 1ſt and 4th Quarter, and the Mothers in the 2d and 3d: Which Rule Mr. *Dugdale* very much approves; for, ſays he, "It not only ſerveth to "unite the Families which have match'd together "in Love and Amity, and thereby worketh the like "Effect, but it ſheweth the Certainty of the De-"ſcending of the Younger Brother out of both the "Houſes, and giveth Knowledge of the Time there-"of.

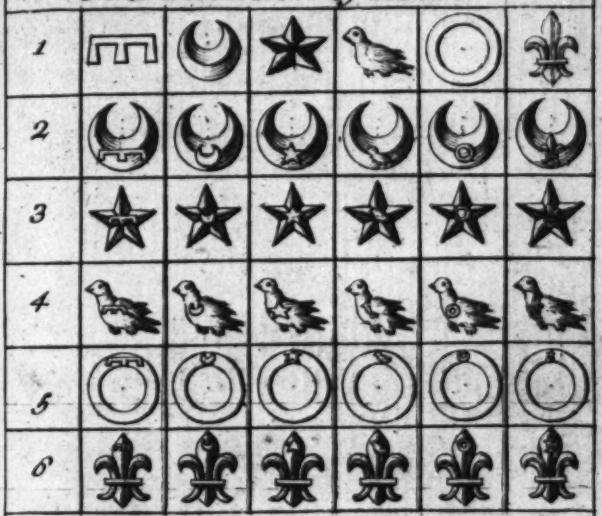
For your farther Inſtruction in the Marks of *Cadency*, obſerve the following Rules, which will direct you in every Particular relating thereto.

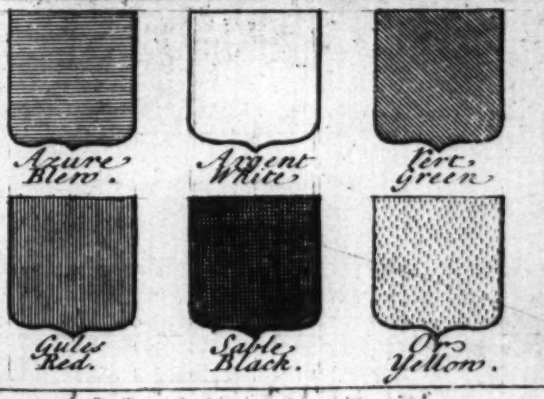
A Diſtinction of Houſes.

THE *Label* is the Joy of the Parents, *viz.* the firſt Son. The *Creſcent* is the double Bleſſing, that gives future Hope of Increaſe. The *Mullet* doth majeſtically ſignify the Number of the whole Stock, namely,

30 DE 75 MUSEUM

A Distinction of Houses.





BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM

ly, Father, Mother, himſelf, and Brethren. The *Martlet*, being the wing'd Activity of the fourth Brother, modernly us'd to ſignify, as that Bird ſeldom lights on the Land, ſo younger Brothers have uſually little Land to reſt on, but the Wing of their own Endeavours, who, like the Swallow, become Travellers in their Seaſon. The *Annulet* may denote the Perpetuity of the Family, being ſet on the Baſis of the fifth Houſe. And the *Flower de Lis* is the contemplative Life that younger Brethren lead in the Schools of good Literature.

Theſe Differences ſerve to inform our Underſtanding, from what Line of Sanguinity the Bearer of ſuch Differences is and doth abſtract himſelf, whether from the Line aſcending, deſcending, or collateral.

Oppoſite to the Figure 1. is the *Label*, *viz.* the Figure with three Points, which denotes the firſt Houſe, and the eldeſt Son; ſo the *Creſcent*, or *Half-Moon*, the ſecond Son; the *Star* or *Mullet*, the third Son; the *Martlet*, or *Bird*, the fourth Son; the *Ring*, or *Annulet*, the fifth Son; and the *Flower de Lis* the ſixth Son, of the firſt Houſe.

So oppoſite to the Figure 2. is the *Half-Moon* with the *Label* upon it, which ſhews that to be the eldeſt Son of the ſecond Son of the firſt Houſe. So the *Half-Moon* upon the *Half-Moon*, ſhews th t to be the ſecond Son of the ſecond Sir of the firſt Houſe. And the *Label* upon the *Star* or *Mullet*, ſhews that to be the eldeſt Son of the third Son of the firſt Houſe, and ſo on.

And again obſerve, That the ſix Eſcocheons, under which is written *Azure* and *Blue*, *Argent* and *White*, *Vert* and *Green*, *Gules* and *Red*, *Sable* and *Black*, *Or* and *Yellow*, denote all the Colours in the Coats of Arms throughout the Book, as on the other ſide of the Cut you will find engrav'd.

THE

THE INDEX.

THe King P. 1 | The Prince P. 3

DUKES.

Ancaſter	49	Dover	39	Manchester	58
Bolton	23	Dorſet	67	Norfolk	7
Beaufort	21	Grafton	17	Newcaſtle	54
Bedford	26	Greenwich	63	Ormond	18
Brandon	45	Kent	41	Portland	55
Buckingham	32	Kingſton	52	Richmond	15
Bridgewater	69	Kendal	58	Rutland	34
Cleveland	16	Leeds	25	Somerſet	12
Chandois	59	Mountague	37	St. Albans	22
Devonſhire	29	Marlborough	31	Wharton	56

MARQUESSES.

Powis	71	Winchester	71

EARLS.

Angleſey	120	Ailesbury	123	Bradford	152
Ailesford	183	Berkley	132	Briſtol	184
Abingdon	139	Berkſhire	99	Cardigan	119
Albemarle	155	Burlington	125	Cheſterfield	107

Clarendon

INDEX

Clarendon 115
Carliſle 121
Coventry 156
Cholmondley 165
Cowper 189
Cadogan 192
Coningsby 193
Caſtleton 196
Derwentwat. 146
Derby 76
Denbigh 96
Dartmouth 176
Exeter 90
Eſſex 117
Ferrers 170
Grantham 160
Granville 197
Gainsbrough 140
Godo'phin 163
Halifax 187
Huntingdon 80
Holderneſs 142
Harborough 194
Jerſey 158
Lincoln 85
Leiceſter 91
Litchfield 128
Northampton 92
Nottingham 136
Oxford 167
Orford 158
Paulet 162
Pembroke 82
Peterborow 102
Plymouth 145
Rochford 154
Rivers 100
Rocheſter 137
Radnor 130
Rockingham 180
Suffolk 87
Shrewsbury 73
Salisbury 88
Stamford 103
Sunderland 110
Scarſdale 112
Sandwich 113
Shaftsbury 127
Stafford 147
Scarborough 149
Strafford 173
Suſſex 188
Stanhope 191
Thanet 109
Tankerville 181
Uxbridge 178
Warwick 95
Weſtmorland 98
Winchelſea 105
Warrington 150
Yarmouth 131

VISCOUNTS.

Bolingbroke 216
Coningsby 221
Cobham 220
Fauconberg 206
Falmouth 221
Hereford 198
Hatton 212
Lonſdale 215
Lymmington 222
Montacute 201
Morpeth 208
Say and Sele 203
St. John 219
Tadcaſter 218
Townſhend 209
Weymouth 210

BISHOPS.

Bath & Wells 228
Briſtol 232
Bangor 231
Canterbury 225
Chicheſter 228
Cheſter 230
Carliſle 232
Durham 216
Ely 228
Exeter 231
Glouceſter 230
Hereford 229
London 226
Landaff 228
Lincoln 227
Litch. & Cov. 231
Man 233
Norwich 228

Ox-

Oxford 230
Peterborow 232
Rochester 229
Salisbury 227
St. David's 229
St. Asaph 230
Winchester 227
Worcester 227
York 226

BARONS.

Abergaveny 234
Audley 236
Arundel-W. 259
Arundel-T. 279
Ashburnham 291
Brook 264
Byron 270
Berkeley Str. 275
Bruce 268
Butler-W. 295
Barnard 298
Boyle 304
Bathurst 322
Bingley 323
Compton 257
Cornwallis 276
Crew 277
Craven 280
Cliffard 281
Carteret 286
Conway 301
Carlton 324
De la War 238
Dud. and Ward 241
Dormer 261
Ducie 330
Effingham 248
Foley 321
Fitzwalter 244
Guilford 289
Gower 300
Hay 305
Hunsdon 252
Herbert 296
Haversham 297
Harcourt 303
Lovelace 266
Leigh 268
Lexington 272
Langdale 273
Lucas 278
Lumley 285
Lempster 293
Lansdown 314
Maynard 267
Mountjoy 306
Mansell 307
Middleton 309
Matham 320
North and Grey 250
Newburgh 330
Osborne 285
Onslow 326
Petre 257
Parker 324
Romney 328
Stourton 242
St. John Baff. 246
St. John Ble. 254
Stawell 287
Tenham 263
Trevor 312
Waldegrave 290
Willo. Eres. 238
Willo. Broo. 245
Willo. Par. 246
Widdring. 271

DEANS.

St. Asaph 332
Bangor 332
Briſtol 332
Carli le 332
Cheſter 332
Chicheſter 333
Canterbury 333
Chr. Church 333
Durham 333
Ely 333
Exeter 333
Glouceſter 334
Hereford 334
Lincoln 334
Litc. and Co. 334
Norwich 334
Peterborow 334
Rocheſter 335
Rippon 335
St. Paul's 334
Sarum 335
Wincheſter 336
Worceſter 335
Windſor 335
Wells 336
Weſtminſter 335
York 336

Quædam

Quædam Addenda & Corrigenda.

PAge 15. at the Bottom, add *Governor of the Corporation of Copper Miners in* England *and* Wales.

P. 110. line 21. after *Wormleighton* add, *one of the Privy-Council.*

P. 42. l. 7. dele *Lord Privy-Seal.*

P. 131. l. 27. add to the Earl of *Radnor's* Seats, *his fine Seat at* Leſcard *in the County of* Cornwall, *with a fine Park adjoining.*

P. 155. l. 1. after *Pretence* for *S.* r. *R.* l. 2. for *Billets* r. *Cheſrooks.* l. 3. after *Arms* add, viz. *two Lions T. each with a Ducal Crown S. Creſt in a Ducal Crown T. two Staggs Horns R.*

P. 34, l. 12. for *Anderton* r. *Anderſon.*

P. 70. l. 14. for *Suengo* r. *Ivingo.*

P. 73. l. 13. after *Elizabeth* r. *who,* and l. 14. dele *who.*

P. 86. l. 1. for *Duke* r. *Earl.*

P. 93. l. 13. for *un* r. *and.*

P. 99. l. 5. for *Charſton* r. *Charlton.* l. 25. for *Berks* r. *Southampton.*

P. 101. l. 30. for 3d, 2d, 1ſt, r. 2. 3. 1.

P. 116. l. 17. after *B.* r. *of.*

P. 117. l. 33. before *Daughters* add *eight.*

P. 119. l. 1. for *George* r. *Brudenel.*

P. 144. l. 29. for *Wolf* r. *Tyger.*

P. 147. l. 9. for *Carrington* r. *Cartington.*

P. 152. l. 1. for *Anneſley Earl of Angleſey* r. *Newport Earl of Bradford.*

P. 160,

Quædam Addenda & Corrigenda.

P. 160. l. 26. after *Escallops* T. r. *supported by two Lions* P. *their Ducal Crowns* T. *and each gorg'd with a plain Collar* B. *charg'd with three Escallops* T. *Creſt, on a Wreath* P. *and* B. *a Lion rampant, crown'd and collar'd as the Supporters.*

P. 164. l. 5. for *and* r. *who.*

P. 180. l. 34. for *ſame County* r. *County of* Kent; and in the next Line, for *County of* Kent r. *ſame County.*

P. 182. l. 37. dele *Lord Viſc.*

P. 187. l. 22. for 2*d* r. *preſent.*

P. 189. l. 16. for *of* r. *to.*

P. 191. l. 9. for *Mullets* r. *Annulets.*

P. 203. l. 6. after *in* dele *a.*

P. 232. l. 22. for 1441 r. 1541.

P. 236. l. 30. for *Joan* r. *John.*

P. 238. l. 23. for 1175 r. 1715.

P. 289. l. 18. for *Montacute* r. *Mountague.*

P. 297. l. 11. for *Daughter* r. *Siſter.*

N. B. *The E. of* Denbigh's *Creſt I am not certain in.*

FINIS.

BRITISH
30 DE 75
MUSEUM